

A2



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 5: C12N 15/51, C12Q 1/68, A61K 39/29, G01N 33/576, C07N 14/18, C12Q 1/70, C07K 16/10

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 94/25601

(43) International Publication Date: 10 November 1994 (10.11.94)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/EP94/01323

(22) International Filing Date:

93401099.2

27 April 1994 (27.04.94)

(30) Priority Data:

27 April 1993 (27.04.93) EP

(34) Countries for which the regional or

GB et al.

international application was filed: 93402019.9 5 August 1993 (05.08.93)

EP

(34) Countries for which the regional or

international application was filed: GB et al. **Published** Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(81) Designated States: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN,

CG, CL, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IP, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL,

PT. RO, RU, SD, SE, SI, SK, TJ, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF,

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): N.V. INNO-GENETICS S.A. [BE/BE]; Industriepark, Zwihnaarde 7, Box 4, B-9052 Gheat (BE).

(72) Inventors; and

- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): MAERTENS, Geert [BE/BE]; Zilversparrenstrasse 64, B-8310 Brugge (BE). STUYVER, Lieven [BE/BE]; Hoogstraat 27, B-9340 Lede (BE).
- (74) Agent: GROSSET-FOURNIER, Chantal; Grosset-Fournier & Demachy S.A.R.L., 103, rue La Fayette, F-75010 Paris (FR).

(54) Title: NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES AND THEIR USE AS THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS

(57) Abstract

The present invention relates to a polynucleic acid composition comprising or consisting of at least one polynucleic acid containing 8 or more contiguous nucleotides corresponding to a nucleotide sequence from the region spanning positions 417 to 957 of the Core/E1 region of HCV type 3; and/or the region spanning positions 4664 to 4730 of the NS3 region of HCV type 3; and/or the region spanning positions 4892 to 5292 of the NS3/4 region of HCV type 3; and/or the region spanning positions 8 023 to 8 235 of the NS5 region of the BR36 subgroup of HCV type 3a; and/or the coding region of HCV type 4a starting at nucleotide 379 in the core region; and/or the coding region of HCV type 4; and/or the coding region of HCV type 5, with said nucleotide numbering being with respect to the numbering of HCV nucleic acids as shown in Table 1, and with said polynucleic acids containing at least one nucleotide difference with known HCV type 1, and/or HCV type 2 genomes in the above-indicated regions, or the complement thereof.



FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AT	Austria	GB	United Kingdom	MIR	Mauritania
ΑŪ	Anstralia	GE	Georgia	MW	Malewi
BB	Berbados	GN	Guinea	NE	Niger .
BE	Belgium	GR	Grooce	NL	Netherlands
BF	Burkina Faso	HU	Hongary	NO	Norway
BG	Bolgaria	Œ	Ireland	NZ	New Zealand
BJ	Benin	n	Daly	PL.	Poland
BR	Brazil	JP	Japan	PT	Portugal
BY	Belarus	KE	Kenya	RO	Romania
CA	Canada	KG	Kyrgystan	RU	Russian Federation
CF	Central African Republic	KP	Democratic People's Republic	SD	Sudan
CG	Congo		of Korea	SE	Sweden
CH	Switzerland	KR	Republic of Korea	SI	Slovenia
α	Côte d'Ivoire	KZ	Kazakhstan	SK	Slovakia
CM	Саглегоор	Ц	Liechtenstein	SN	Scoogal
CN	China	LK	Sri Lenka	TD	Chad
CZ	Czechoslovakia	LU	Luxembourg	TG	Togo
CZ	Czech Republic	LV	Latvia	TJ	Tajikistan
DE	Germany	MC	Моваоо	TT	Trimidad and Tobego
DK	Deamark	MD	Republic of Moldova	_ UA	Ukraine
ES	Spain	MG	Madegascar	US	United States of America
n	Finland	ML	Mali	UZ	Uzbekistan
FR	Prance	MIN	Mongolia	VN	Vict Nam
GA	Gabon				

NEW SEQUENCES OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS GENOTYPES AND THEIR USE AS THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS

The invention relates to new sequences of hepatitis C virus (HCV) genotypes and their use as therapeutic and diagnostic agents.

The present invention relates to new nucleotide and amino acid sequences corresponding to the coding region of a new type 2 subtype 2d, type-specific sequences corresponding to HCV type 3a, to new sequences corresponding to the coding region of a new subtype 3c, and to new sequences corresponding to the coding region of HCV type 4 and type 5 subtype 5a; a process for preparing them, and their use for diagnosis, prophylaxis and therapy.

The technical problem underlying the present invention is to provide new type-specific sequences of the Core, the E1, the E2, the NS3, the NS4 and the NS5 regions of HCV type 4 and type 5, as well as of new variants of HCV types 2 and 3. These new HCV sequences are useful to diagnose the presence of type 2 and/or type 3 and/or type 4 and/or type 5 HCV genotypes in a biological sample. Moreover, the availability of these new type-specific sequences can increase the overall sensitivity of HCV detection and should also prove to be useful for therapeutic purposes.

Hepatitis C viruses (HCV) have been found to be the major cause of non-A, non-B hepatitis. The sequences of cDNA clones covering the complete genome of several prototype isolates have been determined (Kato et al., 1990; Choo et al., 1991; Okamoto et al., 1991; Okamoto et al., 1992). Comparison of these isolates shows that the variability in nucleotide sequences can be used to distinguish at least 2 different genotypes, type 1 (HCV-1 and HCV-J) and type 2 (HC-J6 and HC-J8), with an average homology of about 68%. Within each type, at least two subtypes exist (e.g. represented by HCV-1 and HCV-J), having an average homology of about 79%. HCV genomes belonging to the same subtype show average homologies of more than 90% (Okamoto et al., 1992). However, the partial nucleotide sequence of the NS5 region of the HCV-T isolates showed at most 67% homology with the previously published sequences, indicating the existence of a yet another HCV type (Mori et al., 1992). Parts of the 5' untranslated region (UR), core, NS3, and NS5 regions of this type 3 have been published, further establishing the similar evolutionary distances between the 3 major genotypes and their subtypes (Chan et al., 1992).

The identification of type 3 genotypes in clinical samples can be achieved by means of PCR with type-specific primers for the NS5 region. However, the degree to which this will

be successful is largely dependent on sequence variability and on the virus titer present in the serum. Therefore, routine PCR in the open reading frame, especially for type 3 and the new type 4 and 5 described in the present invention and/or group V (Cha et al., 1992) genotypes can be predicted to be unsuccessful. A new typing system (LiPA), based on variation in the highly conserved 5' UR, proved to be more useful because the 5 major HCV genotypes and their subtypes can be determined (Stuyver et al., 1993). The selection of high-titer isolates enables to obtain PCR fragments for cloning with only 2 primers, while nested PCR requires that 4 primers match the unknown sequences of the new type 3, 4 and 5 genotypes.

New sequences of the 5' untranslated region (5'UR) have been listed by Bukh et al. (1992). For some of these, the E1 region has recently been described (Bukh et al., 1993). Isolates with similar sequences in the 5'UR to a group of isolates including DK12 and HK10 described by Bukh et al. (1992) and E-b1 to E-b8 described and classified as type 3 by Chan et al. (1991), have been reported and described in the 5'UR, the carboxyterminal part of E1, and in the NS5 region as group IV by Cha et al. (1992; WO 92/19743), and have also been described in the 5'UR for isolate BR56 and classified as type 3 by the inventors of this

The aim of the present invention is to provide new HCV nucleotide and amino acid application (Stuyver et al., 1993). sequences enabling the detection of HCV infection.

Another aim of the present infection is to provide new nucleotide and amino acid HCV sequences enabling the classification of infected biological fluids into different serological groups unambiguously linked to types and subtypes at the genome level.

Another aim of the present invention is to provide new nucleotide and amino acid HCV sequences ameliorating the overall HCV detection rate.

Another aim of the present invention is to provide new HCV sequences, useful for the

Another aim of the present invention is to provide a pharmaceutical composition consisting design of HCV vaccine compositions. of antibodies raised against the polypeptides encoded by these new HCV sequences, for

The present invention relates more particularly to a composition comprising or consisting therapy or diagnosis. of at least one polynucleic acid containing at least 5, and preferably 8 or more contiguous nucleotides selected from at least one of the following HCV sequences:

- an HCV type 3 genomic sequence, more particularly in any of the following regions:

- the region spanning positions 417 to 957 of the Core/E1 region of HCV subtype 3a,
- the region spanning positions 4664 to 4730 of the NS3 region of HCV type
- the region spanning positions 4892 to 5292 of the NS3/4 region of HCV 3, type 3,
- the region spanning positions 8023 to 8235 of the NS5 region of the BR36 subgroup of HCV subtype 3a,
- an HCV subtype 3c genomic sequence,

more particularly the coding regions of the above-specified regions;

- an HCV subtype 2d genomic sequence, more particularly the coding region of HCV
- an HCV type 4 genomic sequence, more particularly the coding region, more particularly the coding region of subtypes 4a, 4e, 4f, 4g, 4h, 4i, and 4j,
- an HCV type 5 genomic sequence, more particularly the coding region of HCV type 5, more particularly the regions encoding Core, E1, E2, NS3, and NS4

with said nucleotide numbering being with respect to the numbering of HCV nucleic acids as shown in Table 1, and with said polynucleic acids containing at least one nucleotide difference with known HCV (type 1, type 2, and type 3) polynucleic acid sequences in the above-indicated regions, or the complement thereof.

It is to be noted that the nucleotide difference in the polynucleic acids of the invention may involve or not an amino acid difference in the corresponding amino acid sequences coded by

According to a preferred embodiment, the present invention relates to a composition said polynucleic acids. comprising or containing at least one polynucleic acid encoding an HCV polyprotein, with said polynucleic acid containing at least 5, preferably at least 8 nucleotides corresponding to at least part of an HCV nucleotide sequence encoding an HCV polyprotein, and with said HCV polyprotein containing in its sequence at least one of the following amino acid residues: L7, Q43, M44, S60, R67, Q70, T71, A79, A87, N106, K115, A127, A190, S130, V134, G142, I144, E152, A157, V158, P165, S177 or Y177, I178, V180 or E180 or F182, R184, I186, H187, T189, A190, S191 or G191, Q192 or L192 or I192 or V192 or E192, N193 or H193 or P193, W194 or Y194, H195, A197 or I197 or V197 or T197, V202, I203 or L203, Q208, A210, V212, F214, T216, R217 or D217 or E217 or V217, H218 or N218, H219 or

V219 or L219, L227 or I227, M231 or E231 or Q231, T232 or D232 or A232 or K232, Q235 or I235, A237 or T237, I242, I246, S247, S248, V249, S250 or Y250, I251 or V251 or M251 or F251, D252, T254 or V254, L255 or V255, E256 or A256, M258 or F258 or V258, A260 or Q260 or S260, A261, T264 or Y264, M265, I266 or A266, A267, G268 or T268, F271 or M271 or V271, I277, M280 or H280, I284 or A284 or L84, V274, V291, N292 or S292, R293 or I293 or Y293, Q294 or R294, L297 or I297 or Q297, A299 or K299 or Q299, N303 or T303, T308 or L308, T310 or F310 or A310 or D310 or V310, L313. G317 or Q317, L333, S351, A358, A359, A363, S364, A366, T369, L373, F376, Q386, 1387, S392, I399, F402, I403, R405, D454, A461, A463, T464, K484, Q500, E501, S521, K522, H524, N528, S531, S532, V534, F536, F537, M539, I546, C1282, A1283, H1310, V1312, Q1321, P1368, V1372, V1373, K1405, Q1406, S1409, A1424, A1429, C1435. \$1436, \$1456, H1496, A1504, D1510, D1529, I1543, N1567, D1556, N1567, M1572, Q1579, L1581, S1583, F1585, V1595, E1606 or T1606, M1611, V1612 or L1612, P1630, C1636, P1651, T1656 or I1656, L1663, V1667, V1677, A1681, H1685, E1687, G1689, V1695, A1700, Q1704, Y1705, A1713, A1714 or S1714, M1718, D1719, A1721 or T1721, R1722, A1723 or V1723, H1726 or G1726, E1730, V1732, F1735, I1736, S1737, R1738, T1739, G1740, Q1741, K1742, Q1743, A1744, T1745, L1746, E1747 or K1747, I1749, A1750, T1751 or A1751, V1753, N1755, K1756, A1757, P1758, A1759, H1762, T1763, Y1764, P2645, A2647, K2650, K2653 or L2653, S2664, N2673, F2680, K2681, L2686, H2692, Q2695 or L2695 or I2695, V2712, F2715, V2719 or Q2719, T2722, T2724, S2725, R2726, G2729, Y2735, H2739, I2748, G2746 or I2746, I2748, P2752 or K2752, P2754 or T2754, T2757 or P2757, with said notation being composed of a letter representing the amino acid residue by its one-letter code, and a number representing the amino acid numbering according to Kato et al., 1990.

Each of the above-mentioned residues can be found in any of Figures 2, 5, 7, 11 or 12 showing the new amino acid sequences of the present invention aligned with known sequences of other types or subtypes of HCV for the Core, E1, E2, NS3, NS4, and NS5 regions.

More particularly, a polynucleic acid contained in the composition according to the present invention contains at least 5, preferably 8, or more contiguous nucleotides corresponding to a sequence of contiguous nucleotides selected from at least one of HCV sequences encoding the following new HCV amino acid sequences:

- new sequences spanning amino acid positions 1 to 319 of the Core/E1 region of HCV subtype 2d, type 3 (more particularly new sequences for subtypes 3a and 3c), new type 4

subtypes (more particularly new sequences for subtypes 4a, 4e, 4f, 4g, 4h, 4i and 4j) and type 5a, as shown in Figure 5;

- new sequences spanning amino acid positions 328 to 546 of the E1/E2 region of HCV subtype 5a as shown in Figure 12;
- new sequences spanning amino acid positions 1556 to 1764 of the NS3/NS4 region of HCV type 3 (more particularly for new subtypes 3a sequences), and subtype 5a, as shown in Figure 7 or 11;
- new sequences spanning amino acid positions 2645 to 2757 of the NS5B region of HCV subtype 2d, type 3 (more particularly for new subtypes 3a and 3c), new type 4 subtypes (more particularly subtypes 4a, 4e, 4f, 4g, 4h, 4i and 4j) and subtype 5a, as shown in Figure 2,

Using the LiPA system mentioned above, Brazilian blood donors with high titer type 3 hepatitis C virus, Gabonese patients with high-titer type 4 hepatitis C virus, and a Belgian patient with high-titer HCV type 5 infection were selected. Nucleotide sequences in the core, E1, NS5 and NS4 regions which have not yet been reported before, were analyzed in the frame of the invention. Coding sequences (with the exception of the core region) of any type 4 isolate are reported for the first time in the present invention. The NS5b region was also analyzed for the new type 3 isolates. After having determined the NS5b sequences, comparison with the Ta and Tb subtypes described by Mori et al. (1992) was possible, and the type 3 sequences could be identified as type 3a genotypes. The new type 4 isolates segregated into 10 subtypes, based on homologies obtained in the NS5 and E1 regions. New type 2 and 3 sequences could also be distinguished from previously described type 2 or 3 subtypes from sera collected in Belgium and the Netherlands.

The term "polynucleic acid" refers to a single stranded or double stranded nucleic acid sequence which may contain at least 5 contiguous nucleotides to the complete nucleotide sequence (f.i. at least 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or more contiguous nucleotides). A polynucleic acid which is up till about 100 nucleotides in length is often also referred to as an oligonucleotide. A polynucleic acid may consist of deoxyribonucleotides or ribonucleotides, nucleotide analogues or modified nucleotides, or may have been adapted for therapeutic purposes. A polynucleic acid may also comprise a double stranded cDNA clone which can be used for cloning purposes, or for *in vivo* therapy, or prophylaxis.

The term "polynucleic acid composition" refers to any kind of composition comprising essentially said polynucleic acids. Said composition may be of a diagnostic or a therapeutic

nature.

The expression "nucleotides corresponding to" refers to nucleotides which are homologous or complementary to an indicated nucleotide sequence or region within a specific HCV sequence.

The term "coding region" corresponds to the region of the HCV genome that encodes the HCV polyprotein. In fact, it comprises the complete genome with the exception of the 5' untranslated region and 3' untranslated region.

The term "HCV polyprotein" refers to the HCV polyprotein of the HCV-J isolate (Kato et al., 1990). The adenine residue at position 330 (Kato et al., 1990) is the first residue of the ATG codon that initiates the long HCV polyprotein of 3010 amino acids in HCV-J and other type 1b isolates, and of 3011 amino acids in HCV-1 and other type 1a isolates, and of 3033 amino acids in type 2 isolates HC-J6 and HC-J8 (Okamoto et al., 1992).

This adenine is designated as position 1 at the nucleic acid level, and this methionine is designated as position 1 at the amino acid level, in the present invention. As type 1a isolates contain 1 extra amino acid in the NS5a region, coding sequences of type 1a and 1b have identical numbering in the Core, E1, NS3, and NS4 region, but will differ in the NS5b region as indicated in Table 1. Type 2 isolates have 4 extra amino acids in the E2 region, and 17 or 18 extra amino acids in

the NS5 region compared to type 1 isolates, and will differ in numbering from type 1 isolates in the NS3/4 region and NS5b regions as indicated in Table 1.

TABLE 1

	Region	Positions described in the present invention*	Positions described for HCV-J (Kato et al., 1990)	Positions described for HCV-1 (Choo et al., 1991)	Positions described for HC-J6, HC-J8 (Okamoto et al., 1992)
Nucleotide s	NS5b	8023/8235 7932/8271	8352/8564 8261/8600	8026/8238 7935/8274	8433/8645 8342/8681
	NS3/4	4664/5292 4664/4730 4892/5292 3856/4209 4936/5292	4993/5621 4993/5059 5221/5621 4185/4528 5265/5621	4664/5292 4664/4730 4892/5292 3856/4209 4936/5292	5017/5645 5017/5083 5245/5645 4209/4762 5289/5645
		coding region of present invention	330/9359	1/9033	342/9439
Amino Acids	NS5b	2675/2745 2645/2757	2675/2745 2645/2757	2676/2746 2646/2758	2698/2768 2668/2780
	NS3/4	1556/1764 1286/1403 1646/1764	1556/1764 1286/1403 1646/1764	1556/1764 1286/1403 1646/1764	1560/1768 1290/1407 1650/1768

Table 1: Comparison of the HCV nucleotide and amino acid numbering system used in the present invention (*) with the numbering used for other prototype isolates. For example, 8352/8564 indicates the region designated by the numbering from nucleotide 8352 to nucleotide 8564 as described by Kato et al. (1990). Since the numbering system of the present invention starts at the polyprotein initiation site, the 329 nucleotides of the 5' untranslated region described by Kato et al. (1990) have to be substracted, and the corresponding region is numbered from nucleotide 8023 ("8352-329") to 8235 ("8564-329").

The term "HCV type" corresponds to a group of HCV isolates of which the complete genome shows more than 74% homology at the nucleic acid level, or of which the NS5 region between nucleotide positions 7932 and 8271 shows more than 74% homology at the nucleic acid level, or of which the complete HCV polyprotein shows more than 78% homology at the amino acid level, or of which the NS5 region between amino acids at positions 2645 and 2757 shows more than 80% homology at the amino acid level, to polyproteins of the other isolates of the group, with said numbering beginning at the first ATG codon or first methionine of the long HCV polyprotein of the HCV-J isolate (Kato et al., 1990). Isolates belonging to different types of HCV exhibit homologies, over the complete genome, of less than 74% at the nucleic acid level and less than 78% at the amino acid level. Isolates belonging to the same type usually show homologies of about 92 to 95% at the nucleic acid level and 95 to 96% at the amino acid level when belonging to the same subtype, and those belonging to the same type but different subtypes preferably show homologies of about 79% at the nucleic acid level and 85-86% at the amino acid level.

More preferably the definition of HCV types is concluded from the classification of HCV isolates according to their nucleotide distances calculated as detailed below:

- (1) based on phylogenetic analysis of nucleic acid sequences in the NS5b region between nucleotides 7935 and 8274 (Choo et al., 1991) or 8261 and 8600 (Kato et al., 1990) or 8342 and 8681 (Okamoto et al., 1991), isolates belonging to the same HCV type show nucleotide distances of less than 0.34, usually less than 0.33, and more usually of less than 0.32, and isolates belonging to the same subtype show nucleotide distances of less than 0.135, usually of less than 0.13, and more usually of less than 0.125, and consequently isolates belonging to the same type but different subtypes show nucleotide distances ranging from 0.135 to 0.34, usually ranging from 0.1384 to 0.2477, and more usually ranging from 0.15 to 0.32, and isolates belonging to different HCV types show nucleotide distances greater than 0.34, usually greater that 0.35, and more usually of greater than 0.358, more usually ranging from 0.1384 to 0.2977.
- (2) based on phylogenetic analysis of nucleic acid sequences in the core/E1 region between nucleotides 378 and 957, isolates belonging to the same HCV type show nucleotide distances of less than 0.38, usually of less than 0.37, and more usually of less than 0.364, and isolates belonging to the same subtype show nucleotide distances of less than 0.17, usually of less than 0.16, and more usually of less than 0.15, more usually less than 0.135, more usually less than 0.134, and consequently isolates belonging to the same type but different subtypes show

nucleotide distances ranging from 0.15 to 0.38, usually ranging from 0.16 to 0.37, and more usually ranging from 0.17 to 0.36, more usually ranging from 0.133 to 0.379, and isolates belonging to different HCV types show nucleotide distances greater than 0.34, 0.35, 0.36, usually more than 0.365, and more usually of greater than 0.37,

(3) based on phylogenetic analysis of nucleic acid sequences in the NS3/NS4 region between nucleotides 4664 and 5292 (Choo et al., 1991) or between nucleotides 4993 and 5621 (Kato et al., 1990) or between nucleotides 5017 and 5645 (Okamoto et al., 1991), isolates belonging to the same HCV type show nucleotide distances of less than 0.35, usually of less than 0.34, and more usually of less than 0.33, and isolates belonging to the same subtype show nucleotide distances of less than 0.19, usually of less than 0.18, and more usually of less than 0.17, and consequently isolates belonging to the same type but different subtypes show nucleotide distances ranging from 0.17 to 0.35, usually ranging from 0.18 to 0.34, and more usually ranging from 0.19 to 0.33, and isolates belonging to different HCV types show nucleotide distances greater than 0.33, usually greater than 0.34, and more usually of greater than 0.35.

Table 2: Molecular evolutionary distances

Region	Core/E1	E1	NS5B	NS5B
	579 bp	384 bp	340 bp	222 bp
Isolates*	0.0017 - 0.1347	0.0026 - 0.2031	0.0003 - 0.1151	0.000 - 0.1323
	(0.0750 <u>+</u> 0.0245)	(0.0969 <u>+</u> 0.0289)	(0.0637 <u>+</u> 0.0229)	(0.0607 <u>+</u> 0.0205)
Subtypes	0.1330 - 0.3794	0.1645 - 0.4869	0.1384 - 0.2977	0.117 - 0.3538
	(0.2786 ± 0.0363)	(0.3761 ± 0.0433)	(0.2219 <u>+</u> 0.0341)	(0.2391 ± 0.0399)
Types*	0.3479 - 0.6306	0.4309 - 0.9561	0.3581 - 0.6670	0.3457 - 0.7471
	(0.4703 <u>+</u> 0.0525)	(0.6308 ± 0.0928)	(0.4994 <u>+</u> 0.0495)	(0.5295 <u>+</u> 0.0627)

Figures created by the PHYLIP program DNADIST are expressed as minimum to maximum (average ± standard deviation). Phylogenetic distances for isolates belonging to the same subtype ('isolates'), to different subtypes of the same type ('subtypes'), and to different types ('types') are given.

In a comparative phylogenetic analysis of available sequences, ranges of molecular evolutionary distances for different regions of the genome were calculated, based on 19,781

pairwise comparisons by means of the DNA DIST program of the phylogeny inference package PHYLIP version 3.5C (Felsenstein, 1993). The results are shown in Table 2 and indicate that although the majority of distances obtained in each region fit with classification of a certain isolate, only the ranges obtained in the 340bp NS5B-region are non-overlapping and therefor conclusive. However, as was performed in the present invention, it is preferable to obtain sequence information from at least 2 regions before final classification of a given isolate.

Designation of a number to the different types of HCV and HCV types nomenclature is based on chronological discovery of the different types. The numbering system used in the present invention might still fluctuate according to international conventions or guidelines. For example, "type 4" might be changed into "type 5" or "type 6".

The term "subtype" corresponds to a group of HCV isolates of which the complete polyprotein shows a homology of more than 90% both at the nucleic acid and amino acid levels, or of which the NS5 region between nucleotide positions 7932 and 8271 shows a homology of more than 90% at the nucleic acid level to the corresponding parts of the genomes of the other isolates of the same group, with said numbering beginning with the adenine residue of the initiation codon of the HCV polyprotein. Isolates belonging to the same type but different subtypes of HCV show homologies of more than 74% at the nucleic acid level and of more than 78% at the amino acid level.

The term "BR36 subgroup" refers to a group of type 3a HCV isolates (BR36, BR33, BR34) that are 95 %, preferably 95.5 %, most preferably 96 % homologous to the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11 in the NS5b region from position 8023 to 8235.

It is to be understood that extremely variable regions like the E1, E2 and NS4 regions will exhibit lower homologies than the average homology of the complete genome of the polyprotein.

Using these criteria, HCV isolates can be classified into at least 6 types. Several subtypes can clearly be distinguished in types 1, 2, 3 and 4: 1a, 1b, 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d, 3a, 3b, 4a, 4b, 4c, 4d, 4e, 4f, 4g, 4h, 4i and 4j based on homologies of the 5' UR and coding regions including the part of NS5 between positions 7932 and 8271. An overview of most of the reported isolates and their proposed classification according to the typing system of the present invention as well as other proposed classifications is presented in Table 3.

Table 3

HCV CLASSIFICATION

	OKA- MOTO	MORI	NAKA O	СНА	PROTOTYPE
la	I	I	Pt	GI	HCV-1, HCV-H, HC-J1
1b	П	п	KI	GII	HCV-J, HCV-BK, HCV-T, HC-JK1, HC-J4, HCV-CHINA
1c					HC-G9
2a	ш	ш	K2a	GIII	HC-J6
2b	ΙV	IV	K2b	GIII	HC-J8
2c					S83, ARG6, ARG8, I10, T983
2đ					NE92
· 3a	v	v	К3	GIV	E-b1, Ta, BR36, BR33, HD10, NZL1
3ъ		VI	К3	GIV	HCV-TR, Tb
3c					BE98
4a	•				Z4, GB809-4
4b					~ Z1
4c					GB116, GB358, GB215, Z6, Z7
4d					DK13
4c					GB809-2, CAM600, CAM736
4f					CAM622, CAM627
4g					GB549
4h		-			GB438
4i					CAR4/1205
4 j					CAR1/501
4k					EG29
5a			•	GV	SA3, SA4, SA1, SA7, SA11, BE95
6a					HK1, HK2, HK3, HK4

The term "complement" refers to a nucleotide sequence which is complementary to an indicated sequence and which is able to hybridize to the indicated sequences.

The composition of the invention can comprise many combinations. By way of example, the composition of the invention can comprise:

- two (or more) nucleic acids from the same region or.
- two nucleic acids (or more), respectively from different regions, for the same isolate or for different isolates,
- or nucleic acids from the same regions and from at least two different regions (for the same isolate or for different isolates).

The present invention relates more particularly to a polynucleic acid composition as defined above, wherein said polynucleic acid corresponds to a nucleotide sequence selected from any of the following HCV type 3 genomic sequences:

- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of at least 67%, preferably more than 69%, more preferably 71%, even more preferably more than 73%, or most preferably more than 76% to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 or 27 (HD10, BR36 or BR33 sequences) in the region spanning positions 417 to 957 of the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of at least 65%, preferably more than 67%, preferably more than 69%, even preferably more than 70%, most preferably more than 74% to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 or 27 (HD10, BR36 or BR33 sequences) in the region spanning positions 574 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence as having a homology of at least 79%, more preferably at least 81%, most preferably more than 83% or more to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 147 (representing positions 1 to 346 of the Core region of HVC type 3c, sequence BE98) in the region spanning positions 1 to 378 of the Core region as shown in Figure 3;
- an HCV genomic sequence of HVC type 3a having a homology of at least 74%, more preferably at least 76%, most preferably more than 78% or more to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 or 27 (HD10, BR36 or BR33 sequences) in the region spanning positions 417 to 957 in the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence of HCV type 3a as having a homology of at least 74%,

preferably more than 76%, most preferably 78% or more to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 or 27 (HD10, BR36 or BR33 sequences) in the region spanning positions 574 to 957 in the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;

- an HCV genomic sequence as having a homology of more than 73.5%, preferably more than 74%, most preferably 75% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 29 (HCCl53 sequence) in the region spanning positions 4664 to 4730 of the NS3 region as shown in figure 6;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 70%, preferably more than 72%, most preferably more than 74% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 29, 31, 33, 35, 37 or 39 (HCCl53, HD10, BR36 sequences) in the region spanning positions 4892 to 5292 in the NS3/NS4 region as shown in Figure 6 or 10:
- an HCV genomic sequence of the BR36 subgroup of HCV type 3a as having a homology of more than 95%, preferably 95,5%, most preferably 96% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 5, 7, 1, 3, 9 or 11 (BR34, BR33, BR36 sequences) in the region spanning positions 8023 to 8235 of the NS5 region as shown in Figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence of the BR36 subgroup of HCV type 3a as having a homology of more than 96%, preferably 96.5%, most preferably 97% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 5, 7, 1, 3, 9 or 11 (BR34, BR33, BR36 sequences) in the region spanning positions 8023 to 8192 of the NS5B region as shown in Figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence of HCV type 3c being characterized as having a homology of more than 79%, more preferably more than 81%, and most preferably more than 83% to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 149 (BE98 sequence) in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 in the NS5B region as shown in Figure 1.

Preferentially the above-mentioned genomic HCV sequences depict sequences from the coding regions of all the above-mentioned sequences.

According to the nucleotide distance classification system (with said nucleotide distances being calculated as explained above), said sequences of said composition are selected from:

- an HCV genomic sequence being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.44, preferably of less than 0.40, most preferably of less than 0.36 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 or 27 in the region

spanning positions 417 to 957 of the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 4;

- an HCV genomic sequence being characterized having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.53, preferably less than 0.49, most preferably of less than 0.45 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 19, 21, 23, 25 or 27 in the region spanning positions 574 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence characterized having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.15, preferably less than 0.13, and most preferably less than 0.11 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 147 in the region spanning positions 1 to 378 of the Core region as shown in Figure 3;
- an HCV genomic sequence of HVC type 3a being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.3, preferably less than 0.26, most preferably of less than 0.22 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 or 27 in the region spanning positions 417 to 957 in the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence of HCV type 3a being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.35, preferably less than 0.31, most preferably of less than 0.27 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 or 27 in the region spanning positions 574 to 957 in the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence of the BR36 subgroup of HCV type 3a being characterized as having a nucleotide sequence of less than 0.0423, preferably less than 0.042, preferably less than 0.0362 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 5, 7, 1, 3, 9 or 11 in the region spanning positions 8023 to 8235 of the NS5 region as shown in Figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence of HCV type 3c being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.255, preferably of less than 0.25, more preferably of less than 0.21, most preferably of less than 0.17 to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 149 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 in the NS5B region as shown in Figure 1.

In the present application, the E1 sequences encoding the antigenic ectodomain of the E1 protein, which does not overlap the carboxyterminal signal-anchor sequences of E1 disclosed by Cha et al. (1992; WO 92/19743), in addition to the NS4 epitope region, and a part of the NS5 region are disclosed for 4 different isolates: BR33, BR34, BR36, HCCl53 and HD10, all belonging to type 3a (SEQ ID NO 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 35, 37 or 39).

Also within the present invention are new subtype 3c sequences (SEQ ID NO 147, 149 of the isolate BE98 in the Core and NS5 regions (see Figures 3 and 1).

Finally the present invention also relates to a new subtype 3a sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 217 (see Figure 1)

Also included within the present invention are sequence variants of the polynucleic acids as selected from any of the nucleotide sequences as given in any of the above mentioned SEQ ID numbers, with said sequence variants containing either deletions and/or insertions of one or more nucleotides, mainly at the extremities of oligonucleotides (either 3' or 5'), or substitutions of some non-essential nucleotides by others (including modified nucleotides an/or inosine), for example, a type 1 or 2 sequence might be modified into a type 3 sequence by replacing some nucleotides of the type 1 or 2 sequence with type-specific nucleotides of type 3 as shown in Figure 1 (NS5 region), Figure 3 (Core region), Figure 4 (Core/E1 region), Figure 6 and 10 (NS3/NS4 region).

According to another embodiment, the present invention relates to a polynucleic acid composition as defined above, wherein said polynucleic acids correspond to a nucleotide sequence selected from any of the following HCV type 5 genomic sequences:

- an HCV genomic sequence as having a homology of more than 85%, preferably more than 86%, most preferably more than 87% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53 (PC sequences) or 151 (BE95 sequence) in the region spanning positions 1 to 573 of the Core region as shown in Figure 9 and 3;
- an HCV genomic sequence as having a homology of more than 61%, preferably more than 63%, more preferably more than 65% homology, even more preferably more than 66% homology and most preferably more than 67% homology (f.i. 69 and 71%) to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53 (PC sequences), 153 or 155 (BE95, BE100 sequences) in the region spanning positions 574 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 76.5%, preferably of more than 77%, most preferably of more than 78% homology with any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 55, 57, 197 or 199 (PC sequences) in the region spanning positions 3856 to 4209 of the NS3 region as shown in Figure 6 or 10;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 68%, preferably of more than 70%, most preferably of more than 72% homology with the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 157 (BE95 sequence) in the region spanning positions 980 to 1179 of the E1/E2 region as shown in Figure 13;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 57%, preferably more than

59%, most preferably more than 61% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 59 or 61 (PC sequences) in the region spanning positions 4936 to 5296 of the NS4 region as shown in Figure 6 or 10;

an HCV genomic sequence as having a homology of more than 93%, preferably more than 93.5%, most preferably more than 94% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 159 or 161 (BE95 or BE96 sequences) in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5B region as shown in Figure 1.

Preferentially the above-mentioned genomic HCV sequences depict sequences from the coding regions of all the above-mentioned sequences.

According to the nucleotide distance classification system (with said nucleotide distances being calculated as explained above), said sequences of said composition are selected from:

- a nucleotide distance of less than 0.53, preferably less than 0.51, more preferably less than 0.49 for the E1 region to the type 5 sequences depicted above;
- a nucleotide distance of less than 0.3, preferably less than 0.28, more preferably of less than 0.26 for the Core region to the type 5 sequences depicted above;
- a nucleotide distance of less than 0.072, preferably less than 0.071, more preferably less than 0.070 for the NS5B region to the type 5 sequences as depicted above.

Isolates with similar sequences in the 5'UR to a group of isolates including SA1, SA3, and SA7 described in the 5'UR by Bukh et al. (1992), have been reported and described in the 5'UR and NS5 region as group V by Cha et al. (1992; WO 92/19743). This group of isolates belongs to type 5a as described in the present invention (SEQ ID NO 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 197 and 199).

Also included within the present invention are sequence variants of the polynucleic acids as selected from any of the nucleotide sequences as given in any of the above given SEQ ID numbers with said sequence variants containing either deletion and/or insertions of one or more nucleotides, mainly at the extremities of oligonucleotides (either 3' or 5'), or substitutions of some non-essential nucleotides (i.e. nucleotides not essential to discriminate between different genotypes of HCV) by others (including modified nucleotides an/or inosine), for example, a type 1 or 2 sequence might be modified into a type 5 sequence by replacing some nucleotides of the type 1 or 2 sequence with type-specific nucleotides of type 5 as shown in Figure 3 (Core region), Figure 4 (Core/E1 region), Figure 10 (NS3 / NS4 region), Figure 14 (E1/E2 region).

WO 94/25601

Another group of isolates including BU74 and BU79 having similar sequences in the 5'UR to isolates including Z6 and Z7 as described in the 5'UR by Bukh et al. (1992), have been described in the 5'UR and classified as a new type 4 by the inventors of this application (Stuyver et al., 1993). Coding sequences, including core, E1 and NS5 sequences of several new Gabonese isolates belonging to this group, are disclosed in the present invention (SEQ ID NO 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120 and 122).

According to yet another embodiment, the present invention relates to a composition as defined above, wherein said polynucleic acids correspond to a nucleotide sequence selected from any of the following HCV type 4 genomic sequences:

- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 66%, preferably more than 68%, most preferably more than 70% homology in the E1 region spanning positions 574 to 957 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 118, 120 or 122 (GB358, GB549, GB809 sequences) as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 71%, preferably more than 72%, most preferably more than 74% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 118, 120 or 122 (GB358, GB549, GB809 sequences) in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 92%, preferably more than 93%, most preferably more than 94% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 163 or 165 (GB809, CAM600 sequences) in the region spanning positions 1 to 378 of the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4c) having a homology of more than 85%, preferably more than 86%, more preferably more than 86.5% homology, most preferably more than 87, more than 88 or more than 89% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 183, 185 or 187 (GB116, GB215, GB809 sequences) in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4a) having a homology of more than 81%, preferably more than 83%, most preferably more than 85% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 189 (GB908 sequence) in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4e) having a homology of more than 85%, preferably more than 87%, most preferably more than 89% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 167 or 169 (CAM600, GB908 sequences) in the region

spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;

- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4f) having a homology of more than 79%, preferably more than 81%, most preferably more than 83% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 171 or 173 (CAMG22, CAMG27 sequences) in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4g) having a homology of more than 84%, preferably more than 86%, most preferably more than 88% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 175 (GB549 sequence) in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4h) having a homology of more than 83%, preferably more than 85%, most preferably more than 87% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 177 (GB438 sequence) in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4i) as having a homology of more than 76%, preferably more than 78%, most preferably more than 80% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 179 (CAR4/1205 sequence) in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4j?) having a homology of more than 84%, preferably more than 86%, most preferably more than 88% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 181 (CAR4/901 sequence) in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence as having a homology of more than 73%, preferably more than 75%, most preferably more than 77% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, or 116 (GB48, GB116, GB215, GB358, GB549, GB809 sequences) in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4c) having a homology of more than 88%, preferably more than 89%, most preferably more than 90% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 106, 108, 110, or 112 (GB48, GB116, GB215, GB358 sequences) in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in Figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4e) having a homology of more than 88%, preferably more than 89%, most preferably more than 90% homology to any of the sequences as

represented in SEQ ID NO 116 or 201 (GB809 or CAM 600 sequences) in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in Figure 1;

- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4f) having a homology of more than 87%, preferably more than 89%, most preferably more than 90% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 203 (CAMG22 sequence) in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in Figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4g) as having a homology of more than 85%, preferably more than 87%, most preferably more than 89% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 114 (GB549 sequence) in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in Figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4h) as having a homology of more than 86%, preferably more than 87%, more preferably more than 88% homology, more preferably more than 89% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 207 (GB437 sequence) in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in Figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4i) having a homology of more than 84%, preferably more than 86%, most preferably more than 88% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 209 (CAR4/1205 sequence) in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4j) having a homology of more than 81%, preferably more than 83%, most preferably more than 85% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 211 (CAR1/501 sequence) in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in figure 1.

Preferentially the above-mentioned genomic HCV sequences depict sequences from the coding regions of all the above-mentioned sequences.

According to the nucleotide distance classification system (with said nucleotide distances being calculated as explained above), said sequences of said composition are selected from:

- an HCV genomic sequence (type 4) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.52, 0.50, 0.4880, 0.46, 0.44, 0.43 or most preferably less than 0.42 in the region spanning positions 574 to 957 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 118, 120 or 122 in the region spanning positions 1 to 957 of the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (type 4) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of

less than 0.39, 0.36 0.34 0.32 or most preferably less than 0.31 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 118, 120 or 122 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;

- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4c) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.27, 0.26, 0.24, 0.22, 0.20, 0.18, 0.17, 0.162, 0.16 or most preferably less than 0.15 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 183, 185 or 187 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4a) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.30, 0.28, 0.26, 0.24, 0.22, 0.21 or most preferably of less than 0.205 to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 189 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4e) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.26, 0.25, 0.23, 0.21, 0.19, 0.17, 0.165, most preferably less than 0.16 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 167 or 169 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4f) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.26, 0.24, 0.22, 0.20, 0.18, 0.16, 0.15 or most preferably less than 0.14 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 171 or 173 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4g) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.20, 0.19, 0.18, 0.17 or most preferably of less than 0.16 to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 175 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4h) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.20, 0.19, 0.18, 0.17 and most preferably of less than 0.16 to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 177 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4i) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.27, 0.25, 0.23, 0.21 and preferably less than 0.16 to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 179 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4j?) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.19, 0.18, 0.17, 0.165 and most preferably of less than 0.16 to the

- sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 181 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region as shown in figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence (type 4) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.35, 0.34, 0.32 and most preferably of less than 0.30 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, or 116 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4c) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.18, 0.16, 0.14, 0.135, 0.13, 0.1275 or most preferably less than 0.125 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 106, 108, 110, or 112 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in Figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4e) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.15, 0.14, 0.135, 0.13 and most preferably of less than 0.125 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 116 or 201 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in Figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4f) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.15, 0.14, 0.135, 0.13 or most preferably less than 0.125 to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 203 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in Figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4g) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.17, 0.16, 0.15, 0.14, 0.13 or most preferably less than 0.125 to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 114 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in Figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4h) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.155, 0.15, 0.145, 0.14, 0.135, 0.13 or most preferably less than 0.125 to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 207 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in Figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4i) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.17, 0.16, 0.15, 0.14, 0.13 or most preferably of less than 0.125 to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 209 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in figure 1;
- an HCV genomic sequence (subtype 4j) being characterized as having a nucleotide distance of less than 0.21, 0.20, 0.19, 0.18, 0.17, 0.16, 0.15, 0.14, 0.13 and most preferably of less than 0.125 to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 211 in the region spanning

positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region as shown in figure 1.

Also included within the present invention are sequence variants of the polynucleic acids as selected from any of the nucleotide sequences as given in any of the above given SEQ ID numbers with said sequence variants containing either deletion and/or insertions of one or more nucleotides, mainly at the extremities of oligonucleotides (either 3' or 5'), or substitutions of some non-essential nucleotides (i.e. nucleotides not essential to discriminate between different genotypes of HCV) by others (including modified nucleotides an/or inosine), for example, a type 1 or 2 sequence might be modified into a type 4 sequence by replacing some nucleotides of the type 1 or 2 sequence with type-specific nucleotides of type 4 as shown in Figure 3 (Core region), Figure 4 (Core/E1 region), Figure 10 (NS3 / NS4 region), Figure 14 (E1/E2 region).

The present invention also relates to a sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 193 (GB724 sequence).

After aligning NS5 or E1 sequences of GB48, GB, 116, GB215, GB358, GB549 and GB809, these isolates clearly segregated into 3 subtypes within type 4: GB48, GB116, GB215 and GB358 belong to the sybtype designated 4c, GB549 to subtype 4g and GB809 to subtype 4e. In NS5, GB809 (subtype 4e) showed a higher nucleic acids homology to subtype 4c isolates (85.6 - 86.8%) than to GB549 (subtype 4g, 79.7%), while GB549 showed similar homologies to both other subtypes (78.8 to 80% to subtype 4c and 79.7% to subtype 4e). In E1, subtype 4c showed equal nucleic acid homologies of 75.2% to subtypes 4g and 4e while 4g and 4e were 78.4% homologous. At the amino acid level however, subtype 4e showed a normal homology to subtype 4c (80.2%), while subtype 4g was more homologous to 4c (83.3%) and 4e (84.1%).

According to yet another embodiment, the present invention relates to a composition as defined above, wherein said polynucleic acids correspond to a nucleotide sequence selected from any of the following HCV type 2d genomic sequences:

- an HCV genomic sequence as having a homology of more than 78%, preferably more than 80%, most preferably more than 82% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO (NE92) 143 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 4;
- an HCV genomic sequence as having a homology of more than 74%, preferably more than 76%, most preferably more than 78% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 143 (NE92) in the region spanning positions 574 to 957 as shown in Figure 4;

WO 94/25601 PCT/EP94/01323

- an HCV genomic sequence as having a homology of more than 87%, preferably more than 89%, most preferably more than 91% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 145 (NE92) in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5B region as shown in Figure 1.

Preferentially the above-mentioned genomic HCV sequences depict sequences from the coding regions of all the above-mentioned sequences.

According to the nucleotide distance classification system (with said nucleotide distances being calculated as explained above), said sequences of said composition are selected from:

- a nucleotide distance of less than 0.32, preferably less than 0.31, more preferably less than 0.30 for the E1 region (574 to 957) to any of the above specified sequences;
- a nucleotide distance of less than 0.08, preferably less than 0.07, more preferably less than 0.06 for the Core region (1 to 378) to any of the above given sequences
- a nucleotide distance of less than 0.15, preferantially less than 0.13, more preferentially less than 0.12 for the NS5B region to any of the above-specified sequences.

Polynucleic acid sequences according to the present invention which are homologous to the sequences as represented by a SEQ ID NO can be characterized and isolated according to any of the techniques known in the art, such as amplification by means of type or subtype specific primers, hybridization with type or subtype specific probes under more or less stringent conditions, serological screening methods (see examples 4 and 11) or via the LiPA typing system.

Polynucleic acid sequences of the genomes indicated above from regions not yet depicted in the present examples, figures and sequence listing can be obtained by any of the techniques known in the art, such as amplification techniques using suitable primers from the type or subtype specific sequences of the present invention.

The present invention relates also to a composition as defined above, wherein said polynucleic acid is liable to act as a primer for amplifying the nucleic acid of a certain isolate belonging to the genotype from which the primer is derived.

An example of a primer according to this embodiment of the invention is HCPr 152 as shown in table 7 (SEQ ID NO 79).

The term "primer" refers to a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide sequence capable of acting as a point of initiation for synthesis of a primer extension product which is complementary to the nucleic acid strand to be copied. The length and the sequence of the primer must be such that they allow to prime the synthesis of the extension products.

Preferably the primer is about 5-50 nucleotides. Specific length and sequence will depend on the complexity of the required DNA or RNA targets, as well as on the conditions of primer use such as temperature and ionic strength.

The fact that amplification primers do not have to match exactly with corresponding template sequence to warrant proper amplification is amply documented in the literature (Kwok et al., 1990).

The amplification method used can be either polymerase chain reaction (PCR; Saiki et al., 1988), ligase chain reaction (LCR; Landgren et al., 1988; Wu & Wallace, 1989; Barany, 1991), nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBA; Guatelli et al., 1990; Compton, 1991), transcription-based amplification system (TAS; Kwoh et al., 1989), strand displacement amplification (SDA; Duck, 1990; Walker et al., 1992) or amplification by means of Qß replicase (Lizardi et al., 1988; Lomeli et al., 1989) or any other suitable method to amplify nucleic acid molecules using primer extension. During amplification, the amplified products can be conveniently labelled either using labelled primers or by incorporating labelled nucleotides. Labels may be isotopic (32P, 35S, etc.) or non-isotopic (biotin, digoxigenin, etc.). The amplification reaction is repeated between 20 and 80 times, advantageously between 30 and 50 times.

The present invention also relates to a composition as defined above, wherein said polynucleic acid is able to act as a hybridization probe for specific detection and/or classification into types of a nucleic acid containing said nucleotide sequence, with said oligonucleotide being possibly labelled or attached to a solid substrate.

The term "probe" refers to single stranded sequence-specific oligonucleotides which have a sequence which is complementary to the target sequence of the HCV genotype(s) to be detected.

Preferably, these probes are about 5 to 50 nucleotides long, more preferably from about 10 to 25 nucleotides.

The term "solid support" can refer to any substrate to which an oligonucleotide probe can be coupled, provided that it retains its hybridization characteristics and provided that the background level of hybridization remains low. Usually the solid substrate will be a microtiter plate, a membrane (e.g. nylon or nitrocellulose) or a microsphere (bead). Prior to application to the membrane or fixation it may be convenient to modify the nucleic acid probe in order to facilitate fixation or improve the hybridization efficiency. Such modifications may encompass homopolymer tailing, coupling with different reactive groups such as aliphatic

WO 94/25601

groups, NH₂ groups, SH groups, carboxylic groups, or coupling with biotin or haptens.

The present invention also relates to the use of a composition as defined above for detecting the presence of one or more HCV genotypes, more particularly for detecting the presence of a nucleic acid of any of the HCV genotypes having a nucleotide sequence as defined above, present in a biological sample liable to contain them, comprising at least the following steps:

- (i) possibly extracting sample nucleic acid,
- (ii) possibly amplifying the nucleic acid with at least one of the primers as defined above or any other HCV subtype 2d, HCV type 3, HCV type 4, HCV type 5 or universal HCV primer,
- (iii) hybrizing the nucleic acids of the biological sample, possibly under denatured conditions, and with said nucleic acids being possibly labelled during or after amplification, at appropriate conditions with one or more probes as defined above, with said probes being preferably attached to a solid substrate,
- (iv) washing at appropriate conditions,
- (v) detecting the hybrids formed,
- (vi) inferring the presence of one or more HCV genotypes present from the observed hybridization pattern.

Preferably, this technique could be performed in the Core or NS5B region.

The term "nucleic acid" can also be referred to as analyte strand and corresponds to a single- or double-stranded nucleic acid molecule. This analyte strand is preferentially positive-or negative stranded RNA, cDNA or amplified cDNA.

The term "biological sample" refers to any biological sample (tissue or fluid) containing HCV nucleic acid sequences and refers more particularly to blood serum or plasma samples.

The term "HCV subtype 2d primer" refers to a primer which specifically amplifies HCV subtype 2d sequences present in a sample (see Examples section and figures).

The term "HCV type 3 primer" refers to a primer which specifically amplifies HCV type 3 sequences present in a sample (see Examples section and figures).

The term "HCV type 4 primer" refers to a primer which specifically amplifies HCV type 4 genomes present in a sample.

The term "universal HCV primer" refers to oligonucleotide sequences complementary to any of the conserved regions of the HCV genome.

The term "HCV type 5 primer" refers to a primer which specifically amplifies HCV type

WO 94/25601

5 genomes present in a sample. The term "universal HCV primer" refers to oligonucleotide sequences complementary to any of the conserved regions of the HCV genome.

The expression "appropriate" hybridization and washing conditions are to be understood as stringent and are generally known in the art (e.g. Maniatis et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, New York, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1982).

However, according to the hybridization solution (SSC, SSPE, etc.), these probes should be hybridized at their appropriate temperature in order to attain sufficient specificity.

The term "labelled" refers to the use of labelled nucleic acids. This may include the use of labelled nucleotides incorporated during the polymerase step of the amplification such as illustrated by Saiki et al. (1988) or Bej et al. (1990) or labelled primers, or by any other method known to the person skilled in the art.

The process of the invention comprises the steps of contacting any of the probes as defined above, with one of the following elements:

- either a biological sample in which the nucleic acids are made available for hybridization,
- or the purified nucleic acids contained in the biological sample
- or a single copy derived from the purified nucleic acids,
- or an amplified copy derived from the purified nucleic acids, with said elements or with said probes being attached to a solid substrate.

The expression "inferring the presence of one or more HCV genotypes present from the observed hybridization pattern" refers to the identification of the presence of HCV genomes in the sample by analyzing the pattern of binding of a panel of oligonucleotide probes. Single probes may provide useful information concerning the presence or absence of HCV genomes in a sample. On the other hand, the variation of the HCV genomes is dispersed in nature, so rarely is any one probe able to identify uniquely a specific HCV genome. Rather, the identity of an HCV genotype may be inferred from the pattern of binding of a panel of oligonucleotide probes, which are specific for (different) segments of the different HCV genomes. Depending on the choice of these oligonucleotide probes, each known HCV genotype will correspond to a specific hybridization pattern upon use of a specific combination of probes. Each HCV genotype will also be able to be discriminated from any other HCV genotype amplified with the same primers depending on the choice of the oligonucleotide probes. Comparison of the generated pattern of positively hybridizing probes for a sample containing one or more unkown HCV sequences to a scheme of expected

hybridization patterns, allows one to clearly infer the HCV genotypes present in said sample.

The present invention thus relates to a method as defined above, wherein one or more hybridization probes are selected from any of SEQ ID NO 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59 or 61, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 198, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 222, 269 or sequence variants thereof, with said sequence variants containing deletions and/or insertions of one or more nucleotides, mainly at their extremities (either 3' or 5'), or substitutions of some non-essential nucleotides (i.e. nucleotides not essential to discriminate between genotypes) by others (including modified nucleotides or inosine), or with said variants consisting of the complement of any of the above-mentioned oligonucleotide probes, or with said variants consisting of ribonucleotides instead of deoxyribonucleotides, all provided that said variant probes can be caused to hybridize with the same specificity as the oligonucleotide probes from which they are derived.

In order to distinguish the amplified HCV genomes from each other, the target polynucleic acids are hybridized to a set of sequence-specific DNA probes targetting HCV genotypic regions located in the HCV polynucleic acids.

Most of these probes target the most type-specific regions of HCV genotypes, but some can be caused to hybridize to more than one HCV genotype.

According to the hybridization solution (SSC, SSPE, etc.), these probes should be stringently hybridized at their appropriate temperature in order to attain sufficient specificity. However, by slightly modifying the DNA probes, either by adding or deleting one or a few nucleotides at their extremities (either 3' or 5'), or substituting some non-essential nucleotides (i.e. nucleotides not essential to discriminate between types) by others (including modified nucleotides or inosine) these probes or variants thereof can be caused to hybridize specifically at the same hybridization conditions (i.e. the same temperature and the same hybridization solution). Also changing the amount (concentration) of probe used may be beneficial to obtain more specific hybridization results. It should be noted in this context, that probes of the same length, regardless of their GC content, will hybridize specifically at approximately the same temperature in TMACl solutions (Jacobs et al., 1988).

Suitable assay methods for purposes of the present invention to detect hybrids formed between the oligonucleotide probes and the nucleic acid sequences in a sample may comprise WO 94/25601

any of the assay formats known in the art, such as the conventional dot-blot format, sandwich hybridization or reverse hybridization. For example, the detection can be accomplished using a dot blot format, the unlabelled amplified sample being bound to a membrane, the membrane being incorporated with at least one labelled probe under suitable hybridization and wash conditions, and the presence of bound probe being monitored.

An alternative and preferred method is a "reverse" dot-blot format, in which the amplified sequence contains a label. In this format, the unlabelled oligonucleotide probes are bound to a solid support and exposed to the labelled sample under appropriate stringent hybridization and subsequent washing conditions. It is to be understood that also any other assay method which relies on the formation of a hybrid between the nucleic acids of the sample and the oligonucleotide probes according to the present invention may be used.

According to an advantageous embodiment, the process of detecting one or more HCV genotypes contained in a biological sample comprises the steps of contacting amplified HCV nucleic acid copies derived from the biological sample, with oligonucleotide probes which have been immobilized as parallel lines on a solid support.

According to this advantageous method, the probes are immobilized in a Line Probe Assay (LiPA) format. This is a reverse hybridization format (Saiki et al., 1989) using membrane strips onto which several oligonucleotide probes (including negative or positive control oligonucleotides) can be conveniently applied as parallel lines.

The invention thus also relates to a solid support, preferably a membrane strip, carrying on its surface, one or more probes as defined above, coupled to the support in the form of parallel lines.

The LiPA is a very rapid and user-friendly hybridization test. Results can be read 4 h. after the start of the amplification. After amplification during which usually a non-isotopic label is incorporated in the amplified product, and alkaline denaturation, the amplified product is contacted with the probes on the membrane and the hybridization is carried out for about 1 to 1,5 h hybridized polynucleic acid is detected. From the hybridization pattern generated, the HCV type can be deduced either visually, but preferably using dedicated software. The LiPA format is completely compatible with commercially available scanning devices, thus rendering automatic interpretation of the results very reliable. All those advantages make the LiPA format liable for the use of HCV detection in a routine setting. The LiPA format should be particularly advantageous for detecting the presence of different HCV genotypes.

The present invention also relates to a method for detecting and identifying novel HCV

genotypes, different from the known HCV genomes, comprising the steps of:

- determining to which HCV genotype the nucleotides present in a biological sample belong, according to the process as defined above,
- in the case of observing a sample which does not generate a hybridization pattern compatible with those defined in Table 3, sequencing the portion of the HCV genome sequence corresponding to the aberrantly hybridizing probe of the new HCV genotype to be determined.

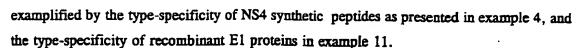
The present invention also relates to the use of a composition as defined above, for detecting one or more genotypes of HCV present in a biological sample liable to contain them, comprising the steps of:

- (i) possibly extracting sample nucleic acid,
- (ii) amplifying the nucleic acid with at least one of the primers as defined above,
- (iii) sequencing the amplified products
- (iv) inferring the HCV genotypes present from the determined sequences by comparison to all known HCV sequences.

The present invention also relates to a composition consisting of or comprising at least one peptide or polypeptide comprising a contiguous sequence of at least 5 amino acids corresponding to a contiguous amino acid sequence encoded by at least one of the HCV genomic sequences as defined above, having at least one amino acid differing from the corresponding region of known HCV (type 1 and/or type 2 and/or type 3) polyprotein sequences as shown in Table 3, or muteins thereof.

It is to be noted that, at the level of the amino acid sequence, an amino acid difference (with respect to known HCV amino acid sequences) is necessary, which means that the polypeptides of the invention correspond to polynucleic acids having a nucleotide difference (with known HCV polynucleic acid sequences) involving an amino acid difference.

The new amino acid sequences, as deduced from the disclosed nucleotide sequences (see SEQ ID NO 1 to 62 and 106 to 123 and 143 to 218, 223 and 270), show homologies of only 59.9 to 78% with prototype sequences of type 1 and 2 for the NS4 region, and of only 53.9 to 68.8% with prototype sequences of type 1 and 2 for the E1 region. As the NS4 region is known to contain several epitopes, for example characterized in patent application EP-A-0 489 968, and as the E1 protein is expected to be subject to immune attack as part of the viral envelope and expected to contain epitopes, the NS4 and E1 epitopes of the new type 3, 4 and 5 isolates will consistently differ from the epitopes present in type 1 and 2 isolates. This is



After aligning the new subtype 2d, type 3, 4 and 5 (see SEQ ID NO 1 to 62 and 106 to 123 and 143 to 218, 223 and 270) amino acid sequences with the prototype sequences of type 1a, 1b, 2a, and 2b, type- and subtype-specific variable regions can be delineated as presented in Figure 5 and 7.

As to the muteins derived from the polypeptides of the invention, Table 4 gives an overview of the amino acid substitutions which could be the basis of some of the muteins as defined above.

The peptides according to the present invention contain preferably at least 5 contiguous HCV amino acids, preferably however at least 8 contiguous amino acids, at least 10 or at least 15 (for instance at least 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 20 or 25 amino acids) of the new HCV sequences of the invention.



Amino acids	Synonymous groups		
Ser (S)	Ser, Thr, Gly, Asn		
Arg (R)	Arg, His, Lys, Glu, Gln		
Leu (L)	Leu; Ile, Met, Phe, Val, Tyr		
Pro (P)	Pro, Ala, Thr, Gly		
Thr (T)	Thr, Pro, Ser, Ala, Gly, His, Gln		
Ala (A)	Ala, Pro, Gly, Thr		
Val (V)	Val, Met, Ile, Tyr, Phe, Leu, Val		
Gly (G)	Gly, Ala, Thr, Pro, Ser		
Ile (I)	Ile, Met, Leu, Phe, Val, Ile, Tyr		
Phe (F)	Phe, Met, Tyr, Ile, Leu, Trp, Val		
Tyr (Y)	Tyr, Phe, Trp, Met, Ile, Val, Leu		
Cys (C)	Cys, Ser, Thr, Met		
His (H)	His, Gln, Arg, Lys, Glu, Thr		
Gln (Q)	Gln, Glu, His, Lys, Asn, Thr, Arg		
Asn (N)	Asn, Asp, Ser, Gln		
Lys (K)	Lys, Arg, Glu, Gln, His		
Asp (D)	Asp, Asn, Glu, Gln		
Glu (E)	Glu, Gln, Asp, Lys, Asn, His, Arg		
Met (M)	Met, Ile, Leu, Phe, Val		

The polypeptides of the invention, and particularly the fragments, can be prepared by classical chemical synthesis.

The synthesis can be carried out in homogeneous solution or in solid phase.

For instance, the synthesis technique in homogeneous solution which can be used is the one described by Houbenweyl in the book entitled "Methode der organischen chemie" (Method of organic chemistry) edited by E. Wunsh, vol. 15-I et II. THIEME, Stuttgart 1974.

The polypeptides of the invention can also be prepared in solid phase according to the methods described by Atherton and Shepard in their book entitled "Solid phase peptide synthesis" (IRL Press, Oxford, 1989).

The polypeptides according to this invention can be prepared by means of recombinant DNA techniques as described by Maniatis et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, New York, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1982).

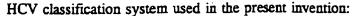
The present invention relates particularly to a polypeptide or peptide composition as defined above, wherein said contiguous sequence contains in its sequence at least one of the following amino acid residues:

L7, Q43, M44, S60, R67, Q70, T71, A79, A87, N106, K115, A127, A190, S130, V134, G142, 1144, E152, A157, V158, P165, S177 or Y177, I178, V180 or E180 or F182, R184. I186, H187, T189, A190, S191 or G191, Q192 or L192 or I192 or V192 or E192, N193 or H193 or P193, W194 or Y194, H195, A197 or I197 or V197 or T197, V202, I203 or L203, Q208, A210, V212, F214, T216, R217 or D217 or E217 or V217, H218 or N218, H219 or V219 or L219, L227 or I227, M231 or E231 or Q231, T232 or D232 or A232 or K232, Q235 or I235, A237 or T237, I242, I246, S247, S248, V249, S250 or Y250, I251 or V251 or M251 or F251, D252, T254 or V254, L255 or V255, E256 or A256, M258 or F258 or V258, A260 or Q260 or S260, A261, T264 or Y264, M265, I266 or A266, A267, G268 or T268, F271 or M271 or V271, I277, M280 or H280, I284 or A284 or L84, V274, V291, N292 or S292, R293 or I293 or Y293, Q294 or R294, L297 or I297 or O297, A299 or K299 or Q299, N303 or T303, T308 or L308, T310 or F310 or A310 or D310 or V310, L313, G317 or Q317, L333, S351, A358, A359, A363, S364, A366, T369, L373, F376, Q386, I387, S392, I399, F402, I403, R405, D454, A461, A463, T464, K484, Q500, E501, S521, K522, H524, N528, S531, S532, V534, F536, F537, M539, I546, C1282, A1283, H1310, V1312, Q1321, P1368, V1372, V1373, K1405, Q1406, S1409, A1424, A1429, C1435, \$1436, \$1456, H1496, A1504, D1510, D1529, I1543, N1567, D1556, N1567, M1572, Q1579, L1581, S1583, F1585, V1595, E1606 or T1606, M1611, V1612 or L1612, P1630, C1636, P1651, T1656 or I1656, L1663, V1667, V1677, A1681, H1685, E1687, G1689, V1695, A1700, Q1704, Y1705, A1713, A1714 or S1714, M1718, D1719, A1721 or T1721, R1722, A1723 or V1723, H1726 or G1726, E1730, V1732, F1735, I1736, S1737, R1738, T1739, G1740, Q1741, K1742, Q1743, A1744, T1745, L1746, E1747 or K1747, I1749, A1750, T1751 or A1751, V1753, N1755, K1756, A1757, P1758, A1759, H1762, T1763, Y1764, P2645, A2647, K2650, K2653 or L2653, S2664, N2673, F2680, K2681, L2686, H2692, Q2695 or L2695 or I2695, V2712, F2715, V2719 or Q2719, T2722, T2724, S2725, R2726, G2729, Y2735, H2739, I2748, G2746 or I2746, I2748, P2752 or K2752, P2754 or T2754, T2757 or P2757,

with said notation being composed of a letter representing the amino acid residue by its oneletter code, and a number representing the amino acid numbering according to Kato et al., 1990 as shown in Table 1 (comparison with other isolates). See also the numbering in Figures 2, 5, 7, and 11 (alignment amino acid sequences).

Within the group of unique and new amino acid residues of the present invention, the following residues were found to be specific for the following types of HCV according to the

WO 94/25601



- Q208, R217, E231, I235, I246, T264, I266, A267, F271, K299, L2686, Q2719 which are specific for the HCV subtype 2d sequences of the present invention as shown in Fig. 5 and 2;
- Q43, S60, R67, F182, I186, H187, A190, S191, L192, W194, V202, L203, V219,
 Q231, D232, A237, T254, M280, Q299, T303, L308, and/or L313 which are specific for the Core/E1 region of HCV type 3 of the invention as shown in Fig.
 5;
- D1556, Q1579, L1581, S1584, F1585, E1606, V1612, P1630, C1636, T1656, L1663, H1685, E1687, G1689, V1695, Y1705, A1713, A1714, A1721, V1723, H1726, R1738, Q1743, A1744, E1747, I1749, A1751, A1759 and/or H1762 which are specific for the NS3/4 region of HCV type 3 sequences of the invention as shown in Fig. 7;
- K2665, D2666, R2670 which are specific for the NS5B region of HCV type 3 of the invention as shown in Fig. 2;
- L7, A79, A127, S130, E152, V158, S177 or Y177, V180 or E180, R184, T189, Q192 or E192 or I192, N193 or H193, I197 or V197, I203, A210, V212, E217, H218, H219, L227, A232, V249, I251 or M251, D252, L255 or V255, E256, M258 or V258 or F258, A260 or Q260, M265, T268, V271, V274, M280, I284, N292 or S292, Q294, L297 or I297, T308, A310 or D310 or V310 or T310, and G317 which are specific for the core/E1 region of HCV type 4 sequences of the present invention as shown in Fig. 5;
- P2645, K2650, K2653, G2656, V2658, T2668, N2673 or N2673, K2681, H2686,
 D2691, L2692, Q2695 or L2695 or I2695, Y2704, V2712, F2715, V2719, I2722,
 S2725, G2729, Y2735, G2746 or I2746, P2752 or K2752, Q2753, P2754 or
 T2754, T2757 or P2757 which are specific for the NS5B region of the HCV type
 4 sequences of the present invention as shown in Fig. 2;
- M44, Q70, A87, N106, K115, V137, G142, P165, I178, F251, A299, N303, Q317 which are specific for the Core/E1 region of the HCV type 4 sequences of the present invention as shown in Fig. 5;
- L333, S351, A358, A359, A363, S364, A366, T369, L373, F376, Q386, I387,
 S392, I399, F102, I403, R405, D454, A461, A463, T464, K484, Q500, E501,
 S521, K522, H524, N528, S532, V534, F537, M539, I546 which are specific for



the E1/E2 region of the HCV type 5 sequences of the present invention as shown in Fig. 12;

- C1282, A1283, V1312, Q1321, P1368, V1372, K1405, Q1406, S1409, A1424, A1429, C1435, S1436, S1456, H1496, A1504, D1510, D1529, I1543, N1567, M1572, V1595, T1606, M1611, L1612, I1656, V1667, A1681, A1700, A1713, S1714, M1718, D1719, T1721, R1722, A1723, G1726, F1735, I1736, S1737, T1739, G1740, K1742, T1745, L1746, K1747, A1750, V1753, N1755, A1757, D1758, T1763, and Y1764 which are specific for the NS3/NS4 region of HCV type 5 sequences of the invention as shown in Fig. 7;
- A2647, L2653, S2674, F2680, T2724, R2726, Y2730, H2739 which are specific for the NS5B region of the HCV type 5 sequences of the present invention as shown in Fig. 2;
- A256, P1631, V1677, Q1704, E1730, V1732, Q1741 and T1751 which are specific for the HCV type 3 and 5 sequences of the present invention as shown in Fig. 5 and 7;
- T71, A157, I227, T237, T240, Y250, V251, S260, M271, T2673, T2722, I2748 which are specific for the HCV type 3 and 4 sequences of the present invention as shown in Fig. 5 and 2,
- V192, Y194, A197, P249, S250, R294 which are specific for the HCV type 4 and 5 sequences of the present invention as shown in Fig. 5;
- I293 which is specific for the HCV type 4 and subtype 2d sequence of the present invention as shown in Fig. 5;
- D217 and R294 which are specific for the HCV type 3, 4 and 5 sequences of the present invention as shown in Fig. 5;
- L192 which is specific for the HCV type 3 and subtype 2d sequences of the present invention as shown in Fig. 5;
- G191 and T197 which are specific for the HCV type 3, 4 and subtype 2d sequences of the present invention as shown in Fig. 5;
- K232 which is specific for the HCV subtype 2d en type 5 sequences of the present invention as shown in Fig. 5.

and with said notation being composed of a letter, unambiguously representing the amino acid by its one-letter code, and a number representing the amino acid numbering according to Kato et al., 1990 (see also Table 1 for comparison with other isolates), as well as Figure 2 (NS5)

region), Figure 5 (Core/E1 region), Figure 7 (NS3/NS4 region), Figure 12 (E1/E2 region). Some of the above-mentioned amino acids may be contained in type or subtype specific epitopes.

For example M231 (detected in type 5) refers to a methionine at position 231. A glutamine (Q) is present at the same position 231 in type 3 isolates, whereas this position is occupied by an arginine in type 1 isolates and by a lysine (K) or asparagine (N) in type 2 isolates (see Figure 5).

The peptide or polypeptide according to this embodiment of the invention may be possibly labelled, or attached to a solid substrate, or coupled to a carrier molecule such as biotin, or mixed with a proper adjuvant.

The variable region in the core protein (V-CORE in Fig. 5) has been shown to be useful for serotyping (Machida et al., 1992). The sequence of the disclosed type 5 sequence in this region shows type-specific features. The peptide from amino acid 70 to 78 shows the following unique sequence for the sequences of the present inevntion (see figure 5):

OPTGRSWGQ (SEQ ID NO 93)

RSEGRTSWAQ (SEQ ID NO 220)

and RTEGRTSWAQ (SEQ ID NO 221)

Another preferred V-Core spanning region is the peptide spanning positions 60 to 78 of subtype 3c with sequence:

SRRQPIPRARRTEGRSWAQ (SEQ ID NO 268)

Five type-specific variable regions (V1 to V5) can be identified after aligning E1 amino acid sequences of the 4 genotypes, as shown in Figure 5.

Region V1 encompasses amino acids 192 to 203, this is the amino-terminal 10 amino acids of the E1 protein. The following unique sequences as shown in Fig. 5 can be deduced:

LEWRNTSGLYVL (SEQ ID NO 83)

VNYRNASGIYHI (SEQ ID NO 126)

QHYRNISGIYHV (SEQ ID NO 127)

EHYRNASGIYHI (SEQ ID NO 128)

IHYRNASGIYHI (SEQ ID NO 224)

VPYRNASGIYHV (SEQ ID NO 84)

VNYRNASGIYHI (SEQ ID NO 225)

VNYRNASGVYHI (SEQ ID NO 226)

VNYHNTSGIYHL (SEQ ID NO 227)

QHYRNASGIYHV (SEQ ID NO 228)

QHYRNVSGIYHV (SEQ ID NO 229)

IHYRNASDGYYI (SEQ ID NO 230)

LQVKNTSSSYMV (SEQ ID NO 231)

Region V2 encompasses amino acids 213 to 223. The following unique sequences can be found in the V2 region as shown in Figure 5:

VYEADDVILHT (SEQ ID NO 85)

VYETEHHILHL (SEQ ID NO 129)

VYEADHHIMHL (SEQ ID NO 130)

VYETDHHILHL (SEQ ID NO 131)

VYEADNLILHA (SEQ ID NO 86)

VWQLRAIVLHV (SEQ ID NO 232)

VYEADYHILHL (SEQ ID NO 233)

VYETDNHILHL (SEQ ID NO 234)

VYETENHILHL (SEQ ID NO 235)

VFETVHHILHL (SEQ ID NO 236)

VFETEHHILHL (SEQ ID NO 237)

VFETDHHIMHL (SEQ ID NO 238)

VYETENHILHL (SEQ ID NO 239)

VYEADALILHA (SEQ ID NO 240)

Region V3 encompasses the amino acids 230 to 242. The following unique V3 region sequences can be deduced from Figure 5:

VQDGNTSTCWTPV (SEQ ID NO 87)

VQDGNTSACWTPV (SEQ ID NO 241)

VRVGNQSRCWVAL (SEQ ID NO 132)

VRTGNTSRCWVPL (SEQ ID NO 133)

VRAGNVSRCWTPV (SEQ ID NO 134)

EEKGNISRCWIPV (SEQ ID NO 242)

VKTGNQSRCWVAL (SEQ ID NO 243)

VRTGNQSRCWVAL (SEQ ID NO 244)

VKTGNQSRCWIAL (SEQ ID NO 245)

VKTGNVSRCWIPL (SEQ ID NO 247)

VKTGNVSRCWISL (SEQ ID NO 248)

VRKDNVSRCWVQI (SEQ ID NO 249)

Region V4 encompasses the amino acids 248 to 257. The following unique V4 region sequences can be deduced from figure 5:

VRYVGATTAS (SEQ ID NO 89)

APYIGAPLES (SEQ ID NO 135)

APYVGAPLES (SEQ ID NO 136)

AVSMDAPLES (SEQ ID NO 137)

APSLGAVTAP (SEQ ID NO 90)

APSFGAVTAP (SEQ ID NO 250)

VSQPGALTKG (SEQ ID NO 251)

VKYVGATTAS (SEQ ID NO 252)

APYIGAPVES (SEQ ID NO 253)

AQHLNAPLES (SEQ ID NO 254)

SPYVGAPLEP (SEQ ID NO 255)

SPYAGAPLEP (SEQ ID NO 256)

APYLGAPLEP (SEQ ID NO 257)

APYLGAPLES (SEQ ID NO 258)

APYVGAPLES (SEQ ID NO 259)

VPYLGAPLTS (SEQ ID NO 260)

APHLRAPLSS (SEQ ID NO 261)

APYLGAPLTS (SEQ ID NO 262)

Region V5 encompasses the amino acids 294 to 303. The following unique V5 region peptides can be deduced from figure 5:

RPRRHQTVQT (SEQ ID NO 91)

QPRRHWTTQD (SEQ ID NO 138)

RPRRHWTTQD (SEQ ID NO 139)

RPRQHATVQN (SEQ ID NO 92)

RPRQHATVQD (SEQ ID NO 263)

SPQHHKFVQD (SEQ ID NO 264)

RPRRLWTTQE (SEQ ID NO 265)

PPRIHETTQD (SEQ ID NO 266)

The variable region in the E2 region (HVR-2) of type 5a as shown in Figure 12 spanning amino acid positions 471 to 484 is also a preferred peptide according to the present invention

with the following sequence:

TISYANGSGPSDDK (SEQ ID NO 267)

The above given list of peptides are particularly suitable for vaccine and diagnostic development.

Also comprised in the present invention is any synthetic peptide or polypeptide containing at least 5 contiguous amino acids derived from the above-defined peptides in their peptidic chain.

According to a specific embodiment, the present invention relates to a composition as defined above, wherein said contiguous sequence is selected from any of the following HCV amino acid type 3 sequences:

- a sequence having a homology of more than 72%, preferably more than 74%, more preferably more than 77% and most preferably more than 80 or 84% homology to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 28 (HD10, BR36, BR33 sequences) in the region spanning positions 140 to 319 in the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 5;
- a sequence having a homology of more than 70%, preferably more than 72%, more preferably more than 75% homology, most preferably more than 81% homology to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 28 (HD10, BR36, BR33 sequences) in the E1 region spanning positions 192 to 319 as shown in Figure 5;
- a sequence having a homology of more than 86%, preferably more than 88%, and most preferably more than 90% homology to the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 148 (type 3c); BE98 in the region spanning positions 1 to 110 in the Core region as shown in Figure 5;
- a sequence having a homology of more than 76%, preferably more than 78%, most preferably more than 80% to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 or 40 (HCCl53, HD10, BR36 sequences) in the region spanning positions 1646 to 1764 in the NS3/NS4 region as shown in Figure 7 and 11;
- a sequence having a homology of more than 81%, preferably more than 83%, and most preferably more than 86% homology to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 28 (HD10, BR36, BR33 sequences) in the region spanning positions 140 to 319 in the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 5;
- a sequence having a homology of more than 81.5%, preferably more than 83%, and most

preferably more than 86% homology to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 28 (HD10, BR36, BR33 sequences) in the E1 region spanning positions 192 to 319 as shown in Figure 5;

- a sequence having a homology of more than 86%, preferably more than 88%, most preferably more than 90% to the amino acid sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 150; (type 3c BE98) in the region spanning positions 2645 to 2757 in the NS5B region as shown in Figure 2.

According to yet another embodiment, the present invention relates to a composition as defined above, wherein said contiguous sequence is selected from any of the following HCV amino acid type 4 sequences:

- a sequence having a homology of more than 80%, preferably more than 82%, most preferably more than 84% homology to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 118, 120, and 122 (GB358, GB549, GB809 sequences) in the region spanning positions 127 to 319 of the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 5;
- a sequence having a homology of more than 73%, preferably more than 75%, most preferably more than 78% homology in the E1 region spanning positions 192 to 319 to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 118, 120, and 122 (GB358, GB549, GB809 sequences) in the region spanning positions 140 to 319 of the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 5;
- a sequence having more than 85%, preferably more than 86%, most preferably more than 87% homology to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 118, 120 or 122 (GB358, GB549, GB809 sequences) in the region spanning positions 192 to 319 of E1 as shown in Figure 5;
- a sequence showing more than 73%, preferably more than 74%, most preferably more than 75% homology to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 106, 108, 110, 112, 114 or 116 (GB48, GB116, GB215, GB358, GB549, GB809 sequences) in the region spanning positions 2645 to 2757 of the NS5B region as shown in Figure 2;
- a sequence having any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 164 or 166 (GB809 and CAM600 sequences) in the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 5;
- a sequence having any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188 or 190 (CAM600, GB809, CAMG22, CAMG27, GB549, GB438, CAR4/1205, CAR4/901, GB116, GB215, GB958, GB809-4 sequences) in the E1 region as shown in Figure 5;

a sequence having any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212 (GB358, GB724, BE100, PC, CAM600, CAMG22, etc.) in the NS5B region.

The above-mentioned type 4 peptides polypeptides comprise at least an amino acid sequence selected from any HCV type 4 polyprotein with the exception of core sequence as disclosed by Simmonds et al. (1993, EG-29, see Figure 5).

According to yet another aspect, the present invention relates to a composition as defined above, wherein said contiguous sequence is selected from any of the following HCV amino acid type 5 sequences:

- a sequence having more than 93%, preferably more than 94%, most preferably more than 95% homology in the region spanning Core positions 1 to 191 to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52 or 54 (PC sequences) and SEQ ID NO 152 (BE95) as shown in Figure 5;
- a sequence having more than 73%, preferably more than 74%, most preferably more than 76% homology in the region spanning E1 positions 192 to 319 to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52 or 54 (PC sequences) as shown in Figure 5;
- a sequence having a more than 78%, preferably more than 80%, most preferably more than 83% homology to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 154, 156 (BE95, BE100) (PC sequences) in the region spanning positions 1 to 319 of the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 5;
- a sequence having more than 90%, preferably more than 91%, most preferably more than 92% homology to any of the amino acid sequences represented in SEQ ID NO 56 to 58 (PC sequences) in the region spanning positions 1286 to 1403 of the NS3 region as shown in Figure 7 or 11;
- a sequence having more than 66%, more particularly 68%, most particularly 70% or more homology to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 60 or 62 (PC sequences) in the region spanning positions 1646 to 1764 of the NS3/4 region as shown in Figure 7 or 11.

According to yet another embodiment, the present invention relates to a composition as defined above, wherein said contiguous sequence is selected from any of the following HCV amino acid type 2d sequences:

- a sequence having more than 83%, preferably more than 85%, most preferably more than

87% homology to the amino acid sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 144 (NE92) in the region spanning positions 1 to 319 of the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 5;

- a sequence having more than 79%, preferably more than 81%, most preferably more than 84% homology in the region spanning E1 positions 192 to 319 to the amino acid sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 144 (NE92) as shown in Figure 12;
- a sequence having more than 95%, more particularly 96%, most particularly 97% or more homology to the amino acid sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 146 (NE92) in the region spanning positions 2645 to 2757 of the NS5B region as shown in Figure 2.

The present invention also relates to a recombinant vector, particularly for cloning and/or expression, with said recombinant vector comprising a vector sequence, an appropriate prokaryotic, eukaryotic or viral promoter sequence followed by the nucleotide sequences as defined above, with said recombinant vector allowing the expression of any one of the HCV type 2 and/or HCV type 3 and/or type 4 and/or type 5 derived polypeptides as defined above in a prokaryotic, or eukaryotic host or in living mammals when injected as naked DNA, and more particularly a recombinant vector allowing the expression of any of the following HCV type 2d, type 3, type 4 or type 5 polypeptides spanning the following amino acid positions:

- a polypeptide starting at position 1 and ending at any position in the region between positions 70 and 326, more particularly a polypeptide spanning positions 1 to 70, 1 to 85, positions 1 to 120, positions 1 to 150, positions 1 to 191, positions 1 to 200, for expression of the Core protein, and a polypeptide spanning positions 1 to 263, positions 1 to 326, for expression of the Core and E1 protein;
- a polypeptide starting at any position in the region between positions 117 and 192, and ending at any position in the region between positions 263 and 326, for expression of E1, or forms that have the putative membrane anchor deleted (positions 264 to 293 plus or minus 8 amino acids);
 - a polypeptide starting at any position in the region between positions 1556 and 1688, and ending at any position in the region between positions 1739 and 1764, for expression of the NS4 regions, more particularly a polypeptide starting at position 1658 and ending at position 1711 for expression of the NS4a antigen, and more particularly, a polypeptide starting at position 1712 and ending between positions 1743 and 1972, for example 1712-1743, 1712-1764, 1712-1782, 1712-1972, 1712 to 1782 and 1902 to 1972 for expression of the NS4b protein or parts thereof.

WO 94/25601

The term "vector" may comprise a plasmid, a cosmid, a phage, or a virus.

In order to carry out the expression of the polypeptides of the invention in bacteria such as E. coli or in eukaryotic cells such as in S. cerevisiae, or in cultured vertebrate or invertebrate hosts such as insect cells, Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO), COS, BHK, and MDCK cells, the following steps are carried out:

transformation of an appropriate cellular host with a recombinant vector, in which a nucleotide sequence coding for one of the polypeptides of the invention has been inserted under the control of the appropriate regulatory elements, particularly a promoter recognized by the polymerases of the cellular host and, in the case of a prokaryotic host, an appropriate ribosome binding site (RBS), enabling the expression in said cellular host of said nucleotide sequence. In the case of an eukaryotic host any artificial signal sequence or pre/pro sequence might be provided, or the natural HCV signal sequence might be employed, e.g. for expression of E1 the signal sequence starting between amino acid positions 117 and 170 and ending at amino acid position 191 can be used, for expression of NS4, the signal sequence starting between amino acid positions 1646 and 1659 can be used, culture of said transformed cellular host-under conditions enabling the expression of said insert.

The present invention also relates to a composition as defined above, wherein said polypeptide is a recombinant polypeptide expressed by means of an expression vector as defined above.

The present invention also relates to a composition as defined above, for use in a method for immunizing a mammal, preferably humans, against HCV comprising administring a sufficient amount of the composition possibly accompanied by pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvants, to produce an immune response, more particularly a vaccine composition including HCV type 3 polypeptides derived from the Core, E1 or the NS4 region and/or HCV type 4 and/or HCV type 5 polypeptides and/or HCV type 2d polypeptides.

The present invention also relates to an antibody raised upon immunization with a composition as defined above by means of a process as defined above, with said antibody being reactive with any of the polypeptides as defined above, and with said antibody being preferably a monoclonal antibody.

The monoclonal antibodies of the invention can be produced by any hybridoma liable to be formed according to classical methods from splenic cells of an animal, particularly from

a mouse or rat, immunized against the HCV polypeptides according to the invention, or muteins thereof, or fragments thereof as defined above on the one hand, and of cells of a myeloma cell line on the other hand, and to be selected by the ability of the hybridoma to produce the monoclonal antibodies recognizing the polypeptides which has been initially used for the immunization of the animals.

The antibodies involved in the invention can be labelled by an appropriate label of the enzymatic, fluorescent, or radioactive type.

The monoclonal antibodies according to this preferred embodiment of the invention may be humanized versions of mouse monoclonal antibodies made by means of recombinant DNA technology, departing from parts of mouse and/or human genomic DNA sequences coding for H and L chains or from cDNA clones coding for H and L chains.

Alternatively the monoclonal antibodies according to this preferred embodiment of the invention may be human monoclonal antibodies. These antibodies according to the present embodiment of the invention can also be derived from human peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients infected with type 3, type 4 or type 5 HCV, or vaccinated against HCV. Such human monoclonal antibodies are prepared, for instance, by means of human peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBL) repopulation of severe combined immune deficiency (SCID) mice (for recent review, see Duchosal et al. 1992).

The invention also relates to the use of the proteins of the invention, muteins thereof, or peptides derived therefrom for the selection of recombinant antibodies by the process of repertoire cloning (Persson et al., 1991).

Antibodies directed to peptides derived from a certaing genotype may be used either for the detection of such HCV genotypes, or as therapeutic agents.

The present invention also relates to the use of a composition as defined above for incorporation into an immunoassay for detecting HCV, present in biological sample liable to contain it, comprising at least the following steps:

- (i) contacting the biological sample to be analyzed for the presence of HCV antibodies with any of the compositions as defined above preferably in an immobilized form under appropriate conditions which allow the formation of an immune complex, wherein said polypeptide can be a biotinylated polypeptide which is covalently bound to a solid substrate by means of streptavidin or avidin complexes,
- (ii) removing unbound components,
- (iii) incubating the immune complexes formed with heterologous antibodies, which

specifically bind to the antibodies present in the sample to be analyzed, with said heterologous antibodies having conjugated to a detectable label under appropriate conditions,

(iv) detecting the presence of said immunecomplexes visually or by means of densitometry and inferring the HCV serotype present from the observed hybridization pattern.

The present invention also relates to the use of a composition as defined above, for incorporation into a serotyping assay for detecting one or more serological types of HCV present in a biological sample liable to contain it, more particularly for detecting E1 and NS4 antigens or antibodies of the different types to be detected combined in one assay format, comprising at least the following steps:

- (i) contacting the biological sample to be analyzed for the presence of HCV antibodies or antigens of one or more serological types, with at least one of the compositions as defined above, an immobilized form under appropriate conditions which allow the formation of an immunecomplex,
- (ii) removing unbound components,
- (iii) incubating the immunecomplexes formed with heterologous antibodies, which specifically bind to the antibodies present in the sample to be analyzed, with said heterologous antibodies having conjugated to a detectable label under appropriate conditions.
- (iv) detecting the presence of said immunecomplexes visually or by means of densitometry and inferring the presence of one or more HCV serological types present from the observed binding pattern.

The present invention also relates to the use of a composition as defined above, for immobilization on a solid substrate and incorporation into a reversed phase hybridization assay, preferably for immobilization as parallel lines onto a solid support such as a membrane strip, for determining the presence or the genotype of HCV according to a method as defined above.

The present invention thus also relates to a kit for determining the presence of HCV genotypes as defined above present in a biological sample liable to contain them, comprising:

possibly at least one primer composition containing any primer selected from those defined above or any other HCV type 3 and/or HCV type 4, and/or HCV type 5, or universal HCV primers,

- at least one probe composition as defined above, with said probes being preferentially immobilized on a solid substrate, and more preferentially on one and the same membrane strip.
- a buffer or components necessary for producing the buffer enabling hybridization
 reaction between these probes and the possibly amplified products to be carried out,
- means for detecting the hybrids resulting from the preceding hybriziation,
- possibly also including an automated scanning and interpretation device for inferring the HCV genotypes present in the sample from the observed hybridization pattern.

The genotype may also be detected by means of a type-specific antibody as defined above, which is linked to any polynucleotide sequence that can afterwards be amplified by PCR to detect the immune complex formed (Immuno-PCR, Sano et al., 1992);

The present invention also relates to a kit for determining the presence of HCV antibodies as defined above present in a biological sample liable to contain them, comprising:

- at least one polypeptide composition as defined above, preferentially in combination with other polypeptides or peptides from HCV type 1, HCV type 2 or other types of HCV, with said polypeptides being preferentially immobilized on a solid substrate, and more preferentially on one and the same membrane strip,
- a buffer or components necessary for producing the buffer enabling binding reaction between these polypeptides and the antibodies against HCV present in the biological sample,
- means for detecting the immunecomplexes formed in the preceding binding reaction,
- possibly also including an automated scanning and interpretation device for inferring the HCV genotypes present in the sample from the observed binding pattern.

Figure Legends

Figure 1

Alignment of consensus nucleotide sequences for each of the type 3a isolates BR34, BR36, and BR33, deduced from the clones with SEQ ID NO 1, 5, 9; type 4 isolates GB48, GB116, GB215, GB358, GB549, GB809, CAM600, CAMG22, GB438, CAR4/1205, CAR1/501 (SEQ ID NO. 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209 and 211); type 5a isolates BE95 and BE96 (SEQ ID NO 159 and 161) and type 2d isolate NE92 (SEQ ID NO 145) from the region between nucleotides 7932 and 8271, with known sequences from the corresponding region of isolates HCV-1, HCV-J, HC-J6, HC-J8, T1 and T9, and others as shown in Table 3.

Figure 2

Alignment of amino acids sequences deduced from the nucleic acid sequences as represented in Figure 1 from the subtype 3a clones BR34 (SEQ ID NO 2, 4), BR36 (SEQ ID NO 6, 8) and BR33 (SEQ ID NO 10, 12), the subtype 3c clone BE98 (SEQ ID NO 150), and the type 4 clones GB48 (SEQ ID NO 107), GB116 (SEQ ID NO 109), GB215 (SEQ ID NO 111), GB358 (SEQ ID NO 113), GB549 (SEQ ID NO 115) GB809 (SEQ ID NO 117); CAM600, CAMG22, GB438, CAR4/1205, CAR1/501 (SEQ ID NO 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212); the type 5a clones BE95 and BE96 (SEQ ID NO 160 and 162); as well as the subtype 2d isolate NE92 (SEQ ID NO 146) from the region between amino acids 2645 to 2757 with known sequences from the corresponding region of isolates HCV-I, HCV-J, HC-J6, and HC-J8, T1 and T9, and other sequences as shown in Table 3.

Figure 3

Alignment of type 2d, 3c, 4 and 5a nucleotide sequences from isolates NE92, BE98, GB358, GB809, CAM600, GB724, BE95 (SEQ ID NO 143, 147, 191, 163, 165, 193 and 151) in the Core region between nucleotide positions 1 and 500, with known sequences from the corresponding region of type 1, type 2, type 3 and type 4 sequences.

Figure 4

Alignment of nucleotide sequences for the subtype 2d isolate NE92 (SEQ ID NO 143), the type 4 isolates GB358 (SEQ ID NO 118 and 187), GB549 (SEQ ID NO 120 and 175), and

GB809-2 (SEQ ID NO 122 and 169), GB 809-4, BG116, GB215, CAM600, CAMG22, CAMG27, GB438, CAR4/1205, CAR4/901 (SEQ ID NO 189, 183, 185, 167, 171, 173, 177, 179, 181), sequences for each of the subtype 3a isolates HD10, BR36, and BR33, (SEQ ID NO 13, 15, 17 (HD10), 19, 21 (BR36) and 23, 25 or 27 (BR23) and the subtype 5a isolates BE95 and BE100 (SEQ ID NO 143 and 195) from the region between nucleotides 379 and 957, with known sequences from the corresponding region of type 1 and 2 and 3.

Figure 5

Alignment of amino acid sequences deduced from the new HCV nucleotide sequences of the Core/E1 region of isolates BR33, BR36, HD10, GB358, GB549, and GB809, PC or BE95, CAM600, and GB724 (SEQ ID NO. 14, 20, 24, 119 or 192, 121, 123 or 164, 54 or 152, 166 and 194) from the region between positions 1 and 319, with known sequences from type 1a (HCV-1), type 1b (HCV-J), type 2a (HC-JG), type 2b (HC-J8), NZL1, HCV-TR, positions 7-89 of type 3a (E-b1), and positions 8-88 of type 4a (EG-29). V-Core, variable region with type-specific features in the core protein, V1, variable region 1 of the E1 protein, V2, variable region 2 of the E1 protein, V3, variable region 3 of the E1 protein, V4, variable region 4 of the E1 protein, V5, variable region 5 of the E1 protein.

Figure 6

Alignment of nucleotide sequences of isolates HCCL53, HD10 and BR36, deduced from clones with SEQ ID NO 29, 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39, from the NS3/4 region between nucleotides 4664 to 5292, with known sequences from the corresponding region of isolates HCV-1, HCV-J, HC-J6, and HC-J8, EB1, EB2, EB6 and EB7.

Figure 7

Alignment of amino acid sequences deduced from the new HCV nucleotide sequences of the NS3/NS4 region of isolate BR36 (SEQ ID NO 36, 38 and 40) and BE95 (SEQ ID NO 270). NS4-1, indicates the region that was synthesized as synthetic peptide 1 of the NS4 region, NS4-5, indicates the region that was synthesized as synthetic peptide 5 of the NS4 region; NS4-7, indicates the region that was synthesized as synthetic peptide 7 of the NS4 region.

Figure 8

Reactivity of the three LIPA-selected (Stuyver et al., 1993) type 3 sera on the Inno-LIA HCV Ab II assay (Innogenetics) (left), and on the NS4-LIA test. For the NS4-LIA test, NS4-1, NS4-5, and NS4-7 peptides were synthesized based on the type 1 (HCV-1), type 2 (HC-J6) and type 3 (BR36) prototype isolate sequences as shown in Table 4, and applied as parallel lines onto a membrane strip as indicated. 1, serum BR33, 2, serum HD10, 3, serum DKH.

Figure 9

Nucleotide sequences of Core/E1 clones obtained from the PCR fragments PC-2, PC-3, and PC-4, obtained from serum BE95 (PC-2-1 (SEQ ID NO 41), PC-2-6 (SEQ ID NO 43), PC-4-1 (SEQ ID NO 45), PC-4-6 (SEQ ID NO 47), PC-3-4 (SEQ ID NO 49), and PC-3-8 (SEQ ID NO 51)) of subtype 5a isolate BE95.

A consensus sequence is shown for the Core and E1 region of isolate BE95, presented as PC C/E1 with SEQ ID NO 53. Y, C or T, R, A or G, S, C or G.

Figure 10

Alignment of nucleotide sequences of clones with SEQ ID NO 197 and 199 (PC sequences, see also SEQ ID NO 55, 57, 59) and SEQ ID NO 35, 37 and 39 (BR36 sequences) from the NS3/4 region between nucleotides 3856 to 5292, with known sequences from the corresponding region of isolates HCV-1, HCV-J, HC-J6, and HC-J8.

Figure 11

Alignment of amino acid sequences of subtype 5a BE95 isolate PC clones with SEQ ID NO 56 and 58, from the NS3/4 region between amino acids 1286 to 1764, with known sequences from the corresponding region of isolates HCV-1, HCV-J, HC-J6, and HC-J8.

Figure 12

Alignment of amino acid sequences of subtype 5a isolate BE95 (SEQ ID NO 158) in the E1/E2 region spanning positions 328 to 546, with known sequences from the corresponding region of isolates HCV-1, HCV-J, HC-J6, HC-J8, NZL1 and HCV-TR (see Table 3).

Figure 13

Alignment of the nucleotide sequences of subtype 5a isolate BE95 (SEQ ID NO 157) in the E1/E2 region with known HCV sequences as shown in Table 3.

EXAMPLES

Example 1: The NS5b region of HCV type 3

Type 3 sera, selected by means of the INNO-LiPA HCV research kit (Stuyver et al., 1993) from a number of Brazilian blood donors, were positive in the HCV antibody ELISA (Innotest HCV Ab II; Innogenetics) and/or in the INNO-LIA HCV Ab II confirmation test (Innogenetics). Only those sera that were positive after the first round of PCR reactions (Stuyver et al., 1993) were retained for further study.

Reverse transcription and nested PCR: RNA was extracted from 50 μ l serum and subjected to cDNA synthesis as described (Stuyver et al., 1993). This cDNA was used as template for PCR, for which the total volume was increased to 50 μ l containing 10 pmoles of each primer, 3 μ l of 10x Pfu buffer 2 (Stratagene) and 2.5 U of Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene). The cDNA was amplified over 45 cycles consisting of 1 min 94 °C, 1 min 50 °C and 2 min 72 °C. The amplified products were separated by electrophoresis, isolated, cloned and sequenced as described (Stuyver et al., 1993).

Type 3a and 3b-specific primers in the NS5 region were selected from the published sequences (Mori et al., 1992) as follows:

for type 3a:

HCPr161(+): 5'-ACCGGAGGCCAGGAGAGTGATCTCCTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO 63) and HCPr162(-): 5'-GGGCTGCTCTATCCTCATCGACGCCATC-3' (SEQ ID NO 64);

for type 3b:

HCPr163(+): 5'-GCCAGAGGCTCGGAAGGCGATCAGCGCT-3' (SEQ ID O 65) and HCPr164(-): 5'-GAGCTGCTCTGTCCTCCTCGACGCCGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO 66)

Using the Line Probe Assay (LiPA) (Stuyver et al., 1993), seven high-titer type 3 sera were selected and subsequently analyzed with the primer sets HCPr161/162 for type 3a, and HCPr163/164 for type 3b. None of these sera was positive with the type 3b primers. NS5 PCR fragments obtained using the type 3a primers from serum BR36 (BR36-23), serum BR33 (BR33-2) and serum BR34 (BR34-4) were selected for cloning. The following sequences were obtained from the PCR fragments:

From fragment BR34-4:

BR34-4-20 (SEQ ID NO 1), BR34-4-19 (SEQ ID NO 3)

From fragment BR36-23:

BR36-23-18 (SEQ ID NO 5), BR36-23-20 (SEQ ID NO 7)

PCT/EP94/01323



From fragment BR33-2:

BR33-2-17 (SEQ ID NO 9), BR33-2-21 (SEQ ID NO 11)

An alignment of sequences with SEQ ID NO 1, 5 and 9 with known sequences is given in Figure 1. An alignment of the deduced amino acid sequences is shown in Figure 2. The 3 isolates are very closely related to each other (mutual homologies of about 95%) and to the published sequences of type 3a (Mori et al., 1992), but are only distantly related to type 1 and type 2 sequences (Table 5). Therefore, it is clearly demonstrated that NS5 sequences from LiPA-selected type 3 sera are indeed derived from a type 3 genome. Moreover, by analyzing the NS5 region of serum BR34, for which no 5'UR sequences were determined as described in Stuyver et al. (1993), the excellent correlation between typing by means of the LiPA and genotyping as deduced from nucleotide sequencing was further proven.

50

Example 2: The Core/E1 region of HCV type 3

After aligning the sequences of HCV-1 (Choo et al., 1991), HCV-J (Kato et al., 1990), HC-J6 (Okamoto et al., 1991), and HC-J8 (Okamoto et al., 1992), PCR primers were chosen regions little variation. in those of sequence **Primers** HCPr23(+): 5'-CTCATGGGGTACATTCCGCT-3' (SEQ ID NO 67) HCPr54(-): 5'and TATTACCAGTTCATCATCATATCCCA-3' (SEQ ID NO 68), were synthesized on a 392 DNA/RNA synthesizer (Applied Biosystems). This set of primers was selected to amplify the sequence from nucleotide 397 to 957 encoding amino acids 140 to 319 (Kato et al., 1990): 52 amino acids from the carboxyterminus of core and 128 amino acids of E1 (Kato et al., 1990). The amplification products BR36-9, BRR33-1, and HD10-2 were cloned as described (Stuyver et al., 1993). The following clones were obtained from the PCR fragments:

From fragment HD10-2:

HD10-2-5 (SEQ ID NO 13), HD10-2-14 (SEQ ID NO 15), HD10-2-21 (SEQ ID NO 17) From fragment BR36-9:

BR36-9-13 (SEO ID NO 19), BR36-9-20 (SEQ ID NO 21),

From fragment BR33-1:

BR33-1-10 (SEQ ID NO 23), BR33-1-19 (SEQ ID NO 25), BR33-1-20 (SEQ ID NO 27), An alignment of the type 3 E1 nucleotide sequences (HD10, BR36, BR33) with SEQ ID NO 13, 19 and 23 with known E1 sequences is presented in Figure 4. Four variations were detected in the E1 clones from serum HD10 and BR36, while only 2 were found in BR33. All are silent third letter variations, with the exception of mutations at position 40 (L to P)

and 125 (M to I). The homologies of the type 3 E1 region (without core) with type 1 and 2 prototype sequences are depicted in Table 5.

In total, 8 clones covering the core/E1 region of 3 different isolates were sequenced and the E1 portion was compared with the known genotypes (Table 3) as shown in Figure 5. After computer analysis of the deduced amino acid sequence, a signal-anchor sequence at the core carboxyterminus was detected which might, through analogy with type 1b (Hijikata et al., 1991), promote cleavage before the LEWRN sequence (position 192, Fig. 5). The L-to-P mutation in one of the HD10-2 clones resides in this signal-anchor region and potentially impairs recognition by signal peptidase (computer prediction). Since no examples of such substitutions were found at this position in previously described sequences, this mutation might have resulted from reverse transcriptase or Pfu polymerase misincorporation. The 4 amino-terminal potential N-linked glycosylation sites, which are also present in HCV types la and 2, remain conserved in type 3. The N-glycosylation site in type 1b (aa 250, Kato et al., 1990) remains a unique feature of this subtype. All E1 cysteines, and the putative transmembrane region (aa 264 to 293, computer prediction) containing the aspartic acid at position 279, are conserved in all three HCV types. The following hypervariable regions can be delineated: V1 from aa 192 to 203 (numbering according to Kato et al., 1990), V2 (213-223), V3 (230-242), V4 (248-257), and V5 (294-303). Such hydrophilic regions are thought to be exposed to the host defense mechanisms. This variability might therefore have been induced by the host's immune response. Additional putative N-linked glycosylation sites in the V4 region in all type 1b isolates known today and in the V5 region of HC-J8 (type 2b) possibly further contribute to modulation of the immune response. Therefore, analysis of this region, in the present invention, for type 3 and 4 sequences has been instrumental in the delineation of epitopes that reside in the V-regions of E1, which will be critical for future vaccine and diagnostics development.

Example 3: The NS3/NS4 region of HCV Type 3

For the NS3/NS4 border region, the following sets of primers were selected in the regions of little sequence variability after aligning the sequences of HCV-1 (Choo et al., 1991), HCV-J (Kato et al., 1990), HC-J6 (Okamoto et al., 1991), and HC-J8 (Okamoto et al., 1992) (smaller case lettering is used for nucleotides added for cloning purposes):

set A:

HCPr116(+): 5'-ttttAAATACATCATGRCITGYATG-3' (SEQ ID NO 69)

- HCPr66 (-): 5'-ctattaTTGTATCCCRCTGATGAARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 70) set B:
- HCPr116(+): 5'-ttttAAATACATCATGRCITGYATG-3' (SEQ ID NO 69)
- HCPr118(-): 5'-actagtcgactaYTGIATICCRCTIATRWARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 71) set C:
- HCPr117(+): 5'-ttttAAATACATCGCIRCITGCATGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO 72)
- HCPr66 (-): 5'-ctattaTTGTATCCCRCTGATGAARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 70) set D:
- HCPr117(+): 5'-ttttAAATACATCGCIRCITGCATGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO 72)
- HCPr118(-): 5'-actagtcgactaYTGIATICCRCTIATRWARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 71) set E:
- HCPr116(+): 5'-ttttAAATACATCATGRCITGYATG-3' (SEQ ID NO 69)
- HCPr119(-): actagtcgactaRTTIGCIATIAGCCG/TRTTCATCCAYTG-3' (SEQ ID NO 73) set F:
- HCPr117(+): 5'-ttttAAATACATCGCIRCITGCATGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO 72)
- HCPr119(-): actagtcgactaRTTIGCIATIAGCCG/TRTTCATCCAYTG-3' (SEQ ID NO 73) set G:
- HCPr131(+): 5'-ggaattctagaCCITCITGGGAYGARAYITGGAARTG-3' (SEQ ID NO 74)
- HCPr66 (-): 5'-ctattaTTGTATCCCRCTGATGAARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 70) set H:
- HCPr130(+): 5'-ggaattctagACIGCITAYCARGCIACIGTITGYGC-3' (SEQ ID NO 75)
- HCPr66 (-): 5'-ctattaTTGTATCCCRCTGATGAARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 70) set I:
- HCPr134(+): 5'-CATATAGATGCCCACTTCCTATC-3' (SEQ ID NO 76)
- HCPr66 (-): 5'-ctattaTTGTATCCCRCTGATGAARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 70) set J:
- HCPr131(+): 5'-ggaattctagaCCITCITGGGAYGARAYITGGAARTG-3' (SEQ ID NO 74)
- HCPr118(-): 5'-actagtcgactaYTGIATICCRCTIATRWARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 71)

set K:

- HCPr130(+): 5'-ggaattctagACIGCITAYCARGCIACIGTITGYGC-3' (SEQ ID NO 75)
- HCPr118(-): 5'-actagtcgactaYTGIATICCRCTIATRWARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 71)

set L:

HCPr134(+): 5'-CATATAGATGCCCACTTCCTATC-3' (SEQ ID NO 76)

HCPr118(-): 5'-actagtcgactaYTGIATICCRCTIATRWARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQID NO 71)

set M:

HCPr3(+): 5'-GTGTGCCAGGACCATC-3' (SEQ ID NO 77) and

HCPr4(-): 5'-GACATGCATGTCATGATGTA-3 (SEQ ID NO 78)

set N:

HCPr3(+): 5'-GTGTGCCAGGACCATC-3' (SEQ ID NO 77) and

HCPr118(-): 5'-actagtcgactaYTGIATICCRCTIATRWARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 71)

set O:

HCPr3(+): 5'-GTGTGCCAGGACCATC-3' (SEQ ID NO 77) and

HCPr66 (-): 5'-ctattaTTGTATCCCRCTGATGAARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 70)

No PCR products could be obtained with the sets of primers A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, and N, on random-primed cDNA obtained from type 3 sera. With the primer set O, no fragment could be amplified from type 3 sera. However, a smear containing a few weakly stainable bands was obtained from serum BR36. After sequence analysis of several DNA fragments, purified and cloned from the area around 300 bp on the agarose gel, only one clone, HCCl53 (SEQ ID NO 29), was shown to contain HCV information. This sequence was used to design primer HCPr152.

A new primer set P was subsequently tested on several sera.

set P:

HCPr152(+): 5'-TACGCCTCTTCTATATCGGTTGGGGCCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO 79) and

HCPr66(-): 5'-CTATTATTGTATCCCRCTGATGAARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 70)

The 464-bp HCPr152/66 fragment was obtained from serum BR36 (BR36-20) and serum HD10 (HD10-1). The following clones were obtained from these PCR products:

From fragment HD10-1:

HD10-1-25 (SEQ ID NO 31), HD10-1-3 (SEQ ID NO 33),

From fragment BR36-20:

BR36-20-164 (SEQ ID NO 35), BR36-20-165 (SEQ ID NO 37), BR36-20-166 (SEQ ID NO 39),

The nucleotide sequences obtained from clones with SEQ ID NO 29, 31, 33, 35, 37 or 39 are shown aligned with the sequences of prototype isolates of other types of HCV in Figure 6. In addition to one silent 3rd letter variation, one 2nd letter mutation resulted in an

E to G substitution at position 175 of the deduced amino acid sequence of BR36 (Fig. 7). Serum HD10 clones were completely identical. The two type 3 isolates were nearly 94% homologous in this NS4 region. The homologies with other types are presented in Table 5.

Example 4: Analysis of the anti-NS4 response to type-specific peptides

As the NS4 sequence contains the information for an important epitope cluster, and since antibodies towards this region seem to exhibit little cross-reactivity (Chan et al., 1991), it was worthwhile to investigate the type-specific antibody response to this region. For each of the 3 genotypes, HCV-1 (Choo et al., 1991), HC-J6 (Okamoto et al., 1991) and BR36 (present invention), three 20-mer peptides were synthesized covering the epitope region between amino acids 1688 and 1743 (as depicted in table 6). The synthetic peptides were applied as parallel lines onto membrane strips. Detection of anti-NS4 antibodies and color development was performed according to the procedure described for the INNO-LIA HCV Ab II kit (Innogenetics, Antwerp). Peptide synthesis was carried out on a 9050 PepSynthesizer (Millipore). After incubation with 15 LiPA-selected type 3 sera, 9 samples showed reactivity towards NS4 peptides of at least 2 different types, but a clearly positive reaction was observed for 3 sera (serum BR33, HD30 and DKH) on the type 3 peptides, while negative (serum BR33 and HD30) or indeterminate (serum DKH) on the type 1 and type 2 NS4 peptides; 3 sera tested negative for anti-NS4 antibodies (Figure 8). Using the same membrane strips coated with the 9 peptides as indicated above and as shown in Figure 8, 38 type 1 sera (10 type 1a and 28 type 1b), 11 type 2 sera (10 type 2a and 1 type 2b), 12 type 3a sera and 2 type 4 sera (as determined by the LiPA procedure) were also tested. As shown in Table 8, the sera reacted in a genotype-specific manner with the NS4 epitopes. These results demonstrate that type-specific anti-NS4 antibodies can be detected in the sera of some patients. Such genotype-specific synthetic peptides might be employed to develop serotyping assays, for example a mixture of the nine peptides as indicated above, or combined with the NS4 peptides from the HCV type 4 or 6 genotype or from new genotypes corresponding to the region between amino acids 1688 and 1743, or synthetic peptides of the NS4 region between amino acids 1688 and 1743 of at least one of the 6 genotypes, combined with the E1 protein or deletion mutants thereof, or synthetic E1 peptides of at least one of the genotypes. Such compositions could be further extended with type-specific peptides or proteins, including for example the region between amino acids 68 and 91 of the core protein, or more preferably the region between amino acids 68 and 78. Furthermore, such type-specific



antigens may be advantageously used to improve current diagnostic screening and confirmation assays and/or HCV vaccines.

Example 5 The Core and E1 regions of HCV type 5

Sample BE95 was selected from a group of sera that reacted positive in a prototype Line Probe Assay as described earlier (Stuyver et al., 1993), because a high-titer of HCV RNA could be detected, enabling cloning of fragments by a single round of PCR. As no sequences from any coding region of type 5 has been disclosed yet, synthetic oligonucleotides for PCR amplification were chosen in the regions of little sequence variation after aligning the sequences of HCV-1 (Choo et al., 1991), HCV-J (Kato et al., 1990), HC-J6 (Okamoto et al., 1991), HC-J8 (Okamoto et al., 1992), and the new type 3 sequences of the present invention HD10, BR33, and BR36 (see Figure 5, Example 2). The following sets of primers were synthesized on a 392 DNA/RNA synthesizer (Applied Biosystems):

Set 1:

WO 94/25601

HCPr52(+): 5'-atgTTGGGTAAGGTCATCGATACCCT-3' (SEQ ID NO 80) and

HCPr54(-): 5'-ctattaCCAGTTCATCATCATATCCCA-3' (SEQ ID NO 78)

Set 2:

HCPr41(+): 5'-CCCGGGAGGTCTCGTAGACCGTGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO 81) and

HCPt40(-): 5'-ctattaAAGATAGAGAAAGAGCAACCGGG-3'(SEQ ID NO 82)

Set 3:

HCPr41(+): 5'-CCCGGGAGGTCTCGTAGACCGTGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO 81) and

HCPr54(-): 5'-ccattaCCAGTTCATCATCATATCCCA-3' (SEQ ID NO 78)

The three sets of primers were employed to amplify the regions of the type 5 isolate PC as described (Stuyver et al., 1993). Set 1 was used to amplify the E1 region and yielded fragment PC-4, set 2 was designed to yield the Core region and yielded fragment PC-2. Set 3 was used to amplify the Core and E1 region and yielded fragment PC-3. These fragments were cloned as described (Stuyver et al., 1993). The following clones were obtained from the PCR fragments:

From fragment PC-2:

PC-2-1 (SEQ ID NO 41), PC-2-6 (SEQ ID NO 43),

From fragment PC-4:

PC-4-1 (SEO ID NO 45), PC-4-6 (SEQ ID NO 47),

From fragment PC-3:

PC-3-4 (SEQ ID NO 49), PC-3-8 (SEQ ID NO 51)

An alignment of sequences with SEQ ID NO 41, 43, 45, 47, 49 and 51, is given in Figure 9. A consensus amino acid sequence (PC C/E1; SEQ ID NO 54) can be deduced from each of the 2 clones cloned from each of the three PCR fragments as depicted in Figure 5, which overlaps the region between nucleotides 1 and 957 (Kato et al., 1990). The 6 clones are very closely related to each other (mutual homologies of about 99.7%).

An alignment of nucleotide sequence with SEQ ID NO 53 or 151 (PC C/E1 from isolate BE95) with known nucleotide sequences from the Core/E1 region is given in Figure 3. The clone is only distantly related to type 1, type 2, type 3 and type 4 sequences (Table 5).

Example 6: NS3/NS4 region of HCV type 5

Attempts were undertaken to clone the NS3/NS4 region of the isolate BE95, described in example 5. The following sets of primers were selected in the regions of little sequence variability after aligning the sequences of HCV-1 (Choo et al., 1991), HCV-J (Kato et al., 1991), HC-J6 (Okamoto et al., 1991), and HC-J8 (Okamoto et al., 1992) and of the sequences obtained from type 3 sera of the present invention (SEQ ID NO 31, 33, 35, 37 and 39); smaller case lettering is used for nucleotides added for cloning purposes:

set A:

HCPr116(+): 5'-ttttAAATACATCATGRCITGYATG-3' (SEQ ID NO 66)

HCPr66 (-): 5'-ctattaTTGTATCCCRCTGATGAARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 70) set B:

HCPr116(+): 5'-ttttAAATACATCATGRCITGYATG-3' (SEQ ID NO 69)

HCPr118(-): 5'-actagtcgactaYTGIATICCRCTIATRWARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 71) set C:

HCPr117(+): 5'-ttttAAATACATCGCIRCITGCATGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO 72)

HCPr66 (-): 5'-ctattaTTGTATCCCRCTGATGAARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 70) set D:

HCPr117(+): 5'-ttttAAATACATCGCIRCITGCATGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO 72)

HCPr118(-): 5'-actagtcgactaYTGIATICCRCTIATRWARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 71) set E:

HCPr116(+): 5'-ttttAAATACATCATGRCITGYATG-3' (SEQ ID NO 69)

HCPr119(-): actagtcgactaRTTIGCIATIAGCCG/TRTTCATCCAYTG-3' (SEQ ID NO 73)

set F:

- HCPr117(+): 5'-ttttAAATACATCGCIRCITGCATGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO 72)
- HCPr119(-): actagtcgactaRTTIGCIATIAGCCG/TRTTCATCCAYTG-3' (SEQ ID NO 73) set G:
- HCPr131(+): 5'-ggaattctagaCCITCITGGGAYGARAYITGGAARTG-3' (SEQ ID NO 74)
- HCPr66 (-): 5'-ctattaTTGTATCCCRCTGATGAARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 70) set H:
- HCPr130(+): 5'-ggaattctagACIGCITAYCARGCIACIGTTTGYGC-3' (SEQ ID NO 75)
- HCPr66 (-): 5'-ctattaTTGTATCCCRCTGATGAARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 70) set I:
- HCPr134(+): 5'-CATATAGATGCCCACTTCCTATC-3' (SEQ ID NO 76)
- HCPr66 (-): 5'-ctattaTTGTATCCCRCTGATGAARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 70) set J:
- HCPr131(+): 5'-ggaattctagaCCITCITGGGAYGARAYITGGAARTG-3' (SEQ ID 74)
- HCPr118(-): 5'-actagtcgactaYTGIATICCRCTIATRWARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 71) set K:
- HCPr130(+): 5'-ggaattctagACIGCITAYCARGCIACIGTITGYGC-3' (SEQ ID NO 75)
- HCPr118(-): 5'-actagtcgactaYTGIATICCRCTIATRWARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQID NO 71) set L:
- HCPr134(+): 5'-CATATAGATGCCCACTTCCTATC-3' (SEQ ID NO 76)
- HCPr118(-): 5'-actagtcgactaYTGIATICCRCTIATRWARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 71) set M:
- HCPr3(+): 5'-GTGTGCCAGGACCATC-3' (SEQ ID NO 77) and
- HCPr4(-): 5'-GACATGCATGTCATGATGTA-3' (SEQ ID NO 78)

set N:

- HCPr3(+): 5'-GTGTGCCAGGACCATC-3' (SEQ ID NO 77) and
- HCPr118(-): 5'-actagtcgactaYTGIATICCRCTIATRWARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 71)

set O:

- HCPr3(+): 5'-GTGTGCCAGGACCATC-3' (SEQ ID NO 77) and
- HCPr66 (-): 5'-ctattaTTGTATCCCRCTGATGAARTTCCACAT-3' (SEQ ID NO 70)
 - No PCR products could be obtained with the sets of primers A, B, C, D, E, F, G,
- H, I, J, K, L, M, and N, on random-primed cDNA obtained from type 3 sera. However,

WO 94/25601

set O yielded what appeared to be a PCR artifact fragment estimated about 1450 base pairs, instead of the expected 628 base pairs. Although it is not expected that PCR artifact fragments contain information of the gene or genome that was targetted in the experiment, efforts were put in cloning of this artifact fragment, which was designated fragment PC-1. The following clones, were obtained from fragment PC-1:

PC-1-37 (SEQ ID NO 59 and SEQ ID NO 55), PC-1-48 (SEQ ID NO 61 and SEQ ID NO 57)

The sequences obtained from the 5' and 3' ends of the clones are given in SEQ ID NOS 55, 57, 59, and 61, and the complete sequences with SEQ ID NO 197 and 199 are shown aligned with the sequences of prototype isolates of other types of HCV in Figure 10 and the alignment of the deduced amino acid sequences is shown in Figure 11 and 7. Surprisingly, the PCR artifact clone contained HCV information. The positions of the sequences within the HCV genome are compatible with a contiguous HCV sequence of 1437 nucleotides, which was the estimated size of the cloned PCR artifact fragment. Primer HCPr66 primed correctly at the expected position in the HCV genome. Therefore, primer HCPr3 must have incidentally misprimed at a position 809 nucleotides upstream of its legitimate position in the HCV genome. This could not be expected since no sequence information was available from a coding region of type 5.

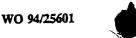
Example 7: The E2 region of HCV type 5

Serum BE95 was chosen for experiments aimed at amplifying a part of the E2 region of HCV type 5.

After aligning the sequences of HCV-1 (2), HCV-J(1), HC-J6 (3), and HC-J8 (4), PCR primers were chosen in those regions of little sequence variation.

Primers HCPr109(+): 5'-TGGGATATGATGATGATGACTGGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO 141) and HCPr14(-): 5'-CCAGGTACAACCGAACCAATTGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO 142) were combined to amplify the aminoterminal region of the E2/NS1 region, and were synthesized on a 392 DNA/RNA synthesizer (Applied Biosystems). With primers HCPr109 and HCPr14, a PCR fragment of 661 bp was generated, containing 169 nucleodtides corresponding to the E1 carboxyterminus and 492 bases from the region encoding the E2 aminoterminus.

An alignment of the type 5 E1/E2 sequences with seq ID NO. 158 with known sequences is presented in Figure 10. The deduced protein sequence was compared with the different



genotypes (Fig. 12, amino acids 328-546). In the E1 region, there were no extra structural important motifs found. The aminoterminal part of E2 was hypervariable when compared with the other genotypes. All 6 N-glycosylation sites and all 7 cysteine residue's were conserved in this E2 region. To preserve alignment, it was necessary to introduce a gap between aa 474 and 475 as for type 3a, but not between aa 480 and 481, as for type 2.

Example 8: The NS5b region of HCV type 4

Type 4 sera GB48, GB116, GB215, and GB358, selected by means of the line probe assay (LiPA, Stuyver et al., 1993), as well as sera GB549 and GB809 that could not be typed by means of this LiPA (only hybridization was observed with the universal probes), were selected from Gabonese patients. All these sera were positive after the first round of PCR reactions for the 5' untranslated region (Stuyver et al., 1993) and were retained for further study.

RNA was isolated from the sera and cDNA synthesized as described in example 1.

Universal primers in the NS5 region were selected after alignment of the published sequences as follows:

HCPr206(+): 5'-TGGGGATCCCGTATGATACCCGCTGCTTTGA-3'

(SEQ ID NO. 124) and

HCPr207(-): 5'-GGCGGAATTCCTGGTCATAGCCTCCGTGAA-3'

(SEQ ID NO. 125);

and were synthesized on a 392 DNA/RNA synthesizer (Applied Biosystems). Using the Line Probe Assay (LiPA), four high-titer type 4 sera and 2 sera that could not be classified were selected and subsequently analyzed with the primer set HCPr206/207. NS5 PCR fragments obtained using these primers from serum GB48 (GB48-3), serum GB116 (GB116-3), serum GB215 (GB215-3), serum GB358 (GB358-3), serum GB549 (GB549-3), and serum GB809 (GB809-3), were selected for cloning. The following sequences were obtained from the PCR fragments:

From fragment GB48-3: GB48-3-10 (SEQ ID NO. 106)

From fragment GB116-3: GB116-3-5 (SEQ ID NO. 108)

From fragment GB215-3: GB215-3-8 (SEQ ID NO. 110)

From fragment GB358-3: GB358-3-3 (SEQ ID NO. 112)

From fragment GB549-3: GB549-3-6 (SEQ ID NO. 114)



An alignment of nucleotide sequences with SEQ ID NO. 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, and 116 with known sequences is given in Figure 1. An alignment of deduced amino acid sequences with SEQ ID NO. 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, and 117 with known sequences is given in Figure 2. The 4 isolates that had been typed as type 4 by means of LiPA are very closely related to each other (mutual homologies of about 95%), but are only distantly related to type 1, type 2, and type 3 sequences (e.g. GB358 shows homologies of 65.6 to 67.7% with other genotypes, Table 4). The sequence obtained from sera GB549 and GB809 also show similar homologies with genotypes 1, 2, and 3 (65.9 to 68.8% for GB549 and 65.0 to 68.5% for GB809, Table 4), but an intermediate homology of 79.7 to 86.8% (often observed between subtypes of the same type) exists between GB549 or GB809 with the group of isolates consisting of GB48, GB116, GB215, and GB358, or between GB549 and GB809. These data indicate the discovery of 3 new subtypes within the HCV genotype 4; in the present invention, these 3 subtypes are designated subtype 4c, represented by isolates GB48, GB116. GB215, and GB358, subtype 4g, represented by isolate GB549, and subtype 4e, represented by isolate GB809. Although the homologies observed between subtypes in the NS5 region seem to indicate a closer relationship between subtypes 4c and 4e, the homologies observed in the E1 region indicate that subtypes 4g and 4e show the closest relation (see example 8).

Example 9: The Core/E1 region of HCV type 4

From each of the 3 new type 4 subtypes, one representative serum was selected for cloning experiments in the Core/E1 region. GB549 (subtype 4g) and GB809 (subtype 4e) were analyzed together with isolate GB358 that was chosen from the subtype 4c group.

Synthetic oligonucleotides:

After aligning the sequences of HCV-1 (2), HCV-J(1), HC-J6 (3), and HC-J8 (4), PCR primers were chosen in those regions of little sequence variation.

Primers HCPr52(+): 5'-atgTTGGGTAAGGTCATCGATACCCT-3', HCPr23(+): 5'-CTCATGGGGTACCCT-3', and HCPr54(-): 5'-CTATTACCAGTTCATCATCATATCCCA-3', were synthesized on a 392 DNA/RNA synthesizer (Applied Biosystems). The sets of primers HCPr23/54 and HCPr52/54 were used, but only with the primer set HCPr52/54, PCR fragments could be obtained. This set of primers amplified the sequence from nucleotide 379 to 957 encoding amino acids 127 to 319: 65 amino acids from the carboxyterminus of core and 128 amino acids of E1. The

amplification products GB358-4, GB549-4, and GB809-4 were cloned as described in example

1. The following clones were obtained from the PCR fragments:

From fragment GB358-4: GB358-4-1 (SEQ ID NO 118)

From fragment GB549-4: GB549-4-3 (SEQ ID NO 120)

From fragment GB809-4: GB809-4-3 (SEQ ID NO 122)

An alignment of the type 4 Core/E1 nucleotide sequences with seq ID NO. 118, 120, and 122 with known sequences is presented in Figure 4. The homologies of the type 4 E1 region (without core) with type 1, type 2, type 3, and type 5 prototype sequences are depicted in Table 4. Homologies of 53 to 66% are observed with representative isolates of non-type 4 genotypes. Observed homologies in the E1 region within type 4, between the different subtypes, ranges from 75.2 to 78.4%. The recently disclosed sequences of the core region of Egyptian type 4 isolates (for example EG-29 in Figure 3) described by Simmonds et al. (1993) do not allow alignment with the Gabonese sequences (as described in the present invention) in the NSB region and may belong to different type 4 subtypes(s) as can be deduced from the core sequences. The deduced amino acid sequences with SEQ ID NO 119, 121, and 123 are aligned with other prototype sequences in Figure 5. Again, type-specific variation mainly resides in the variable V regions, designated in the present invention, and therefore, type-4-specific amino acids or V regions will be instrumental in diagnosis and therapeutics for HCV type 4.

Example 10: The Core/E1 and NS5b regions of new HCV type 2, 3 and 4 subtypes

Samples NE92 (subtype 2d), BE98 (subtype 3c), CAM600 and GB809 (subtype 4e), CAMG22 and CAMG27 (subtype 4f), GB438 (subtype 4h), CAR4/1205 subtype (4i), CAR1/501 (subtype 4j), CAR1/901 (subtype 4?), and GB724 (subtype 4?) were selected from a group of sera that reacted positive but aberrantly in a prototype Line Probe Assay as described earlier (Stuyver et al., 1993). Another type 5a isolate BE100 was also analyzed in the C/E1 region, and yet another type 5a isolate BE96 in the NS5b region. A high-titer of HCV RNA could be detected, enabling cloning of fragments by a single round of PCR. As no sequences from any coding region of these subtypes had been disclosed yet, synthetic oligonucleotides for PCR amplification were chosen in the regions of little sequence variation after aligning the sequences of HCV-1 (Choo et al., 1991), HCV-J(Kato et al., 1990), HC-J6 (Okamoto et al., 1991), HC-J8 (Okamoto et al., 1992), and the other new sequences of the present invention.

The above mentioned sets 1, 2 and 3 (see example 5) of primers were used, but only with set 1, PCR fragments could be obtained from all isolates (except for BE98, GB724, and CAR1/501). This set of primers amplified the sequence from nucleotide 379 to 957 encoding amino acids 127 to 319: 65 amino acids from the carboxyterminus of core and 128 amino acids of E1. With set 3, the core/E1 region from isolate NE92 and BE98 could be amplified, and with set 2, the core region of GB358, GB724, GB809, and CAM600 could be amplified. The amplification products were cloned as described in example 1. The following clones were obtained from the PCR fragments:

From isolate GB724, the clone with SEQ ID NO 193 from the core region.

From isolate NE92, the clone with SEQ ID NO 143

From isolate BE98, the clone from the core/E1 region of which part of the sequence has been analyzed and is given in SEO ID NO 147,

From isolate CAM600, the clone with SEQ ID NO 167 from the E1 region, or SEQ ID NO 165 from the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 3,

From isolate CAMG22, the clone with SEQ ID NO 171 from the E1 region as shown in Figure 4,

from isolate GB358, the clone with SEQ ID NO 191 in the core region,.

from isolate CAMG27, the clone with SEQ ID NO 173 from the core/E1 region.

from isolate GB438, the clone with SEQ ID NO 177 from the core/ E1 region,

from isolate CAR4/1205, the clone with SEQ ID NO 179 from the core/E1 region.

from isolate CAR1/901, the clone with SEQ ID NO 181 from the core/ E1 region,

from isolate GB809, the clone GB809-4 with SEQ ID NO 189 from the core/E1 region,

clone GB809-2 with SEQ ID NO 169 from the core/E1 region and the clone with SEQ ID NO 163 from the core region,

and from isolate BE100, the clone with SEQ ID NO 155 from the Core/E1 region as shown in Figure 4.

An alignment of these Core/E1 sequences with known Core/E1 sequences is presented in Figure 4. The deduced amino acid sequences with SEQ ID NO 144, 148, 164, 168, 170, 172, 174, 178, 180, 182, 190, 192, 194, 156, 166 are aligned with other prototype sequences in Figure 5. Again, type-specific variation mainly resides in the variable V regions, designated in the present invention, and therefore, type 2d, 3c and type 4-specific amino acids or V regions will be instrumental in diagnosis and therapeutics for HCV type (subtype) 2d, 3c or the different type 4 subtypes.

The NS5b region of isolates NE92, BE98, CAM600, CAMG22, GB438, CAR4/1205, CAR1/501, and BE96 was amplified with primers HCPr206 and HCPr207 (Table 7). The corresponding clones were cloned and sequenced as in example 1 and the corresponding sequences (of which BE98 was partly sequenced) received the following identification numbers:

NE92: SEQ ID NO 145

WO 94/25601

BE98: SEQ ID NO 149

CAM600: SEQ ID NO 201

CAMG22: SEQ ID NO 203

GB438: SEQ ID NO 207

CAR4/1205: SEQ ID NO 209

CAR1/501: SEO ID NO 211

BE95: SEQ ID NO 159

BE96: SEQ ID NO 161

An alignment of these NS5b sequences with known NS5b sequences is presented in Figure 1. The deduced amino acid sequences with SEQ ID NO 146, 150, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 160, 162 are aligned with other prototype sequences in Figure 2. Again, subtype-specific variations can be observed, and therefore, type 2d, 3c and type 4-specific amino acids or V regions will be instrumental in diagnosis and therapeutics for HCV type (subtype) 2d, 3c or the different type 4 subtypes.

Example 11: Genotype-specific reactivity of anti-E1 antibodies (Serotyping)

E1 proteins were expressed from vaccinia virus constructs containing a core/E1 region extending from nucleotide positions 355 to 978 (Core/E1 clones described in previous examples including the primers HCPr52 and HCPr54), and expressed proteins from L119 (after the initiator methionine) to W326 of the HCV polyprotein. The expressed protein was modified upon expression in the appropriate host cells (e.g. HeLa, RK13, HuTK-, HepG2) by cleavage between amino acids 191 and 192 of the HCV polyprotein and by the addition of high-mannose type carbohydrate motifs. Therefore, a 30 to 32 kDa glycoprotein could be observed on western blot by means of detection with serum from patients with hepatitis C.

As a reference, a genotype 1b clone obtained form the isolate HCV-B was also expressed in an identical way as described above, and was expressed from recombinant vaccinia virus vvHCV-11A.

A panel of 104 genotyped sera was first tested for reactivity with a cell lysate containing type 1b protein expressed from the recombinant vaccinia virus vvHCV-11A, and compared with cell lysate of RK13 cells infected with a wild type vaccinia virus ('E1/WT'). The lysates were coated as a 1/20 dilution on a normal ELISA microtiter plate (Nunc maxisorb) and left to react with a 1/20 diluation of the respective sera. The panel consisted of 14 type 1a, 38 type 1b, 21 type 2, 21 type 3a, and 9 type 4 sera. Human antibodies were subsequently detected by a goat anti-human IgG conjugated with peroxidase and the enzyme activity was detected. The optical density values of the E1 and wild type lysates were divided and a factor 2 was taken as the cut-off. The results are given in the table A. Eleven out of 14 type 1a sera (79%), 25 out of 38 type 1b sera (66%), 6 out of 21 (29%), 5 out of 21 (24%), and none of the 9 type 4 or the type 5 serum reacted (0%). These experiments clearly show the high prevalence of anti-E1 antibodies reactive with the type 1 E1 protein in patients infected with type 1 (36/52 (69%)) (either type 1a or type 1b), but the low prevalence or absence in non-type 1 sera (11/52 (21%)).

TABLE A

serum	E1/WT	
type 1a		
3748	3.15	
3807	3.51	
5282	1.99	
9321	3.12	
9324	2.76	
9325	6.12	
9326	10.56	
9356	1.79	
9388	3.5	
8366	10.72	
8380	2.27	
10925	4.02	
10936	5.04	
10938	1.36	

type 1b	
5205	2.25
5222	1.33
5246	1.24
5250	13.58
5493	0.87
5573	1.75
8243	1.77
8244	2.05
8316	1.21
8358	5.04
9337	14.47
9410	5
9413	5.51
10905	1.26
10919	5.00
10928	8.72
10929	8.26
10931	2.3
10932	4.41
44	2.37
45	3.14 4.37
46 47	5.68
48	2.97
49	1.18
50	9.85
51	4.51
52	1.11
53	5.20
54	0.98
55	1.48
56	1.06
57	3.85
58	7.6
59	3.28
60	3.23
61	7.82
62	1.92

type 2	
23	0.91
24	1.16
25	2.51
26	0.96
27	1.20
28	0.96
29	2.58
30	8.05
31	0.92
32	0.82
33	5.75
34	0.79
35	0.86
36	0.85
37	0.76
38	0.92
⋅39	1.08
40	2.33
41	2.83
42	1.21
43	0.91
type 3	
1	6.88
	1.47
	1.47
	1.47 3.06
	1.47 3.06 6.52 10.24 2.72
2 3 4 5 6 7	1.47 3.06 6.52 10.24 2.72 1.11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1.47 3.06 6.52 10.24 2.72 1.11 1.54
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1.47 3.06 6.52 10.24 2.72 1.11 1.54 1.60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1.47 3.06 6.52 10.24 2.72 1.11 1.54 1.60 1.21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1.47 3.06 6.52 10.24 2.72 1.11 1.54 1.60 1.21 1.07
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1.47 3.06 6.52 10.24 2.72 1.11 1.54 1.60 1.21 1.07 1.00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1.47 3.06 6.52 10.24 2.72 1.11 1.54 1.60 1.21 1.07 1.00 0.85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1.47 3.06 6.52 10.24 2.72 1.11 1.54 1.60 1.21 1.07 1.00 0.85 0.96
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1.47 3.06 6.52 10.24 2.72 1.11 1.54 1.60 1.21 1.07 1.00 0.85 0.96 0.51
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	1.47 3.06 6.52 10.24 2.72 1.11 1.54 1.60 1.21 1.07 1.00 0.85 0.96 0.51 1.00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1.47 3.06 6.52 10.24 2.72 1.11 1.54 1.60 1.21 1.07 1.00 0.85 0.96 0.51 1.00 1.09
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1.47 3.06 6.52 10.24 2.72 1.11 1.54 1.60 1.21 1.07 1.00 0.85 0.96 0.51 1.00 1.09 0.99
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1.47 3.06 6.52 10.24 2.72 1.11 1.54 1.60 1.21 1.07 1.00 0.85 0.96 0.51 1.00 1.09

type 4		
22	0.87	
GB48	0.49	
GB113	0.68	
GB116	0.73	
GB215	0.52	
GB358	0.56	
GB359	0.71	
GB438	1.08	1
GB516	1.04	
type 5		
BE95	0.86	

Core/E1 clones of isolates BR36 (type 3a) and BE95 (type 5a) were subsequently recombined into the viruses vvHCV-62 and vvHCV-63, respectively. A genotyped panel of sera was subsequently tested onto cell lysates obtained from RK13 cells infected with the recombinant viruses vvHCV-62 and vvHCV-63. Tests were carried out as described above and the results are given in the table given below (TABLE B). From these results, it can clearly be seen that, although some cross-reactivity occurs (especially between type 1 and 3), the obtained values of a given serum are usually higher on its homologous E1 protein than on an E1 protein of another genotype. For type 5 sera, none of the 5 sera were reactive on type 1 or 3 E1 proteins, while 3 out of 5 were shown to contain anti-E1 antibodies when tested on their homologous type 5 protein. Therefore, in this simple test system, a considerable number of sera can already be serotyped. Combined with the reactivity to type-specific NS4 epitopes or epitopes derived from other type-specific parts of the HCV polyprotein, a serotyping assay may be developed for discriminating the major types of HCV. To overcome the problem of cross-reactivity, the position of cross-reactive epitopes may be determined by someone skilled in the art (e.g. by means of competition of the reactivity with synthetic peptides), and the epitopes evoking cross-reactivity may be left out of the composition to be included in the serotyping assay or may be included in sample diluent to outcompete cross-reactive antibodies.

TABLE B

serum	E11b/WT	E13a/WT	E15a/WT
type 1b			
8316 8358 9337 9410 9413 10905 10919 10928 10929 10931 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	0.89 2.22 1.59 16.32 9.89 1.04 3.17 4.39 2.95 3.11 0.86 3.48 6.76 10.88 1.76 9.88 8.48 0.76 5.04 10.48	0.59 2.65 0.96 9.60 2.91 0.96 2.56 2.28 2.07 1.49 0.86 1.32 4.00 3.44 1.88 7.48 8.99 0.72 5.67 10.54	0.80 1.96 0.93 3.62 2.85 1.05 2.96 2.07 2.08 2.11 0.96 1.32 3.77 4.04 1.58 7.20 8.45 0.76 5.37 11.22
15	5.18	1.62	1.65
8332 10907 10908 10934 10927 8210 8344 8351 30 32	3.39 3.24 0.99 0.86 2.58 0.82 1.09 1.21 0.85 0.85	4.22 4.39 0.94 0.90 2.71 0.80 6.66 1.29 4.11 2.16	0.66 0.96 0.98 0.90 2.44 0.86 1.17 1.22 0.98 1.04
type 5 BE110 BE95_ BE111 BE112 BE113	0.78 0.79 0.47 0.71 1.01 1.11	0.95 1.01 0.52 0.75 1.27 1.35	1.54 4.95 0.65 8.33 2.37 1.60



Table 5. Homologies of new HCV sequences with other known HCV types

Region (nncleotides)	Isolate (type)	1a HCV-1	lb HCV-J	2a HC-J6	2ъ НС-J8	TI	3a T7	79 T9	ъ Т10
Core (1-573)	PC (5)	83.8 (91.6)	84.8 (92.1)	82.6 (90.1)	82.4 (89.0)				
E1 (574-957)	HD10 (3) BR36 (3) BR33 (3) PC (5) GB358 (4a) GB549 (4b) GB809 (4c)	66.0 (72.2)	64.6 (68.8) 62.5 (67.2) 63.3 (68.0) 62.4 (64.8) 62.8 (65.9) 62.8 (69.8) 60.7 (64.3)	57.8 (55.5) 56.5 (53.9) 56.5 (54.7) 54.1 (49.6) 59.4 (54.0) 59.1 (56.4) 56.7 (53.2)	56.0 (58.6) 53.3 (47.2) 54.4 (54.0) 56.5 (54.0)				
NS3 (3856-4209)	PC (5)	74.7 (89)	76.1 (86.4)	76.1 (89.8)	78.0 (89.0)				
NS4 (4892-5292)	BR36 (3) HD 10 (3)	67.8 (78.5) 69.8 (74.6)	69.8 (75.1) 66.6 (69.7)	62.0 (67.5) 57.8 (59.9)					
NS4 (4936-5292)	PC (5)	61.3 (62.2)	63.0 (65.5)	52.9 (46.2)	54.3 (43.7)				
NS5b (8023-8235)	BR34 (3) BR36 (3) BR33 (3) GB358 (4a) GB549 (4b) GB809 (4c)	68.8 (76.1)	66.7 67.6 67.1 65.6 (77.0) 67.1 (77.0) 65.0 (73.5)	63.9 64.8 64.3 66.5 (70.8) 65.9 (71.7) 67.7 (69.9)		94.8 94.8 94.8	93.4	75.6 75.1 76.0	77.0 76.5 77.5

Shown are the nucleotide homologies (the amino-acid homology is given between brackets) for the region indicated in the left column.



Table 6. NS4 sequences of the different genotypes

prototype	ТҮРЕ	SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE NS4-1 (NS4a)	SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE NS4-5 (NS4b)	SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE NS4-7 (NS4b)	
position->		1 1 6 7 9 0 0 0	1 i 7 7 2 3 0 0	1 1 7 7 3 4 0 0	
HCV-1	la	LSG KPAIIPDREV LY <u>RE</u> FD	SQHLPYIEQ GMMLAEQFKQ K	LAEQFKQ KALGLLQTAS RQA	
HCV-J	lь	LSG RPAVIPDREY LYQEFDI	ASHLPYTEQ GMOLAEQFKQ K	LAEQFKQ KALGILQTAT KQA	
HC-J6	2a	<u>VNO</u> R <u>AV</u> V APDKE V LY <u>E</u> AFDI	ASRAALIEE GORIAEMIKS K	IAE <u>MLKS</u> K <u>IQ</u> GLLQQAS KQA	
HC-J8	2ь	L <u>ND</u> R <u>VV</u> V <u>A</u> PDKEI LY <u>E</u> AFDI	ASKAALIEE GORMAEMIKS K	<u>Maemiks</u> k <u>io</u> gllo <u>o</u> at rqa	
ER36	3a	L <u>G</u> G KPAI <u>V</u> PDKEV LYQ <i>Q</i> <u>Y</u> DI	sqaapyieq <u>aqviah</u> qfke k	iahoeke kaigitobal 600	
PC	5	LSG KPAIIPDREA LYQQ FDF	AASLPYMDE TRAIAGQFKE K	iagofke kvig <u>fis</u> tig <u>qk</u> a	

^{*,} residues conserved in every genotype. Underlined amino acids are type-specific, amino acids in italics are unique to type 3 and 5 sequences.



Table 7

SEQ ID NO	Primer NO (polarity)	Sequence from 5' to 3'
63	HCPr161(+)	5'-ACCGGAGGCCAGGAGAGTGATCTCCTCC-3'
64	HCPr162(-)	5'-GGGCTGCTCTATCCTCATCGACGCCATC-3'
65	HCPr163(+)	5'-GCCAGAGGCTCGGAAGGCGATCAGCGCT-3'
66	HCPr164(-)	5'-GAGCTGCTCTGTCCTCGACGCCGCA-3'
67	HCPr23(+)	5'-CTCATGGGGTACATTCCGCT-3'
68	HCPr54(-)	5'-CTATTACCAGTTCATCATCATATCCCA-3'
69	HCPr116(+)	5'-ttttAAATACATCATGRCITGYATG-3'
70	HCPr66(-)	5'-ctattaTTGTATCCCRCTGATGAARTTCCACAT-3'
71	HCPr118(-)	5'actagtcgactaYTGIATICCRCTIATRWARTTCCACAT-3'
72	HCPr117(+)	5'-ttttAAATACATCGCIRCITGCATGCA-3'
73	HCPr119(-)	5'-actagtcgactaRTTIGCIATIAGCCKRTTCATCCAYTG-3'
74	HCPr131(+)	5'-ggaattctagaCCITCITGGGAYGARAYITGGAARTG-3'
75	HCPr130(+)	5'-ggaattctagACIGCITAYCARGCIACIGTITGYGC-3'
76	HCPr134(+)	5'-CATATAGATGCCCACTTCCTATC-3'
77	HCPr3(+)	5'-GTGTGCCAGGACCATC-3'
78	HCPr4(-)	5'-GACATGCATGTCATGATGTA-3'
79	HCPr152(+)	5'-TACGCCTCTTCTATATCGGTTGGGGCCTG-3'
80	HCPr52(+)	5'-atgTTGGGTAAGGTCATCGATACCCT-3'
81	HCPr41(+)	5'-CCCGGGAGGTCTCGTAGACCGTGCA-3'
82	HCPr40(-)	5'-ctattaAAGATAGAGAAAGAGCAACCGGG-3'
124	HCPR206	5'-tggggatcccgtatgatacccgctgctttga-3'
125	HCPR207	5'-ggcggaattcctggtcatagcctccgtgaa-3'
141	HCPR109	5'-tgggatatgatgatgaactggtc-3'
142	HCPR14	5'-ccaggtacaaccgaaccaattgcc-3'

Table 8: NS4 SEROTYPING

	Type	Type 1 NS4		Type	Type 2 NS4		Type	Type 3 NS4	
serum	-	જ	7	-	5	7	1	5	4
type 1a									
101	3	m	3	ı	_	ю	-/+	+	<u>~</u>
102		'	2	ı	,	7	ı	ı	_
103		3	3		' +	n	,	;	<u>س</u>
104	3	3	3	7	7	m	٣	· -/+	7
105	٣	3	~		7	7	-/+	+	7
106	٣	_	_	ı	_	7	- '+	- '+	;
107	3	e	~		7	7	7	1	
108	~	٣	3	·	-/+	7	<u>'</u> +		7
601	3	က	3	-/+	7	m	_	,	٣
110	3	۳	٣		-/+	_	1	·	3

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

د)

	Type	Type 1 NS4		Type	Type 2 NS4		Type	Type 3 NS4	
serum	1	5	7	1	5	7	1	5	4
type 1b									
111	' +	- /+	•	ı	ı	ı	ı	,	•
112	,	7	~	1	ı	7	,	,	3
113	7	3	m	•		_	1		3
114	7	~	٣	_	+	7	+	_	3
115	က	٣	٣	1	+	m	,	,	~
116	m	m	٣	ı	+		,	1	<u>-</u>
117	ю	,	•	3	+	+	- /+	•	•
118	_	7	Ж	,	-/ +	7	1	+	3
119	- /+	7	7	- /+	÷	7	+	_	7
120	1	٣	Э	۳	;	' +	,	•	•
121	m	m	М	-/+	7	7	7	7	٣
122	m	8		,		7	7		_
123	m	3	2	i	_	7	,	,	
124	ю	٣	3		' +	7	ı	•	7

Serum 1 5 7 1 5 7 1 5 7 1 5 7 1 5 7 1 <th><u> </u></th> <th></th> <th>Type</th> <th>1 NS4</th> <th></th> <th>Type 2</th> <th>e 2 NS4</th> <th></th> <th>Type</th> <th>3 NS4</th> <th></th>	<u> </u>		Type	1 NS4		Type 2	e 2 NS4		Type	3 NS4	
3 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 2 1 1 1 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 3 3 2 3 3 3 3		serum	1	5	7	1	5	7	1	S	7
3 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		125	3	3	3	-	1	3	2	_	3
3 2 4 2 3 3 3 3 - + + - 1 2		126		2	2	_		-			_
3 3 3 3		127	М	2	+-	ı	- /+	_	+	- /+	· / +
2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		128	М	3	3	ı	+		5	-/+	+
3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		129	2	3	3	•	•	3		•	m
3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		130	·	7		- /+		ı	,	ı	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		131	,		,	•	•	٠	•	,	+
3 3 3 3 - 1 3 - 1 3 - 1 3 - 1 3 - 1 3 3 - 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		132	,	•	,	+		- /+	;	,	
3 3 3 1 1 + 2 2 2 1		133	Э	m	ю	•		3	,		3
3 3 3 1 + + 2 2 2 1		134	,	7	7	1	•	٠	•	•	
3 3 4, +, +, +, +, +, +, +, +, +, +, +, +, +,	-	135	٣	3	3	- -	+	7	7	,	m
3 3 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4	-	136	,	m	m	- /+	-/+	-/+	- /+	ı	m
3 3 4, 2 2 1 + 3 4, 1 2 2 1 + 2 3 3 3 4, 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-	137	-/+	-/+	-	;	-/+	+/-	+	,	•
3 3 4/- 1 - 3 3 3 4/- 1 - 4/-		138	3	3	3	-/+	2	2	_	+	٣
3 3 3 4/- 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		type 2a									
+- - - 3 3 3 3 -	-	139	m	ı		3	'n	-/+	_	t	•
2 2 1 + - 2		140	‡	•	•	٣	٣	ю	m	•	•
- +- + +		141	2	ı	ı	7	_	+	7	1	•
- +/- +/- 1 2 1 1 +/- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		142	1	•	•	•	- ;+	١.	•	•	•
1		143	,	- /+	;		7		_	-/+	+
- +/- +/- 3 1 2 2 +/- +/- +/	-	144	_	_	+		က	7	_	_	7
- +- + 3 - + 3 - + + +		145	,	-/+	-/+	æ		7	7	+	;
. +/ 3 1 3		146	ı	,		-/+	÷	•	,	•	•
		147	1	+	,	m	_	3		,	•
		148		•	ı	+	,	,	+	,	•

	Type	Type 1 NS4		Type	Type 2 NS4		Type	Type 3 NS4	
serum	1	2	7	1	S	7	-	\$	7
type 2b									
149	•	-/+	+/-	3	3	-	2	-/+	-/+
type 3									
150	‡	-/+	+	-/+	-/+	-/ +	-	3	3
151	•	•	•		,		7	1	7
152	;	•	,	ı	•		C	• '	•
153	,			1	1	1 1	e (_	
154	;	_	С	1	- /+	7	7		m .
155	•	7	e		7	7			<u>ო</u>
156	•	1	1	,	ı	ı	ı	•	•
157	•	•	,	-	+		- /+	7	7
158	7	•		ı	_	7	3	7	7
159	'	,		ı	- /+	+	1	m	<u>е</u>
160	•	,	•	•	'	,	,	7	
161	•	•	-	t		-	-/+	3	2
type 4									
162	_	,		,		•	1	ı	ı
163	2	•		1	-/+	+	;	,	,

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



REFERENCES

Barany F (1991). Genetic disease detection and DNA amplification using cloned thermostable ligase. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 88: 189-193.

Bej A, Mahbubani M, Miller R, Di Cesare J, Haff L, Atlas R (1990) Mutiplex PCR amplification and immobilized capture probes for detection of bacterial pathogens and indicators in water. Mol Cell Probes 4:353-365.

Bukh J, Purcell R, Miller R (1992). Sequence analysis of the 5' noncoding region of hepatitis C virus. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 89:4942-4946.

Bukh J, Purcell R, Miller R (1993). At least 12 genotypes ... PNAS 90,8234-8238.

Cha T, Beal E, Irvine B, Kolberg J, Chien D, Kuo G, Urdea M (1992) At least five related, but distinct, hepatitis C viral genotypes exist. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 89:7144-7148.

Chan S-W, Simmonds P, McOmish F, Yap P, Mitchell R, Dow B, Follett E (1991) Serological responses to infection with three different types of hepatitis C virus. Lancet 338:1991.

Chan S-W, McOmish F, Holmes E, Dow B, Peutherer J, Follett E, Yap P, Simmonds P (1992) Analysis of a new hepatitis C virus type and its phylogenetic relationship to existing variants. J Gen Virol 73:1131-1141.

Chomczynski P, Sacchi N (1987) Single step method of RNA isolation by acid guanidinium thiocyanate-phenol-chloroform extraction. Anal Biochem 162:156-159.

Choo Q, Richman K, Han J, Berger K, Lee C, Dong C, Gallegos C, Coit D, Medina-Selby A, Barr P, Weiner A, Bradley D, Kuo G, Houghton M (1991) Genetic organization and diversity of the hepatitis C virus. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 88:2451-2455.

Compton J (1991). Nucleic acid sequence-based amplification. Nature, 350: 91-92.



WO 94/25601



Duchosal A, Eming S, Fisher P (1992) Immunization of hu-PBL-SCID mice and the resue of human monoclonal Fab fragments through combinatorial libraries. Nature 355:258-262.

Duck P (1990). Probe amplifier system based on chimeric cycling oligonucleotides. Biotechniques 9, 142-147.

Guatelli J, Whitfield K, Kwoh D, Barringer K, Richman D, Gengeras T (1990) Isothermal, in vitro amplification of nucleic acids by a multienzyme reaction modeled after retroviral replication. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 87: 1874-1878.

Hijikata M, Kato N, Ootsuyama Y, Nakagawa M, Shimotohmo K (1991) Gene mapping of the putative structural region of the hepatitis C virus genome by in vitro processing analysis. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 88, 5547-5551.

Jacobs K, Rudersdorf R, Neill S, Dougherty J, Brown E, Fritsch E (1988) The thermal stability of oligonucleotide duplexes is sequence independent in tetraalkylammonium salt solutions: application to identifying recombinant DNA clones. Nucl Acids Res 16:4637-4650.

Kato N, Hijikata M, Ootsuyama Y, Nakagawa M, Ohkoshi S, Sugimura T, Shimotohno K (1990) Molecular cloning of the human hepatitis C virus genome from Japanese patients with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 87:9524-9528.

Kwoh D, Davis G, Whitfield K, Chappelle H, Dimichele L, Gingeras T (1989). Transcription-based amplification system and detection of amplified human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with a bead-based sandwich hybridization format. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA, 86: 1173-1177.

Kwok S, Kellogg D, McKinney N, Spasic D, Goda L, Levenson C, Sinisky J, (1990). Effects of primer-template mismatches on the polymerase chain reaction: Human immunodeficiency views type 1 model studies. Nucl. Acids Res., 18: 999.

Landgren U, Kaiser R, Sanders J, Hood L (1988). A ligase-mediated gene detection technique. Science 241:1077-1080.



WO 94/25601

Lizardi P, Guerra C, Lomeli H, Tussie-Luna I, Kramer F (1988) Exponential amplification of recombinant RNA hybridization probes. Bio/Technology 6:1197-1202.

Lomeli H, Tyagi S, Printchard C, Lisardi P, Kramer F (1989) Quantitative assays based on the use of replicatable hybridization probes. Clin Chem 35: 1826-1831.

Machida A, Ohnuma H, Tsuda F, Munekata E, Tanaka T, Akahane Y, Okamoto H, Mishiro S (1992) Hepatology 16, 886-891.

Maniatis T, Fritsch E, Sambrook J (1982) Molecular cloning: a laboratory manual. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY.

Mori S, Kato N, Yagyu A, Tanaka T, Ikeda Y, Petchclai B, Chiewsilp P, Kurimura T, Shimotohno K (1992) A new type of hepatitis C virus in patients in Thailand. Biochem Biophys Res Comm 183:334-342.

Okamoto H, Okada S, Sugiyama Y, Kurai K, Iizuka H, Machida A, Miyakawa Y, Mayumi M (1991) Nucleotide sequence of the genomic RNA of hepatitis C virus isolated from a human carrier: comparison with reported isolates for conserved and divergent regions. J Gen Virol 72:2697-2704.

Okamoto H, Kurai K, Okada S, Yamamoto K, Lizuka H, Tanaka T, Fukuda S, Tsuda F, Mishiro S (1992) Full-length sequences of a hepatitis C virus genome having poor homology to reported isolates: comparative study of four distinct genotypes. Virology 188:331-341.

Persson M, Caothien R, Burton D (1991). Generation of diverse high-affinity human monoclonal antibodies by repertoire cloning. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 89:2432-2436. Saiki R, Gelfand D, Stoffel S, Scharf S, Higuchi R, Horn G, Mullis K, Erlich H (1988). Primer-directed enzymatic amplification of DNA with a thermostable DNA polymerase. Science 239:487-491.

Saiki R, Walsh P, Levenson C, Erlich H (1989) Genetic analysis of amplified DNA with immobilized sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes (1989) Proc Natl Acad Sci USA

86:6230-6234.

Sano T, Smith C, Cantor C (1992) Immuno-PCR: very sensitive antigen detection by means of specific antibody-DNA conjugates. Science 258:120-122.

Simmonds P, McOmsh F, Yap P, Chan S, Lin C, Dusheiko G, Saeed A, Holmes E (1993), Sequence variability in the 5' non-coding region of hepatitis C virus: identification of a new virus type and restrictions on sequence diversity. J Gen Virology, 74:661-668.

Stuyver L, Rossau R, Wyseur A, Duhamel M, Vanderborght B, Van Heuverswyn H, Maertens G (1993) Typing of hepatitis C virus (HCV) isolates and characterization of new (sub)types using a Line Probe Assay. J Gen Virology, 74: 1093-1102.

Walker G, Little M, Nadeau J, Shank D (1992). Isothermal in vitro amplification of DNA by a restriction enzyme/DNA polymerase system. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 89:392-396.

Wu D, Wallace B (1989). The ligation amplification reaction (LAR) - amplification of specific DNA sequences using sequential rounds of template-dependent ligation. Genomics 4:560-569.

CLAIMS

- 1. A composition comprising or consisting of at least one polynucleic acid containing 8 or more contiguous nucleotides selected from at least one of the following HCV sequences:
- an HCV type 3 genomic sequence, more particularly in any of the following regions:
 - the region spanning positions 417 to 957 of the Core/E1 region of HCV subtype 3a,
 - the region spanning positions 4664 to 4730 of the NS3 region of HCV type 3,
 - the region spanning positions 4892 to 5292 of the NS3/4 region of HCV type 3,
 - the region spanning positions 8023 to 8235 of the NS5 region of HCV subtype 3a,
 - an HCV subtype 3c genomic sequence,
- an HCV subtype 2d genomic sequence,
- an HCV type 4 genomic sequence,
- the coding region of HCV subtype 5a,

with said nucleotide numbering being with respect to the numbering of HCV nucleic acids as shown in Table 1, and with said polynucleic acids containing at least one nucleotide difference with known HCV polynucleic acid sequences in the above-indicated regions, or the complement thereof.

- 2. A composition according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleic acids correspond to a nucleotide sequence selected from any of the following HCV genomic sequences:
- an HCV genomic sequence as having a homology of at least 67%, preferably more than 69%, most preferably 71% or more to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 or 27 in the region spanning positions 417 to 957 of the Core/E1 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence as having a homology of at least 65%, preferably more than 67%, most preferably 69% or more to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 19, 21, 23, 25 or 27 in the region spanning positions 574 to 957 of the E1 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence, having a homology of at least 79%, more preferably at least 81%, most preferably more than 83% or more to any of the sequences as represented in

SEQ ID NO 147 in the region spanning positions 1 to 378 of the Core region;

- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of at least 74%, more preferably at least 76%, most preferably more than 78% or more to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 or 27 in the region spanning positions 417 to 957 in the Core/E1 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of at least 74%, preferably more than 76%, most preferably 78% or more to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25 or 27 in the region spanning positions 574 to 957 in the E1 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 73.5%, preferably more than 74%, most preferably 75% homology to any of the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 29 in the region spanning positions 4664 to 4730 of the NS3 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 70%, preferably more than 72%, most preferably more than 74% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 29, 31, 33, 35, 37 or 39 in the region spanning positions 4892 to 5292 in the NS3/NS4 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 95%, preferably 95,5%, most preferably 96% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 5, 7, 1, 3, 9 or 11 in the region spanning positions 8023 to 8235 of the NS5 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence of the BR36 subgroup of HCV type 3a having a homology of more than 96%, preferably 96.5%, most preferably 97% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 5, 7, 1, 3, 9 or 11 in the region spanning positions 8023 to 8192 of the NS5B region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 79%, more preferably more than 81%, and most preferably more than 83% to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 149 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 in the NS5B region.
- 3. A composition according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleic acids correspond to a nucleotide sequence selected from any of the following HCV genomic sequences:
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 85%, preferably more than 86%, most preferably more than 87% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53 or 151 in the region spanning positions 1 to 573 of the Core region;

- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 61%, preferably more than 63%, most preferably more than 65% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 153 or 155 in the region spanning positions 574 to 957 of the E1 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 76.5%, preferably of more than 77%, most preferably of more than 78% homology with any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 55, 57, 197 or 199 in the region spanning positions 3856 to 4209 of the NS3 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 68%, preferably of more than 70%, most preferably of more than 72% homology with the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 157 in the region spanning positions 980 to 1179 of the E1/E2 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 57%, preferably more than 59%, most preferably more than 61% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 59 or 61 in the region spanning positions 4936 to 5296 of the NS4 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 93%, preferably more than 93.5%, most preferably more than 94% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 159 or 161 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5B region.
- 4. A composition according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleic acids correspond to a nucleotide sequence selected from any of the following HCV genomic sequences:
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 66%, preferably more than 68%, most preferably more than 70% homology in the E1 region spanning positions 574 to 957 to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 118, 120 or 122 in the region spanning positions 1 to 957 of the Core/E1 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 71%, preferably more than 72%, most preferably more than 74% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 118, 120 or 122 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 85%, preferably more than 86%, most preferably more than 86.5% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 183, 185 or 187 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 81%, preferably more than

- 83%, most preferably more than 85% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 189 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 85%, preferably more than 87%, most preferably more than 89% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 167 or 169 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 79%, preferably more than 81%, most preferably more than 83% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 171 or 173 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 84%, preferably more than 86%, most preferably more than 88% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 175 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 83%, preferably more than 85%, most preferably more than 87% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 177 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 76%, preferably more than 78%, most preferably more than 80% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 179 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 84%, preferably more than 86%, most preferably more than 88% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 181 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the E1 region:
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 73%, preferably more than 75%, most preferably more than 77% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, or 116 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 88%, preferably more than 89%, most preferably more than 90% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 106, 108, 110, or 112 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 88%, preferably more than 89%, most preferably more than 90% homology to any of the sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 116 or 201 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 87%, preferably more than

- 89%, most preferably more than 90% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 203 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 85%, preferably more than 87%, most preferably more than 89% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 114 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 86%, preferably more than 87%, most preferably more than 88% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 207 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 84%, preferably more than 86%, most preferably more than 88% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 209 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 81%, preferably more than 83%, most preferably more than 85% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 211 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5 region.
- 5. A composition according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleic acids correspond to a nucleotide sequence selected from any of the following HCV genomic sequences:
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 78%, preferably more than 80%, most preferably more than 82% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 143 in the region spanning positions 379 to 957 of the Core/E1 region;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 74%, preferably more than 76%, most preferably more than 78% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 143 in the region spanning positions 574 to 957;
- an HCV genomic sequence having a homology of more than 87%, preferably more than 89%, most preferably more than 91% homology to the sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 145 in the region spanning positions 7932 to 8271 of the NS5B region.
- 6. A composition according to any of claims 1 to 5, wherein said polynucleic acid is liable to act as a primer for amplifying the nucleic acid of a certain isolate belonging to the genotype from which the primer is derived.
- 7. A composition according to any of claims 1 to 5, wherein said polynucleic acid is able to act as a hybridization probe for specific detection and/or classification into types of a

nucleic acid containing said nucleotide sequence, with said oligonucleotide being possibly labelled or attached to a solid substrate.

- 8. Use of a composition according to any of claims 1 to 7 for *in vitro* detecting the presence of one or more HCV genotypes, more particularly for detecting the presence of a nucleic acid of any of the HCV genotypes having a nucleotide sequence as defined in any of claims 1 to 5, present in a biological sample liable to contain them, comprising at least the following steps:
 - (i) possibly extracting sample nucleic acid,
 - (ii) possibly amplifying the nucleic acid with at least one of the primers according to claim 6 or any other HCV type 2, HCV type 3, HCV type 4, HCV type 5 or universal HCV primer,
 - (iii) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the biological sample, possibly under denatured conditions, and with said nucleic acids being possibly labelled during or after amplification, at appropriate conditions with one or more probes according to claim 7, with said probes being preferably attached to a solid substrate,
 - (iv) washing at appropriate conditions,
 - (v) detecting the hybrids formed,
 - (vi) inferring the presence of one or more HCV genotypes present from the observed hybridization pattern.
- 9. A composition consisting of or comprising at least one peptide or polypeptide containing in its sequence a contiguous sequence of at least 5 amino acids of an HCV polyprotein encoded by any of the polynucleic acids according to any of claims 1 to 5.
- 10. A composition according to claim 9, wherein said contiguous sequence contains in its sequence at least one of the following amino acid residues:
- L7, Q43, M44, S60, R67, Q70, T71, A79, A87, N106, K115, A127, A190, S130, V134, G142, I144, E152, A157, V158, P165, S177 or Y177, I178, V180 or E180 or F182, R184, I186, H187, T189, A190, S191 or G191, Q192 or L192 or I192 or V192 or E192, N193 or H193 or P193, W194 or Y194, H195, A197 or I197 or V197 or T197, V202, I203 or L203, Q208, A210, V212, F214, T216, R217 or D217 or E217 or V217, H218 or N218, H219 or V219 or L219, L227 or I227, M231 or E231 or Q231, T232 or D232 or A232 or K232, Q235

or I235, A237 or T237, I242, I246, S247, S248, V249, S250 or Y250, I251 or V251 or M251 or F251, D252, T254 or V254, L255 or V255, E256 or A256, M258 or F258 or V258, A260 or Q260 or S260, A261, T264 or Y264, M265, I266 or A266, A267, G268 or T268, F271 or M271 or V271, 1277, M280 or H280, 1284 or A284 or L84, V274, V291, N292 or S292, R293 or I293 or Y293, O294 or R294, L297 or I297 or O297, A299 or K299 or O299, N303 or T303, T308 or L308, T310 or F310 or A310 or D310 or V310, L313, G317 or Q317, L333, S351, A358, A359, A363, S364, A366, T369, L373, F376, Q386, I387, S392, I399, F402, I403, R405, D454, A461, A463, T464, K484, Q500, E501, S521, K522, H524, N528, S531, S532, V534, F536, F537, M539, I546, C1282, A1283, H1310, V1312, Q1321, P1368, V1372, V1373, K1405, Q1406, S1409, A1424, A1429, C1435, S1436, S1456, H1496, A1504, D1510, D1529, I1543, N1567, D1556, N1567, M1572, Q1579, L1581, S1583, F1585, V1595, E1606 or T1606, M1611, V1612 or L1612, P1630, C1636, P1651, T1656 or I1656, L1663, V1667, V1677, A1681, H1685, E1687, G1689, V1695, A1700, Q1704, Y1705, A1713, A1714 or \$1714, M1718, D1719, A1721 or T1721, R1722, A1723 or V1723, H1726 or G1726, E1730, V1732, F1735, I1736, S1737, R1738, T1739, G1740, Q1741, K1742, Q1743, A1744, T1745, L1746, E1747 or K1747, I1749, A1750, T1751 or A1751, V1753, N1755, K1756, A1757, P1758, A1759, H1762, T1763, Y1764, P2645, A2647, K2650, K2653 or L2653, S2664, N2673, F2680, K2681, L2686, H2692, Q2695 or L2695 or I2695, V2712, F2715, V2719 or Q2719, T2722, T2724, S2725, R2726, G2729, Y2735, H2739, I2748, G2746 or 12746, 12748, P2752 or K2752, P2754 or T2754, T2757 or P2757,

with said notation being composed of a letter representing the amino acid residue by its oneletter code, and a number representing the amino acid numbering according to Kato et al., 1990 as shown in Table 1.

- 11. A composition according to any of claims 9 or 10, wherein said contiguous sequence is selected from any of the following HCV amino acid sequences:
- a sequence having a homology of more than 72%, preferably more than 74%, and most preferably more than 77% homology to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 28 in the region spanning positions 140 to 319 in the Core/E1 region;
- a sequence having a homology of more than 70%, preferably more than 72%, and most preferably more than 75% homology to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 28 in the E1 region spanning positions 192 to

319;

- a sequence having a homology of more than 86%, preferably more than 88%, and most preferably more than 90% homology to the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 148 in the region spanning positions 1 to 110 in the Core region;
- a sequence having a homology of more than 76%, preferably more than 78%, most preferably more than 80% to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 or 40 in the region spanning positions 1646 to 1764 in the NS3/NS4 region;
- a sequence having a homology of more than 81.5%, preferably more than 83%, and most preferably more than 86% homology to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 or 28 in the E1 region spanning positions 192 to 319:
- a sequence having a homology of more than 86%, preferably more than 88%, most preferably more than 90% to the amino acid sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 150 in the region spanning positions 2645 to 2757 in the NS5B region;
- 12. A composition according to any of claims 9 or 10, wherein said contiguous sequence is selected from any of the following HCV amino acid sequences:
- a sequence having a homology of more than 80%, preferably more than 82%, most preferably more than 84% homology to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 118, 120, and 122 in the region spanning positions 127 to 319,
- a sequence having a homology of more than 73%, preferably more than 75%, most preferably more than 78% homology in the E1 region spanning positions 192 to 319 to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 118, 120, and 122, in the region spanning positions 127 to 319,
- a sequence having more than 85%, preferably more than 86%, most preferably more than 87% homology to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 118, 120 or 122, in the region spanning positions 192 to 319.
- 13. A composition according to any of claims 9 or 10, wherein said contiguous sequence is selected from any of the following HCV amino acid sequences:
- a sequence having more than 93%, preferably more than 94%, most preferably more than 95% homology in the region spanning Core positions 1 to 191 to any of the amino acid

sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, or 152;

- a sequence having more than 73%, preferably more than 74%, most preferably more than 76% homology in the region spanning E1 positions 192 to 319 to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 154 or 156;
- a sequence spanning positions 1286 to 1403 of the NS3 region, with said sequence being characterized as having more than 90%, preferably more than 91%, most preferably more than 92% homology to any of the amino acid sequences represented in SEQ ID NO 56 to 58;
- a sequence spanning positions 1646 to 1764 of the NS3/4 region, with said sequence being characterized as having more than 66%, more particularly 68%, most particularly 70% or more homology to any of the amino acid sequences as represented in SEQ ID NO 60 or 62.
- 14. A composition according to any of claims 9 to 10, wherein said contiguous sequence is selected from any of the following HCV amino acid sequences:
- a sequence having a more than 83%, preferably more than 85%, most preferably more than 87% homology in the region spanning Core positions 1 to 319 to the amino acid sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 144;
- a sequence having a more than 79%, preferably more than 81%, most preferably more than 84% homology in the region spanning E1 positions 192 to 319 to the amino acid sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 144;
- a sequence having more than 95%, more particularly 96%, most particularly 97% or more homology to the amino acid sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO 146, in the region spanning positions 2645 to 2757 of the NS5B region.
- 15. A composition according to any of claims 9 to 14, wherein said sequence is selected from the following peptides:

QPTGRSWGQ (SEQ ID NO 93)

RSEGRTSWAQ (SEQ ID NO 220)

RTEGRTSWAQ (SEQ ID NO 221)

SRRQPIPRARRTEGRSWAQ (SEQ ID NO 268)

LEWRNTSGLYVL (SEQ ID NO 83)

VNYRNASGIYHI (SEQ ID NO 126)

QHYRNISGIYHV (SEQ ID NO 127)

EHYRNASGIYHI (SEQ ID NO 128)

IHYRNASGIYHI (SEQ ID NO 224)

VPYRNASGIYHV (SEQ ID NO 84)

VNYRNASGIYHI (SEQ ID NO 225)

VNYRNASGVYHI (SEQ ID NO 226)

VNYHNTSGIYHL (SEQ ID NO 227)

QHYRNASGIYHV (SEQ ID NO 228)

QHYRNVSGIYHV (SEQ ID NO 229)

IHYRNASDGYYI (SEQ ID NO 230)

LQVKNTSSSYMV (SEQ ID NO 231)

VYEADDVILHT (SEQ ID NO 85)

VYETEHHILHL (SEQ ID NO 129)

VYEADHHIMHL (SEQ ID NO 130)

VYETDHHILHL (SEQ ID NO 131)

VYEADNLILHA (SEQ ID NO 86)

VWQLRAIVLHV (SEQ ID NO 232)

VYEADYHILHL (SEQ ID NO 233)

VYETDNHILHL (SEQ ID NO 234)

VYETENHILHL (SEQ ID NO 235)

VFETVHHILHL (SEQ ID NO 236)

VFETEHHILHL (SEQ ID NO 237)

VFETDHHIMHL (SEQ ID NO 238)

VYETENHILHL (SEQ ID NO 239)

VYEADALILHA (SEQ ID NO 240)

VODGNTSTCWTPV (SEQ ID NO 87)

VQDGNTSACWTPV (SEQ ID NO 241)

VRVGNQSRCWVAL (SEQ ID NO 132)

VRTGNTSRCWVPL (SEQ ID NO 133)

VRAGNVSRCWTPV (SEQ ID NO 134)

EEKGNISRCWIPV (SEQ ID NO 242)

VKTGNQSRCWVAL (SEQ ID NO 243)

VRTGNQSRCWVAL (SEQ ID NO 244)

VKTGNQSRCWIAL (SEQ ID NO 245)

VKTGNVSRCWIPL (SEQ ID NO 247)

VKTGNVSRCWISL (SEQ ID NO 248)

VRKDNVSRCWVQI (SEQ ID NO 249)

VRYVGATTAS (SEQ ID NO 89)

APYIGAPLES (SEQ ID NO 135)

APYVGAPLES (SEQ ID NO 136)

AVSMDAPLES (SEQ ID NO 137)

APSLGAVTAP (SEQ ID NO 90)

APSFGAVTAP (SEQ ID NO 250)

VSQPGALTKG (SEQ ID NO 251)

VKYVGATTAS (SEQ ID NO 252)

APYIGAPVES (SEQ ID NO 253)

AQHLNAPLES (SEQ ID NO 254)

SPYVGAPLEP (SEQ ID NO 255)

SPYAGAPLEP (SEQ ID NO 256)

APYLGAPLEP (SEQ ID NO 257)

APYLGAPLES (SEQ ID NO 258)

APYVGAPLES (SEQ ID NO 259)

VPYLGAPLTS (SEQ ID NO 260)

APHLRAPLSS (SEQ ID NO 261)

APYLGAPLTS (SEQ ID NO 262)

RPRRHQTVQT (SEQ ID NO 91)

QPRRHWTTQD (SEQ ID NO 138)

RPRRHWTTQD (SEQ ID NO 139)

RPRQHATVQN (SEQ ID NO 92)

RPRQHATVQD (SEQ ID NO 263)

SPQHHKFVQD (SEQ ID NO 264)

RPRRLWTTQE (SEQ ID NO 265)

PPRIHETTQD (SEQ ID NO 266)

TISYANGSGPSDDK (SEQ ID NO 267)

16. Recombinant vector, particularly for cloning and/or expression, with said recombinant

WO 94/25601

vector comprising a vector sequence, an appropriate prokaryotic, eukaryotic or viral promoter sequence followed by the nucleotide sequences as defined in claims 1 to 5, with said recombinant vector allowing the expression of any one of the HCV type 2 and/or HCV type 3 and/or type 4 and/or type 5 derived polypeptides according to any of claims 9 to 15 in a prokaryotic, or eukaryotic host, or in living mammals when injected as naked DNA, and more particularly a recombinant vector allowing the expression of any of the following HCV type 2, HCV type 3, type 4 or type 5 polypeptides spanning the following amino acid positions:

- a polypeptide starting at position 1 and ending at any position in the region between positions 70 and 326, more particularly a polypeptide spanning positions 1 to 70, 1 to 85, positions 1 to 120, positions 1 to 150, positions 1 to 191, positions 1 to 200, for expression of the Core protein, and positions 1 to 263, positions 1 to 326, for expression of the Core and E1 protein;
- a polypeptide starting at any position in the region between positions 117 and 192, and ending at any position in the region between positions 263 and 326, more particularly from positions 119 to 326, for expression of E1, or forms that have the putative membrane anchor deleted (positions 264 to 293 plus or minus 8 amino acids);
- a polypeptide starting at any position in the region between positions 1556 and 1688, and ending at any position in the region between positions 1739 and 1764, for expression of the NS4 regions, more particularly a polypeptide starting at position 1658 and ending at position 1711 for expression of the NS4a antigen, and more particularly, a polypeptide starting at position 1712 and ending between positions 1743 and 1972, for example 1712-1743, 1712-1764, 1712-1782, 1712-1972, 1712 to 1782 and 1902 to 1972 for expression of the NS4b protein or parts thereof.
- 17. A composition according to any of claims 9 to 15, wherein said polypeptide is a recombinant polypeptide expressed by means of an expression vector as defined in claim 16.
- 18. A composition according to any of claims 9 to 15 or 16, for use in a method for immunizing a mammal, preferably humans, against HCV comprising administratering a sufficient amount of the composition possibly accompanied by pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvants, to produce an immune response, more particularly a vaccine composition including HCV type 3 polypeptides derived from the E1, Core, or NS4 region and/or type 4 and/or type 5 and/or type 2 polypeptides.

- 19. Antibody raised upon immunization with a composition according to any of claims 9 to 15, 17 or 18, by means of a process according to claim 18, with said antibody being reactive with any of the polypeptides as defined in any of claims 9 to 15, 17 or 18.
- 20. Process for detecting in vitro HCV present in biological sample liable to contain it, comprising at least the following steps:
 - (i) contacting the biological sample to be analyzed for the presence of HCV antibodies with any of the compositions according to claims 9 to 15, 17 or 18, preferentially in an immobilized form under appropriate conditions which allow the formation of an immune complex, wherein said polypeptide is preferentially in the form of a biotinylated polypeptide and is covalently bound to a solid substrate by means of streptavidin or avidin complexes,
 - (ii) removing unbound components,
 - (iii) incubating the immunecomplexes formed with heterologous antibodies, which specifically bind to the antibodies present in the sample to be analyzed, with said heterologous antibodies having conjugated to a detectable label under appropriate conditions,
 - (iv) detecting the presence of said immunecomplexes visually or by means of densitometry and inferring the HCV serotype(s) present from the observed hybridization pattern.
- 21. Use of a composition according to any of claims 9 to 15, 17 or 18, for incorporation into a serotyping assay for detecting one or more serological types of HCV present in a biological sample liable to contain it, more particularly for detecting E1 and NS4 antigens or antibodies of the different types to be detected combined in one assay format, comprising at least the following steps:
 - (i) contacting the biological sample to be analyzed for the presence of HCV antibodies or antigens of one or more serological types, with at least one of the compositions according to claims 9 to 15, 17 or 18 in an immobilized form under appropriate conditions which allow the formation of an immunecomplex, (wherein said polypeptide is preferentially in the form of a biotinylated polypeptide and is covalently bound to a solid substrate by means of streptavidin or avidin complexes),

- (ii) removing unbound components,
- (iii) incubating the immunecomplexes formed with heterologous antibodies, which specifically bind to the antibodies present in the sample to be analyzed, with said heterologous antibodies having conjugated to a detectable label under appropriate conditions,
- (iv) detecting the presence of said immunecomplexes visually or by means of densitometry and inferring the HCV serological types present from the observed binding pattern.
- 22. A kit for determining the presence of HCV genotypes as defined in any of claims 1 to 5 present in a biological sample liable to contain them, comprising:
 - possibly at least one primer composition containing any primer selected from those defined in claim 6 or any other HCV type 2 and/or HCV type 3 and/or HCV type 4 and/or HCV type 5, or universal HCV primers,
 - at least one probe composition according to claim 7, preferably in combination with other polypeptides or peptides from HCV type 1, type 2 or other types of HCV, with said probes being preferentially immobilized on a solid substrate, and more preferentially on one and the same membrane strip,
 - a buffer or components necessary for producing the buffer enabling hybridization reaction between these probes and the possibly amplified products to be carried out,
 - a means for detecting the hybrids resulting from the preceding hybriziation,
 - possibly also including an automated scanning and interpretation device for infering the HCV genotype(s) present in the sample from the observed hybridization pattern.
- 23. A kit for determining the presence of HCV antibodies according to any of claims 9 to 15, 17 or 18 present in a biological sample liable to contain them, comprising:
 - at least one polypeptide composition according to any of claims 9 to 15, 17 or 18, with said polypeptides being preferentially immobilized on a solid substrate, and more preferentially on one and the same membrane strip,
 - a buffer or components necessary for producing the buffer enabling binding reaction between these polypeptides and the antibodies against HCV present in the biological sample,
 - a means for detecting the immune complexes formed in the preceding binding

reaction,

- possibly also including an automated scanning and interpretation device for infering the HCV genotype present in the sample from the observed binding pattern.

SEQUENCE LISTING

- (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:
 - (i) APPLICANT:
 - (A) NAME: Innogenetics sa.
 - (B) STREET: Industriepark Zwijnaarde 7, box 4
 - (C) CITY: Ghent
 - (E) COUNTRY: Belgium
 - (F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): B-9052
 - (G) TELEPHONE: 00 32 9 241 07 11
 - (H) TELEFAX: 00 32 9 241 07 99
 - (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: New sequences of hepatitis C virus genotypes for diagnosis, prophylaxis and therapy.
 - (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 270
 - (iv) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
 - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
 - (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (EPO)
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 213 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
 - (B) CLONE: BR34-4-20
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..213
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:
- CTC ACG GAA CGG CTT TAC TGC GGG GGC CCT ATG TTC AAC AGC AAG GGG
 Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Cys Gly Gly Pro Met Phe Asn Ser Lys Gly

 1 5 10 15
- GCC CAG TGT GGT TAT CGC CGC TGC CGT GCC AGT GGA GTT CTG CCT ACC 96
 Ala Gln Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Pro Thr

20

AGC TTC GGC AAC ACA ATC ACT TGC TAC ATC AAG GCC ACA GCG GCT GCA 144 Ser Phe Gly Asn Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ile Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala 35 AGG GCC GCA GGC CTC CGG AAC CCG GAC TTT CTT GTC TGC GGA GAT GAT 192 Arg Ala Ala Gly Leu Arg Asn Pro Asp Phe Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp CTG GTC GTG GTG GCT GAG AGT 213 Leu Val Val Val Ala Glu Ser 70

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 71 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:

Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Cys Gly Gly Pro Met Phe Asn Ser Lys Gly

Ala Gln Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Pro Thr 25 20

Ser Phe Gly Asn Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ile Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala

Arg Ala Ala Gly Leu Arg Asn Pro Asp Phe Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp

Leu Val Val Ala Glu Ser **65** .

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 213 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
 - (B) CLONE: BR36-23-18
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..213

CTC	ACG	GAA	CGG	CTT	TAC	TGC	GGG	GGC	CCT	ATG	TTC	AAC	AGC	AAG	GGG	•	48
															Gly		
1				5	-	-	_	-	10					15			

GCC CAG TGT GGT TAT CGC CGC TGC CGT GCC AGT GGA GTT CTG CCT ACC

Ala Gln Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Pro Thr

20

25

30

AGC TTC GGC AAC ACA ATC ACT TGC TAC ATC AAG GCC ACA GCG GCT GCA

Ser Phe Gly Asn Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ile Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala

35

40

45

AGG GCC GCA GGC CTC CGG AAC CCG GAC TTT CTT GTC TGC GGA GAT GAT

Arg Ala Ala Gly Leu Arg Asn Pro Asp Phe Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp

50 55 60

CTG GTC GTG GTG GCT GAG AGT
Leu Val Val Ala Glu Ser
65 70

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:

213

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 71 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:

Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Cys Gly Gly Pro Met Phe Asn Ser Lys Gly
1 5 10 15

Ala Gln Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Pro Thr 20 25 30

Ser Phe Gly Asn Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ile Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala 35 40 45

Arg Ala Ala Gly Leu Arg Asn Pro Asp Phe Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp 50 55

Leu Val Val Val Ala Glu Ser 65 70

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 213 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

								98	3							
	(11	L) MC	DLECT	TE 1	YPE:	CD	IA.									
	(iii	.) H3	POTE	ETIC	AL:	NO										
	(iii	.) AN	TI-S	ense	: NC)										
	(vii			ATE LONE			3-18									
	(ix	(E: AME/ OCAT												
	(xi) SE	QUEN	CE D	ESCR	IPTI	ON:	SEQ	ID N	0: 5	:					
CTC Leu 1	Thr	GAG Glu	CGG Arg	CTT Leu 5	TAC Tyr	TGC Cys	GGG Gly	GGC Gly	CCT Pro 10	ATG Met	TTT Phe	AAC Asn	AGC Ser	AAG Lys 15	GGG Gly	48
GCC Ala	CAG Gln	TGT Cys	GGT Gly 20	TAT	CGC Arg	CGT Arg	TGC	CGT Arg 25	GCC Ala	AGT Ser	GGA Gly	GTT Val	CTG Leu 30	CCT	ACC Thr	96
AGC Ser	TTC Phe	GGC Gly 35	AAC Asn	ACA Thr	ATC Ile	ACT Thr	TGT Cys 40	TAC Tyr	ATC Ile	AAA Lys	GCC Ala	ACA Thr 45	GCG Ala	GCC Ala	GCA Ala	144
Lys	GCC Ala 50 GTC	Ala	Gly	Leu	Arg	Ser 55	CCG Pro	GAC Asp	TTT Phe	CTT Leu	GTC Val 60	TGC Cys	GGA Gly	gat Asp	GAT Asp	192
	Val															213
(2)	INFO	RMAT	CION	FOR	SEQ	ID N	IO: 6	:								
		(A	L) LE	ince ingth ipe : ipolo	: 71 amin	ami o ac	no a									
	(ii)	MOL	ECUL	E TY	PE:	prot	ein									
	(xi)	SEQ	UENC	E DE	SCRI	PTIO	N: S	EQ I	D NO	: 6:						
eu 1	Thr	Glu	Arg	Leu 5	Tyr	Cys	Gly	Gly	Pro	Met	Phe .	Asn	Ser	Lys 15	Gly	
la	Gln	Cys	Gly 20	Tyr .	Arg .	Arg	Cys .	Arg :	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Leu 30	Pro	Thr	

Ser Phe Gly Asn Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ile Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala

40

35

WO 94/25601 . PCT/EP94/01323

Lys Ala Ala Gly Leu Arg Ser Pro Asp Phe Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp 50 55 60

Leu Val Val Val Ala Glu Ser 65 70

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 213 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: BR36-23-20

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..213
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:

CTC ACG GAG CGG CTT TAC TGC GGG GGC CCT ATG TTT AAC AGC AAA GGG
Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Cys Gly Gly Pro Met Phe Asn Ser Lys Gly

1 5 10 15

GCC CAG TGT GGT TAT CGC CGT TGC CGT GCC AGT GGA GTT CTG CCT ACC

Ala Gln Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Pro Thr

20 25 30

AGC TTC GGC AAC ACA ATC ACT TGT TAC ATC AAA GCC ACA GCG GCC GCA

Ser Phe Gly Asn Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ile Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala

35

40

45

AAA GCC GCA GGC CTC CGG AGC CCG GAC TTT CTT GTC TGC GGA GAT GAT

Lys Ala Ala Gly Leu Arg Ser Pro Asp Phe Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp

50 55 60

CTG GTC GTG GCT GAG AGT
Leu Val Val Ala Glu Ser
65 70

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 71 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

192

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

	(xi)	SE	QUEN	CE DI	escr:	[PTI	ON:	SEQ :	ID N	D: 8	:					٠	
Leu 1	Thr	Glu	Arg	Leu 5	Tyr	Cys	Gly	Gly	Pro 10	Met	Phe	Asn	Ser	Lys 15	Gly		
Ala	Gln	Cys	Gly 20	Tyr	Arg	Arg	Cys	Arg 25	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Leu 30	Pro	Thr		
Ber	Phe	Gly 35	Asn	Thr	Ile	Thr	Cys 40	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Ala	Thr 45	Ala	Ala	Ala		
Lys	Ala 50	Ala	Gly	Leu	Arg	Ser 55	Pro	qaA	Phe	Leu	Val 60	Сув	Gly	Asp	Asp		
Leu 65	Val	Val	Val	Ala	Glu 70	Ser											
(2)	INFO	ORMA	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID I	: OF	€:									
	(i)	(2 (1 (0	A) LI 3) T C) S	CE CE ENGTE (PE: FRANI OPOLO	i: 21 nucl	l3 ba Leic ESS:	ase p acid	pair: 1	5								
	(ii)	MOI	LECUI	LE T	PE:	cDN	A										
1	(iii)	HYI	POTH	ETIC	AL: N	10											
ı	(iii)	AN	ri-si	ense :	NO												
,	(vii)			ATE S LONE:			-17				,						
	(ix)	(2		e: ame/i ocati			213										
	(xi)	SE	QUEN	CE DI	ESCR!	[PTI	ON:	SEQ :	ID NO): ['] 9	:						
				CTT Leu 5												4	В
GCC Ala	CAG Gln	TGT Cys	GGT Gly 20	TAT Tyr	CGC Arg	CGT Arg	TGT Cys	CGT Arg 25	GCC Ala	AGT Ser	GGA Gly	GTT Val	CTG Leu 30	CCT Pro	ACC Thr	9	6
															GCA Ala		4

AAA GCC GCA GGC CTC CGG AAC CCG GAC TTT CTT GTT TGC GGA GAT GAT

WO 94/25601 PCT/EP94/01323

101

Lys Ala Ala Gly Leu Arg Asn Pro Asp Phe Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp 50 55 60

TTG GTC GTG GTG GCT GAG AGT Leu Val Val Val Ala Glu Ser 65 70 213

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 71 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 10:

Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Cys Gly Gly Pro Met Phe Asn Ser Lys Gly

1 10 15

Ala Gln Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Pro Thr
20 25 30

Ser Phe Gly Asn Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ile Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala 35 40 45

Lys Ala Ala Gly Leu Arg Asn Pro Asp Phe Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp 50 55

Leu Val Val Val Ala Glu Ser

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 213 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: BR33-2-21

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - ___ (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..213
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 11:

	_			CIT												48
Leu	Thr	Glu	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Cys	GIÅ	GLY		Met	Phe	Asn	Ser	Lys	GLY	
1				5					10					15		•
				TAT												96
Ala	Gln	Суз	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Arg	Суз	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Leu	Pro	Thr	
			20					25		,			30			
AGT	TTC	GGC	AAC	ACA	ATC	ACT	TGT	TAC	ATC	AAG	GCC	ACA	GCG	GCT	GCA	144
Ser	Phe	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ile	Thr	Cys	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Ala	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ala	
		35					40			-		45				
AAA	GCC	GCA	GGC	CTC	CGG	AAC	CCG	GAC	TTT	CTT	GTT	TGC	GGA	GAT	GAT	192
Lvs	Ala	Ala	Gly	Leu	Arg	Asn	Pro	Asp	Phe	Leu	Val	Суз	Gly	Asp	Asp	
•	50		•			55		_			60	-	_	-	-	
	•															
TTG	GTC	GTG	GTG	GCT	GAG	AGT										213
	17-7	77a]	Val	λla	Glu	Ser										
Leu	AGT	107			<u> </u>											
ьеи 65	Val	Val	Val	ALG	70	D U_										

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 71 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:

Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Cys Gly Gly Pro Met Phe Asn Ser Lys Gly
1 10 15

Ala Gln Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Pro Thr 20 25 30

Ser Phe Gly Asn Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ile Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala 35 40 45

Lys Ala Ala Gly Leu Arg Asn Pro Asp Phe Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp 50 55 60

Leu Val Val Val Ala Glu Ser 65 70

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 541 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

WO 94/25601 PCT/EP94/01323

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: HD10-2-5

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS(B) LOCATION: 2..541

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 13:

C GTC GGC GCT CCT G Val Gly Ala Pro V 1			a Leu Ala His Gl	
GTG AGG GCC CTT GAP Val Arg Ala Leu Glu 20	Asp Gly Ile			
GGT TGC TCC TTT TCT Gly Cys Ser Phe Ser 35				
CAT CCA GCA GCT AGT His Pro Ala Ala Ser 50	_			
CTT ACC AAC GAC TGT Leu Thr Asn Asp Cys 65				
GTT ATT CTG CAC ACA Val Ile Leu His Thr 80				
ACA TCT GCG TGC TGG Thr Ser Ala Cys Trp 100	Thr Pro Val			
GTC GGA GCA ACC ACC Val Gly Ala Thr Thr 115				
GGC GCG GCC ACG ATG Gly Ala Ala Thr Met 130				
GCC GTC TTC CTC GTG Ala Val Phe Leu Val		Phe Thr Phe A		
CAA ACG GTC CAG ACC Gln Thr Val Gln Thr 160			Pro Gly His Leu	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

GGA CAC CGA ATG GCT Gly His Arg Met Ala 541

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 180 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:

Val Gly Ala Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val 1 5 10 15

Arg Ala Leu Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly 20 25 30

Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Ile His 35 40 45

Pro Ala Ala Ser Leu Glu Trp Arg Asn Thr Ser Gly Leu Tyr Val Leu
50 55 60

Thr Asn Asp Cys Ser Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp Val
65 70 75 80

Ile Leu His Thr Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Gln Asp Gly Asn Thr

Ser Ala Cys Trp Thr Pro Val Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Val Arg Tyr Val
100 105 110

Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser Ile Arg Arg His Val Asp Met Leu Val Gly
115 120 125

Ala Ala Thr Met Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Met Cys Gly Ala 130 135 140

Val Phe Leu Val Gly Gln Ala Phe Thr Phe Arg Pro Arg Arg His Gln 145 150 155 160

Thr Val Gln Thr Cys Asn Cys Ser Leu Tyr Pro Gly His Leu Ser Gly
165 170 175

His Arg Met Ala 180

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 541 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

WO 94/25601 105

.

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: HD10-2-14

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 2..541

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 15:

				CT G: ro Va					la A					is G		46
				GAA Glu 20												94
				TCT Ser												142
				AGT Ser												190
				TGT Cys												238
Val 80	Ile	Leu	His	ACA Thr	Pro 85	Gly	Сув	Val	Pro	Oys 90	Val	Gln	Asp	Gly	Asn 95	286
				TGG Trp 100												334
				ACC Thr												382
				ATG Met												430
				GTG Val												478
CAA	ACG	GTC	CAG	ACC	TGT	AAC	TGC	TCA	CTG	TAC	CCA	GGC	CAT	CTT	TCA	526

Gln Thr Val Gln Thr Cys Asn Cys Ser Leu Tyr Pro Gly His Leu Ser 160 165 170 175

GGA CAC CGA ATG GCT Gly His Arg Met Ala 180 541

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 180 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 16:

Val Gly Ala Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val

1 5 10 15

Arg Ala Leu Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly
20 25 30

Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Pro Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Ile His

Pro Ala Ala Ser Leu Glu Trp Arg Asn Thr Ser Gly Leu Tyr Val Leu
50 55 60

Thr Asn Asp Cys Ser Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp Val 65 70 75 80

Ile Leu His Thr Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Gln Asp Gly Asn Thr 85 90 95

Ser Ala Cys Trp Thr Pro Val Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Val Arg Tyr Val

Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser Ile Arg Arg His Val Asp Ile Leu Val Gly
115 120 125

Ala Ala Thr Met Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Met Cys Gly Ala 130 135 140

Val Phe Leu Val Gly Gln Ala Phe Thr Phe Arg Pro Arg Arg His Gln 145 150 155 160

Thr Val Gln Thr Cys Asn Cys Ser Leu Tyr Pro Gly His Leu Ser Gly
165 170 175

His Arg Met Ala 180

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

U 94/25601	
	(A) LENGTH: 541 base pair
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
(iii)	HYPOTHETICAL: NO
(;;;)	ANTI-SENSE: NO

(vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: HD10-2-21

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 2..541

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 17:

		CT G' ro Va			la A			is G		46
		GAA Glu 20					 			94
		TCT Ser				_	 			142
		AGT Ser							-	190
-	 	 TGT Cys				 	 			238
	-	ACA Thr								286
	 	 TGG Trp 100								334
		ACC Thr								382
	 	 ATG Met								430

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 180 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 18:

Val Gly Ala Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val

Arg Ala Leu Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly

Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Ile His 40

Pro Ala Ala Ser Leu Glu Trp Arg Asn Thr Ser Gly Leu Tyr Val Leu 55 50

Thr Asn Asp Cys Ser Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp Val

Ile Leu His Thr Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Gln Asp Gly Asn Thr

Ser Ala Cys Trp Thr Pro Val Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Val Arg Tyr Val 100 105

Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser Ile Arg Arg His Val Asp Ile Leu Val Gly

Ala Ala Thr Met Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Met Cys Gly Ala

Val Phe Leu Val Gly Gln Ala Phe Thr Phe Arg Pro Arg His Gln 155

Thr Val Gln Thr Cys Asn Cys Ser Leu Tyr Pro Gly His Leu Ser Gly 165 170

His Arg Met Ala

180

(2)	INFORMATION	FOR	SEO	ID	NO:	19:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 541 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: BR36-9-13

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 2..541

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 19:

C GTC GGC GCT CCC GTA GGA GGC GTC GCA AGA GCC CTT GCG CAT GGC Val Gly Ala Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly 1 5 10 15													
GTG AGG GCC CTT GAA GAC GGG ATA AAT TTC GCA ACA GGG AAT TTG CCC Val Arg Ala Leu Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro 20 25 30	94												
GGT TGC TCC TTT TCT ATT TTC CTT CTT GCT CTG TTC TCT TGC TTA ATT Gly Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Ile 35 40 45	142												
CAT CCA GCA GCT AGT CTA GAG TGG CGG AAT ACG TCT GGC CTC TAT GTC His Pro Ala Ala Ser Leu Glu Trp Arg Asn Thr Ser Gly Leu Tyr Val 50 55 60	190												
CTT ACC AAC GAC TGT TCC AAT AGC AGT ATT GTG TAC GAG GCC GAT GAC Leu Thr Asn Asp Cys Ser Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp 65 70 75	238												
GTT ATT CTG CAC ACA CCC GGC TGC ATA CCT TGT GTC CAG GAC GGC AAT Val Ile Leu His Thr Pro Gly Cys Ile Pro Cys Val Gln Asp Gly Asn 80 85 90 95	286												
ACA TCC ACG TGC TGG ACC CCA GTG ACA CCT ACA GTG GCA GTC AAG TAC Thr Ser Thr Cys Trp Thr Pro Val Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Val Lys Tyr 100 105 110	334												
GTC GGA GCA ACC ACC GCT TCG ATA CGC AGT CAT GTG GAC CTA TTA GTG Val Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser Ile Arg Ser His Val Asp Leu Leu Val 115 120 125	382												

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 180 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 20:

 Val Gly Ala Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val

 1 5 10 15

Arg Ala Leu Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly 20 25 30

Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Ile His

Pro Ala Ala Ser Leu Glu Trp Arg Asn Thr Ser Gly Leu Tyr Val Leu 50 60

Thr Asn Asp Cys Ser Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp Val 65 70 75 80

Ile Leu His Thr Pro Gly Cys Ile Pro Cys Val Gln Asp Gly Asn Thr 85 90 95

Ser Thr Cys Trp Thr Pro Val Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Val Lys Tyr Val 100 105 110

Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser Ile Arg Ser His Val Asp Leu Leu Val Gly
115 120 125

Ala Ala Thr Met Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Met Cys Gly Ala 130 135 140

Val Phe Leu Val Gly Gln Ala Phe Thr Phe Arg Pro Arg Arg His Gln 145 150 155 160

Thr Val Gln Thr Cys Asn Cys Ser Leu Tyr Pro Gly His Leu Ser Gly

170

165

175

94

His Arg Met Ala 180

(2)	INFORMATION	FOR	SEO	\mathbf{m}	NO:	21:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 541 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
 - (B) CLONE: BR36-9-20
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..541
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 21:

C	GTC	GGC	GCT	CCC	GTA	GGA	GGC	GTC	GCA	AGA	GCC	CTT	GCG	CAT	GGC		46
	Val	Gly	Ala	Pro	Val	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ala	His	Gly		
	1				5					10					15		

GTG AGG GCC CTT GAA GAC GGG ATA AAT TTC GCA ACA GGG AAT TTG CCC Val Arg Ala Leu Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro

GGT TGC TCC TTT TCT ATT TTC CTT CTT GCT CTG TTC TCT TGC TTA ATT 142 Gly Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Ile 40

CAT CCA GCA GCT AGT CTA GAG TGG CGG AAT ACG TCT GGC CTC TAT GTC 190 His Pro Ala Ala Ser Leu Glu Trp Arg Asn Thr Ser Gly Leu Tyr Val

CTT ACC AAC GAC TGT TCC AAT AGC AGT ATT GTG TAC GAG GCC GAT GAC 238 Leu Thr Asn Asp Cys Ser Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp

GTT ATT CTG CAC ACA CCC GGC TGC ATA CCT TGT GTC CAG GAC GGC AAT 286 Val Ile Leu His Thr Pro Gly Cys Ile Pro Cys Val Gln Asp Gly Asn 80

ACA TCC ACG TGC TGG ACC CCA GTG ACA CCT ACA GTG GCA GTC AAG TAC 334 Thr Ser Thr Cys Trp Thr Pro Val Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Val Lys Tyr 105 100

			•										,			
GTC	GGA	GCA	ACC	ACC	GCT	TCG	ATA	CGC	AGT	CAT	GTG	GAC	CTA	TTA	GTG	382
Val	Gly	Ala		Thr	Ala	Ser	Ile	_	Ser	His	Val	Asp		Leu	Val	
			115					120					125			
					maa				m. a	ama				~~		
					TGC											430
GLY	Ala		Thr	Met	Cys	Ser		Leu	Tyr	Val	Gly	~	Met	Cys	Gly	
		130					135					140				
GCT	GTC	TTC	CTC	GTG	GGA	CAA	GCC	TTC	ACG	TTC	AGA	CCT	CGT	CGC	CAT	478
Ala	Val	Phe	Leu	Val	Gly	Gln	Ala	Phe	Thr	Phe	Arg	Pro	Arg	Arg	His	
	145					150					155					
CAA	ACG	GTC	CAG	ACC	TGT	AAC	TGC	TCG	CTG	TAC	CCA	GGC	CAT	CTT	TCA	526
Gln	Thr	Val	Gln	Thr	Cys	Asn	Cys	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Gly	His	Leu	Ser	
160					165					170					175	
GGA	CAT	CGA	ATG	GCT												541
Gly	His	Arg	Met	Ala												
_		_		180												

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 180 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 22:

Val Gly Ala Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val 1 5 10 15

Arg Ala Leu Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly
20 25 30

Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Ile His 35 40 45

Pro Ala Ala Ser Leu Glu Trp Arg Asn Thr Ser Gly Leu Tyr Val Leu
50 60

Thr Asn Asp Cys Ser Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp Val 65 70 75 80

Ile Leu His Thr Pro Gly Cys Ile Pro Cys Val Gln Asp Gly Asn Thr 85 90 95

Ser Thr Cys Trp Thr Pro Val Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Val Lys Tyr Val

Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser Ile Arg Ser His Val Asp Leu Leu Val Gly
115 120 - 125

Ala Ala Thr Met Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Met Cys Gly Ala 130 135 140

Val Phe Leu Val Gly Gln Ala Phe Thr Phe Arg Pro Arg Arg His Gln 150 155

Thr Val Gln Thr Cys Asn Cys Ser Leu Tyr Pro Gly His Leu Ser Gly 170

His Arg Met Ala 180

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 541 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
 - (B) CLONE: BR33-1-10
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 2..541
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 23:
- C GTC GGC GCT CCC GTA GGA GGC GTC GCA AGA GCC CTT GCG CAT GGC 46 Val Gly Ala Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly 1
- GTG AGG GCC CTT GAG GAC GGG ATA AAC TTC GCA ACA GGG AAT TTG CCC 94 Val Arg Ala Leu Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro 20
- GGT TGC TCC TTT TCT ATC TTC CTT CTT GCT CTG TTC TCT TGC TTA ATC 142 Gly Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Ile 35
- CAT CCA GCA GCT GGT CTA GAG TGG CGG AAT ACG TCT GGC CTC TAT GTC 190 His Pro Ala Ala Gly Leu Glu Trp Arg Asn Thr Ser Gly Leu Tyr Val
- CTT ACC AAC GAC TGT TCC AAT AGT AGT ATT GTG TAT GAG GCC GAT GAC 238 Leu Thr Asn Asp Cys Ser Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp
- GTT ATT CTG CAC GCG CCC GGC TGT GTA CCT TGT GTC CAG GAC GGC AAT 286 Val Ile Leu His Ala Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Gln Asp Gly Asn 80 85 90

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 180 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 24:

Val Gly Ala Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val

1 5 10 15

Arg Ala Leu Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly
20 25 30

Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Ile His

Pro Ala Ala Gly Leu Glu Trp Arg Asn Thr Ser Gly Leu Tyr Val Leu
50 55 60

Thr Asn Asp Cys Ser Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp Val 65 70 75 80

Ile Leu His Ala Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Gln Asp Gly Asn Thr 85 90 95

Ser Thr Cys Trp Thr Pro Val Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Val Arg Tyr Val

Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser Ile Arg Ser His Val Asp Leu Leu Val Gly

125

WO 94/25601

Ala Ala Thr Met Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Met Cys Gly Ala 135

120

115

Val Phe Leu Val Gly Gln Ala Phe Thr Phe Arg Pro Arg His Gln 150 155

Thr Val Gln Thr Cys Asn Cys Ser Leu Tyr Pro Gly His Leu Ser Gly

His Arg Met Ala

115

180

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 541 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
 - (B) CLONE: BR33-1-19
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 2..541
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 25:
- C GTC GGC GCT CCC GTA GGA GGC GTC GCA AGA GCC CTT GCG CAT GGC 46 . Val Gly Ala Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly - 10
- GTG AGG GCC CTT GAG GAC GGG ATA AAC TTC GCA ACA GGG AAT TTG CCC 94 Val Arg Ala Leu Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro
- GGT TGC TCT TTT TCT ATC TTC CTT CTT GCT CTG TTC TCT TGC TTA ATC Gly Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Ile 40
- CAT CCA GCA GCT GGT CTA GAG TGG CGG AAT ACG TCT GGC CTC TAT GTC 190 His Pro Ala Ala Gly Leu Glu Trp Arg Asn Thr Ser Gly Leu Tyr Val 55 50
- CTT ACC AAC GAC TGT TCC AAT AGT AGT ATT GTG TAT GAG GCC GAT GAC 238 Leu Thr Asn Asp Cys Ser Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp 70 65

WO 94/25601

			`.\	,				•				1	,				
					CCC												286
Val	Ile	Leu	His	Ala	Pro	Gly	Cys	Val	Pro	Cys	Val	Gln	Asp	Gly			
80					85					90					95		
			5 00	m aa		<i></i>	CERN	3.03	-	202	CEC	CON	CTPC	NCC.	ጥአ / '	•	334
					ACC												334
Thr	ser	The	Cys	_	Thr	PIO	Val	1111		1111	val	ALA	val	110	TÄT		
				100				•	105					110			
CITIC	ccc	CCA	»CC	ACC	GCT	ጥርር	מדמ	CGC	ΔСТ	СВТ	GTG	GAC	CTG	מידיד	GTA		382
					Ala												J U Z
Val	GLY	ALC.	115	****	ALG		110	120	-	****		- - F	125				
GGC	GCG	GCC	ACG	ATG	TGC	TCT	GCG	CTT	TAC	GTG	GGT	GAT	ATG	TGT	GGG		430
Gly	Ala	Ala	Thr	Met	Cys	Ser	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Val	Gly	Asp	Met	Cys	Gly		
_		130					135					140					
					GGA												478
Ala	Val	Phe	Leu	Val	GLy		Ala	Phe	Thr	Phe		Pro	Arg	Arg	His		
	145					150					155						
							maa	maa	~~~	ma a	<i>a</i> an	000	CB TF	CELETO	mc n		526
					TGT												526
	Thr	vaı	GIN	THE	Cys	ASII	Сув	ser	Leu	170	PIO	GIY	HIS	neu	175		
160					165					170					1/3		
GGA	CAT	CGA	ATG	GCT													541
	His			_													
1		3		180												•	

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 180 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 26:

Val Gly Ala Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val

Arg Ala Leu Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly

Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Ile His 35

Pro Ala Ala Gly Leu Glu Trp Arg Asn Thr Ser Gly Leu Tyr Val Leu

Thr Asn Asp Cys Ser Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp Val 70

Ile Leu His Ala Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Gln Asp Gly Asn Thr 85



Ser Thr Cys Trp Thr Pro Val Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Val Arg Tyr Val

Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser Ile Arg Ser His Val Asp Leu Leu Val Gly
115 120 125

Ala Ala Thr Met Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Met Cys Gly Ala 130 135 140

Val Phe Leu Val Gly Gln Ala Phe Thr Phe Arg Pro Arg Arg His Gln 145 150 155 160

Thr Val Gln Thr Cys Asn Cys Ser Leu Tyr Pro Gly His Leu Ser Gly
165 170 175

His Arg Met Ala 180

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 541 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: BR33-1-20

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..541
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 27:
- C GTC GGC GCT CCC GTA GGA GGC GTC GCA AGA GCC CTT GCG CAT GGC

 Val Gly Ala Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly

 1 5 10 15
- GTG AGG GCC CTT GAG GAC GGG ATA AAC TTC GCA ACA GGG AAT TTG CCC

 Val Arg Ala Leu Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro

 20

 25

 30
- GGT TGC TCT TTT TCT ATC TTC CTT CTT GCT CTG TTC TCT TGC TTA ATC

 142
 Gly Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Ile

 35
 40
 45
- CAT CCA GCA GCT GGT CTA GAG TGG CGG AAT ACG TCT GGC CTC TAT GTC

 190

 His Pro Ala Ala Gly Leu Glu Trp Arg Asn Thr Ser Gly Leu Tyr Val

 50

 50

Ala Val Phe Leu Val Gly Gln Ala Phe Thr Phe Arg Pro Arg Arg His
145 150 155

CAA ACG GTC CAG ACC TGT AAC TGC TCG CTG TAC CCA GGC CAT CTT TCA 526

Gln Thr Val Gln Thr Cys Asn Cys Ser Leu Tyr Pro Gly His Leu Ser 160 165 170 175

GGA CAT CGA ATG GCT 541
Gly His Arg Met Ala
180

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 180 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 28:

Val Gly Ala Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val

1 5 10 15

Arg Ala Leu Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Phe Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly

20 25 30

Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Ile His 35 40 45

Pro Ala Ala Gly Leu Glu Trp Arg Asn Thr Ser Gly Leu Tyr Val Leu
50 55 60

Thr Asn Asp Cys Ser Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp Val 65 70 75 80

119 Ile Leu His Ala Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Gln Asp Gly Asn Thr Ser Thr Cys Trp Thr Pro Val Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Val Arg Tyr Val 100 Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser Ile Arg Ser His Val Asp Leu Leu Val Gly 120 Ala Ala Thr Met Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Met Cys Gly Ala 135 Val Phe Leu Val Gly Gln Ala Phe Thr Phe Arg Pro Arg His Gln 150 Thr Val Gln Thr Cys Asn Cys Ser Leu Tyr Pro Gly His Leu Ser Gly 170 His Arg Met Ala 180 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 287 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE: (B) CLONE: HCCl153 (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 3..287 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 29: TA GAC TIT TGG GAG AGC GTC TTC ACT GGA CTA ACT CAC ATA GAT GCC 47

14	GAC	111	100	GAG	AGC	916	110	WC I	GGA	CIM	VC I	CAC	nin	GAI	GCC	·
	Asp	Phe	Trp	Glu	Ser	Val	Phe	Thr	Gly	Leu	Thr	His	Ile	Asp	Ala	
	1				5					10					15	
CAC	TT	CTG	TCA	CAG	ACT	AAG	CAG	CAG	GGA	CTC	AAC	TTC	TCG	TTC	CTG	95
His	Phe	Leu	Ser	Glr	Thr	Lys	Gln	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ası	Phe	Ser	Phe	Leu	
				20)			•	25	ı				30)	
ACT	r GCC	TAC	CAA	. GCC	ACT	GTG	TGC	GCT	CGC	GCG	CAG	GCT	CCT	ccc	CCA	143
Thi	: Ala	Tyr	Glr	ı Ala	Thr	Val	Cys	Ala	Arg	Ala	Glr	ı Ala	Pro	Pro	Pro	
		_	35	5				40	1				45			
AG	TGG	GAC	GAG	ATO	TGG	AAG	TGT	CTC	GTA	CGG	CIT	AAG	CCA	ACA	CTA	191



Ser Trp Asp Glu Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Val Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr Leu 50 55 60

CAT GGA CCT ACG CCT CTT CTA TAT CGG TTG GGG CCT GTC CAA AAT GAA . 239
His Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Pro Val Gln Asn Glu
65 70 75

ATC TGC TTG ACA CAC CCC ATC ACA AAA TAC ATC ATG GCA TGC ATG TCA

11e Cys Leu Thr His Pro 11e Thr Lys Tyr 11e Met Ala Cys Met Ser

80 85 90 95

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 95 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 30:

Asp Phe Trp Glu Ser Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr His Ile Asp Ala His 1 5 10 15

Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Gln Gly Leu Asn Phe Ser Phe Leu Thr 20 25 30

Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro Pro Ser

Trp Asp Glu Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Val Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr Leu His

Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Pro Val Gln Asn Glu Ile 65 70 75 80

Cys Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys Met Ser 85 90 95

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 401 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
 - (B) CLONE: HD10-1-25

(ix	 	JRE	

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION: 3..401

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 31:

TC				ATC Ile											47
					Asp				Thr					TTG Leu	
				. Leu				Ala					Val	GGC Gly	143
			Ile				Glu					Pro		CTC Leu	191
		Asp									Glu			GAG Glu	239
	Ser			GCC Ala						Gln					287
				AAA Lys 100											335
				GAG Glu											383
				AAG Lys				•							401

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 32:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 133 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 32:

Gln Asn Glu Ile Cys Leu Thr His Pro Val Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala 1 5 10 15

Сув	Met	Ser	Ala 20	Asp	Leu	Glu	Val	Thr 25	Thr	Ser	Thr	Trp	Val 30	Leu	Leu	
Gly	Gly	Val 35	Leu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ala 40	Ala	Tyr	Суз	Leu	Ser 45	Val	Gly	Суз	•
Val	Val 50	Ile	Val	Gly	His	Ile 55	Glu	Leu	Gly	Gly	eo Fàa	Pro	Ala	Leu	Val	
Pro 65	Ąap	Lys	Glu	Val	Leu 70	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Tyr	Asp 75	Glu	Met	Glu	Glu	Cys 80	
Ser	Gln	Ala	Ala	Pro 85	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Gln	Ala 90	Gln	Val	Ile	Ala	His 95	Gln	
Phe	Lys	Glu	Lys 100	Ile	Leu	Gly	Leu	Leu 105	Gln	Arg	Ala	Thr	Gln 110	Gln	Gln	
		115	Glu Lys		Val	Ile	Ala 120	Ser	Asn	Trp	Gln	Lys 125	Leu	Glu	Thr	
Pne	130	urs	пуз	HIS												
(2)	INF	ORMA:	MOIT	FOR	SEQ	ID 1	10: 3	33:								
	(iii)	(I (C (I) (I) (I)	A) LECUI CO TO LECUI POTHE	YPE: TRANI DPOLO LE TY	nucl DEDNE DGY: VPE:	Leic MSS: line cDN/	acio sing	3	3							
	(vii)		MEDIA B) CI				- 3									
	(ix	(2	ATURI A) NZ B) L(AME/I			401									
	(xi) se	QUEN	CE DI	ESCR:	[PTI	ON:	SEQ :	ID NO): 33	3:					
			GAA 1 Glu :													47
			TCA Ser													95
CTT	GGA	GGG	GTC	CTC	GCG	GCC	CTA	GCG	GCC	TAC	TGC	TTG	TCA	GTC	GGC	143

123

Leu Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Ser Val Gly TGC GTT GTA ATC GTG GGT CAT ATC GAG CTG GGG GGC AAG CCG GCA CTC 191 Cys Val Val Ile Val Gly His Ile Glu Leu Gly Gly Lys Pro Ala Leu 55 GTT CCA GAC AAG GAG GTG TTG TAT CAA CAG TAC GAT GAG ATG GAG GAG 239 Val Pro Asp Lys Glu Val Leu Tyr Gln Gln Tyr Asp Glu Met Glu Glu 65 TGC TCG CAA GCC GCC CCA TAC ATC GAA CAA GCT CAG GTA ATA GCC CAC 287 Cys Ser Gln Ala Ala Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Ala Gln Val Ile Ala His 85 80 CAG TTC AAG GAG AAA ATC CTT GGA CTG CTG CAG CGA GCC ACC CAA CAA 335 Gln Phe Lys Glu Lys Ile Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Arg Ala Thr Gln Gln 100 CAA GCT GTC ATT GAG CCC GTA ATA GCT TCC AAC TGG CAA AAG CTT GAA 383 Gln Ala Val Ile Glu Pro Val Ile Ala Ser Asn Trp Gln Lys Leu Glu 120 ACC TTC TGG CAC AAG CAT 401 Thr Phe Trp His Lys His 130

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 133 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 34:

Gln Asn Glu Ile Cys Leu Thr His Pro Val Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala

Cys Met Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Thr Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Leu 20 25 30

Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Ser Val Gly Cys
40
45

Val Val Ile Val Gly His Ile Glu Leu Gly Gly Lys Pro Ala Leu Val 50 60

Pro Asp Lys Glu Val Leu Tyr Gln Gln Tyr Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys 65 70 75 80

Ser Gln Ala Ala Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Ala Gln Val Ile Ala His Gln 85 90 95

Phe Lys Glu Lys Ile Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Arg Ala Thr Gln Gln Gln



100 105 110

Ala Val Ile Glu Pro Val Ile Ala Ser Asn Trp Gln Lys Leu Glu Thr

Phe Trp His Lys His 130

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 35:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 401 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: BR36-20-164

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 (B) LOCATION: 3..401
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 35:
- TC CAA AAT GAA ATC TGC TTG ACA CAC CCC ATC ACA AAA TAC ATC ATG

 Gln Asn Glu Ile Cys Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met

 1 5 10 15
- GCA TGC ATG TCA GCT GAT CTG GAA GTA ACC ACC AGC ACC TGG GTT TTG

 Ala Cys Met Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Thr Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu

 20

 25

 30
- CTT GGA GGG GTC CTC GCG GCC CTA GCG GCC TAC TGC TTG TCA GTC GGT
 Leu Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Ser Val Gly

 35
 40
 45
- TGT GTT GTG ATT GTG GGT CAT ATC GAG CTG GGG GGC AAG CCG GCA ATC

 Cys Val Val Ile Val Gly His Ile Glu Leu Gly Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile

 50 55 60
- GTT CCA GAC AAA GAG GTG TTG TAT CAA CAA TAC GAT GAG ATG GAA GAG
 Val Pro Asp Lys Glu Val Leu Tyr Gln Gln Tyr Asp Glu Met Glu Glu
 65 70 75
- TGC TCA CAA GCT GCC CCA TAT ATC GAA CAA GCT CAG GTA ATA GCT CAC

 Cys Ser Gln Ala Ala Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Ala Gln Val Ile Ala His

 80 85 90 95
- CAG TTC AAG GGA AAA GTC CTT GGA TTG CTG CAG CGA GCC ACC CAA CAA 335



Gln Phe Lys Gly Lys Val Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Arg Ala Thr Gln Gln
100 105 110

CAA GCT GTC ATT GAG CCC ATA GTA ACT ACC AAC TGG CAA AAG CTT GAG
Gln Ala Val Ile Glu Pro Ile Val Thr Thr Asn Trp Gln Lys Leu Glu
115 120 125

GCC TTT TGG CAC AAG CAT Ala Phe Trp His Lys His 130 401

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 36:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 133 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 36:

Gln Asn Glu Ile Cys Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala 1 5 10 15

Cys Met Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Thr Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Leu 20 25 30

Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Ser Val Gly Cys 35 40 45

Val Val Ile Val Gly His Ile Glu Leu Gly Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Val 50 55 60

Pro Asp Lys Glu Val Leu Tyr Gln Gln Tyr Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys 65 70 75 80

Ser Gln Ala Ala Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Ala Gln Val Ile Ala His Gln 85 90 95

Phe Lys Gly Lys Val Leu Gly Leu Gln Arg Ala Thr Gln Gln Gln 100 105 110

Ala Val Ile Glu Pro Ile Val Thr Thr Asn Trp Gln Lys Leu Glu Ala 115 120 125

Phe Trp His Lys His 130

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 401 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

			- 1					121	U			1			
	(ii) MO	LECU	LE T	YPE:	CDN	A						•		
	(iii	HY	POTE	ETIC	AL:	NO									
ı	(iii)) AN	ri-si	ense	: NO										٠
I	(vii)			ATE S LONE			0-16	6							
	(ix)		A.) NZ	E: AME/I OCATI			401								
	(xi)	SEC	QUENC	CE DI	ESCR:	IPTI	ON:	SEQ :	ID N): 3°	7:				
				ATC :						Ile :					4
	1				5					10				15	
				GCT Ala 20											99
				CTC Leu											143
				GTG Val											191
				GAG Glu											239
				GCC Ala											287
				AAA Lys 100											335
				GAG Glu											383
				AAG Lys											403

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 133 amino acids

WO 94/25601 PCT/EP94/01323 127

> (B) TYPE: amino acid (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 38:

Gln Asn Glu Ile Cys Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala

Cys Met Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Thr Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Leu

Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Ser Val Gly Cys

Val Val Ile Val Gly His Ile Glu Leu Gly Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Val 50

Pro Asp Lys Glu Val Leu Tyr Gln Gln Tyr Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys

Ser Gln Ala Ala Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Ala Gln Val Ile Ala His Gln

Phe Lys Glu Lys Val Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Arg Ala Thr Gln Gln Gln 100 105

Ala Val Ile Glu Pro Ile Val Thr Thr Asn Trp Gln Lys Leu Glu Ala 120

Phe Trp His Lys His 130

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 39:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 401 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: BR36-20-165

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 3..401

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 39:

							17	28							
				ATC Ile											47
					Asp				Thr					TTG Leu	95
				. Leu				Ala					Val	GGT Gly	143
			Ile				Glu					Pro		ATC	191
		Asp				Tyr					Glu			GAG Glu	239
										Gln				CAC His 95	287
					Val									CAA Gln	335
				Glu	-									GAG Glu	383
	Phe		His	AAG Lys											401

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 133 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 40:

Gln Asn Glu Ile Cys Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala

Cys Met Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Thr Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Leu 20 25 30

Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Ser Val Gly Cys 35 40

Val Val Ile Val Gly His Ile Glu Leu Gly Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Val

Pro Asp Lys Glu Val Leu Tyr Gln Gln Tyr Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys
65 70 75 80

Ser Gln Ala Ala Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Ala Gln Val Ile Ala His Gln 85 90 95

Phe Lys Glu Lys Val Leu Gly Leu Gln Arg Ala Thr Gln Gln Gln 100 105 110

Ala Val Ile Glu Pro Ile Val Thr Thr Asn Trp Gln Lys Leu Glu Ala 115 120 125

Phe Trp His Lys His

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 41:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 509 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: PC-2-1

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 3..509
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 41:
- CC ATG AGC ACG AAT CCT AAA CCT CAA AGA AAA ACC AAA AGA AAC ACC

 Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr

 1 5 10 15
- AAC CGT CGC CCA CAG GAC GTC AAG TTC CCG GGC GGT GGT CAG ATC GTT 95
 Asn Arg Arg Pro Gln Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gly Gln Ile Val
 20 25 30
- GGC GGA GTT TAC TTG TTG CCG CGC AGG GGC CCT AGG ATG GGT GTG CGC
 Gly Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Met Gly Val Arg

 35
 40
 45
- GCG ACT CGG AAG ACT TCG GAA CGG TCG CAA CCC CGT GGA CGG CGT CAG

 Ala Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln

50 55 60

CCT ATT CCC AAG GCG CGC CAG CCC ACG GGC CGG TCC TGG GGT CAA CCC 239 Pro Ile Pro Lys Ala Arg Gln Pro Thr Gly Arg Ser Trp Gly Gln Pro 70 GGG TAC CCT TGG CCC CTT TAC GCC AAT GAG GGC CTC GGG TGG GCA GGG 287 Gly Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Ala Asn Glu Gly Leu Gly Trp Ala Gly 85 80 TGG CTG CTC TCC CCT CGA GGC TCT CGG CCT AAT TGG GGC CCC AAT GAC 335 Trp Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Asn Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp 100 CCC CGG CGA AAA TCG CGT AAT TTG GGT AAG GTC ATC GAT ACC CTA ACG 383 Pro Arg Arg Lys Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr 120 115 TGC GGA TTC GCC GAT CTC ATG GGG TAT ATC CCG CTC GTA GGC GGC CCC 431 Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Gly Pro 135 ATT GGG GGC GTC GCA AGG GCT CTC GCA CAC GGT GTG AGG GTC CTT GAG 479 Ile Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu Glu 150 145 509 GAC GGG GTA AAC TAT GCA ACA GGG AAT TTA Asp Gly Val Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu 160

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 42:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 169 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 42:

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn 1 5 10 15

Arg Arg Pro Gln Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly
20 25 30

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Met Gly Val Arg Ala

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro

Ile Pro Lys Ala Arg Gln Pro Thr Gly Arg Ser Trp Gly Gln Pro Gly
65 70 75 80

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Ala Asn Glu Gly Leu Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp

•	

85

90 95

Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Asn Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro 100 105 110

Arg Arg Lys Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys 115 120 125

Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Gly Pro Ile 130 135 140

Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu Glu Asp 145 150 155 160

Gly Val Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu 165

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:43:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 509 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: PC-2-6

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 3..509
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 43:
- CC ATG AGC ACG AAT CCT AAA CCT CAA AGA AAA ACC AAA AGA AAC ACC
 Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr
 1 5 10 15
- AAC CGT CGC CCA CAG GAC GTC AAG TTC CCG GGC GGT GGT CAG ATC GTT

 Asn Arg Arg Pro Gln Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gln Ile Val

 20
 25
 30
- GGC GGA GTT TAC TTG TTG CCG CGC AGG GGC CCT AGG ATG GGT GTG CGC
 Gly Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Met Gly Val Arg

 35
 40
 45
- GCG ACT CGG AAG ACT TCG GAA CGG TCG CAA CCC CGT GGA CGG CGT CAG

 Ala Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln

 50

 55

 60

Arg Arg Pro Gln Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly 25

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Met Gly Val Arg Ala 40

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro 55

Ile Pro Lys Ala Arg Gln Pro Thr Gly Arg Ser Trp Gly Gln Pro Gly 65

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Ala Asn Glu Gly Leu Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp 85 90

Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Asn Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro

Arg Arg Lys Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys 120

Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Gly Pro Ile 130 135

Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu Glu Asp 150 155

Gly Val Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu 165

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 45:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 580 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE: (B) CLONE: PC-4-1
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 2..580
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 45:
- A ACG TGC GGA TTC GCC GAT CTC ATG GGG TAT ATC CCG CTC GTA GGC 46 Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly 10
- GGC CCC ATT GGG GGC GTC GCA AGG GCT CTC GCA CAC GGT GTG AGG GTC 94 Gly Pro Ile Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val 20
- CTT GAG GAC GGG GTA AAC TAT GCA ACA GGG AAT TTA CCC GGT TGC TCT 142 Leu Glu Asp Gly Val Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser 35 45
- TTC TCT ATC TTT ATT CTT GCT CTT-CTC TCG TGT CTG ACC GTT CCG GCC 190 Phe Ser Ile Phe Ile Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala

TCT GCA GTT CCC TAC CGA AAT GCC TCT GGG ATT TAT CAT GTT ACC AAT 238

			Ų					-	•			10					
Ser	Ala 65	Val	Pro	Tyr	Arg	Asn 70	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile	Tyr 75	His	Val	Thr	Asn		
						ATA Ile										. 2	86
						CCT Pro											34
						CCT Pro										3	82
						AGA Arg										4	30
						TAC Tyr 150										4	78
						ACC Thr										5	26
						ATT Ile										5	74
ATG Met																5	80

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 46:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 46:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Pro Ile Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu 20 25 30

Glu Asp Gly Val Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe
35 40 45

Ser Ile Phe Ile Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser 50 55 60

WO 94/25601 PCT/EP94/01323

Ala Val Pro Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asn Leu Ile Leu His 85 90 95

Ala Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Met Thr Gly Asn Val Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110

Trp Val Gln Ile Thr Pro Thr Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Gly Ala Val

Thr Ala Pro Leu Arg Arg Ala Val Asp Tyr Leu Ala Gly Gly Ala Ala 130 140

Leu Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Ala Cys Gly Ala Leu Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Thr Tyr Arg Pro Arg Gln His Ala Thr Val Gln 165 170 175

Asn Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ser Gly His Val Thr Gly His Arg Met
180 185 190

Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 47:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 580 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: PC-4-6

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..580
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 47:

A ACG TGC GGA TTC GCC GAT CTC ATG GGG TAT ATC CCG CTC GTA GGC
Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly
1 5 10 15

46

94

GGC CCC ATT GGG GGC GTC GCA AGG GCT CTC GCA CAC GGT GTG AGG GTC

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

			1.1					•	J U			Y T					
Gly	Pro	Ile	Gly	Gly 20	Val	Ala	Arg	Ala	Leu 25	Ala	His	Gly	Val	Arg 30	Val		
CIT	GAG	GAC	GGG	GTA	AAC	TAT	GCA	ACA	GGG	AAT	TTA	ccc	GGT	TGC	TCT	. 142	
Leu	Glu	Asp	Gly 35	Val	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Thr 40	Gly	Asn	Leu	Pro	Gly 45	Суѕ	Ser		
TTC	TCT	ATC	TTT	ATT	CIT	GCT	CIT	CTC	TCG	TGT	CTG	ACC	GTT	CCG	GCC	190	ļ
Phe	Ser	Ile 50	Phe	Ile	Leu	Ala	Leu 55	Leu	Ser	Суз	Leu	Thr 60	Val	Pro	Ala		
				TAC												238	
Ser	Ala 65	Val	Pro	Tyr	Arg	Asn 70	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile	Tyr 75	His	Val	Thr	Asn		
GAT	TGC	CCA	AAC	TCT	TCC	ATA	GTC	TAT	GAG	GCA	GAT	AAC	CTG	ATC	CTA	286	
_	Cys	Pro	Asn	Ser		Ile	Val	Tyr	Glu		Asp	Asn	Leu	Ile			
80					85					90					95		
CAC	GCA	CCT	GGT	TGC	GTG	CCT	TGT	GTC	ATG	ACA	GGT	AAT	GTG	AGT	AGA	334	
His	Ala	Pro	Gly	Cys	Val	Pro	Cys	Val	Met	Thr	Gly	Asn	Val	Ser	Arg		
				100					105					110			
TGC	TGG	GTC	CAA	ATT	ACC	CCT	ACA	CTG	TCA	GCC	CCG	AGC	CTC	GGA	GCA	382	
Cys	Trp	Val	Gln	Ile	Thr	Pro	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ala	Pro	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ala		
			115					120					125				
				CIT												430	
Val	Thr		Pro	Leu	Arg	Arg	Ala 135	Val	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ala 140	Gly	Gly	Ala		
		130					133			•		140					
GCC	CTC	TGC	TCC	GCG	TTA	TAC	GTA	GGA	GAC	GCG	TGT	GGG	GCA	CTA	TTC .	478	
Ala		Cys	Ser	Ala	Leu	_	Val	Gly	qzA	Ala	_	Gly	Ala	Leu	Phe		
	145					150					155						
TIG	GTA	GGC	CAA	ATG	TTC	ACC	TAT	AGG	CCT	CGC	CAG	CAC	GCT	ACG	GTG	526	
Leu	Val	Gly	Gln	Met	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Pro	Arg	Gln	His	Ala	Thr			
160					165					170			٠,		175		
				TGT												574	
Gln	Asn	Cys	Asn	Cys	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Ser		His	Val	Thr	Gly		Arg		
				180					185					190			
ATG	GCA															580	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 48:

Met Ala

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear -
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 48:

WO 94/25601 . PCT/EP94/01323

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Gly

Pro Ile Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu 20 25 30

Glu Asp Gly Val Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35 40 45

Ser Ile Phe Ile Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser 50 55 60

Ala Val Pro Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asn Leu Ile Leu His 85 90 95

Ala Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Met Thr Gly Asn Val Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110

Trp Val Gln Ile Thr Pro Thr Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Gly Ala Val 115 120 125

Thr Ala Pro Leu Arg Arg Ala Val Asp Tyr Leu Ala Gly Gly Ala Ala 130 135 140

Leu Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Ala Cys Gly Ala Leu Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Thr Tyr Arg Pro Arg Gln His Ala Thr Val Gln 165 170 175

Asn Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ser Gly His Val Thr Gly His Arg Met 180 185 190

Ala

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 49:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 959 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
 (B) CLONE: PC-3-4



(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/REY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 3..959

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 49:

			CCT : Pro :							47
			GAC Asp							95
 	 	_	TTG Leu				_	 	CGC Arg	143
			TCG Ser							191
			CGC Arg							239
			CTT Leu 85							287
 	 		CGA Arg						GAC Asp	335
			CGT Arg							383
			CTC Leu							431
			AGG Arg							479
			GCA Ala 165							527
 	 		CTT Leu							575
			GCC Ala							623

WO 94/25601 PCT/EP94/01323 139

		GTC Val						GCA Ala	671
		TGT Cys							719
		ACA Thr 245							767
		GCC Ala							815
		GTA Val							863
	 _	 TAT Tyr			 	 	 		911
		TAC Tyr		-		 	 		959

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 50:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 319 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 50:

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn

Arg Arg Pro Gln Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly 20 25

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Met Gly Val Arg Ala

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro

Ile Pro Lys Ala Arg Gln Pro Thr Gly Arg Ser Trp Gly Gln Pro Gly 65 70

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Ala Asn Glu Gly Leu Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp 85 90



Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Asn Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro 100 105 110

Arg Arg Lys Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys 115 120 125

Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Gly Pro Ile 130 135 140

Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu Glu Asp 145 150 155 160

Gly Val Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile 165 170 175

Phe Ile Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser Ala Val 180 185 190

Pro Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp Cys Pro 195 200 205

Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asn Leu Ile Leu His Ala Pro 210 215 220

Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Met Thr Gly Asn Val Ser Arg Cys Trp Val 225 230 235 240

Gln Ile Thr Pro Thr Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Gly Ala Val Thr Ala 245 250 255

Pro Leu Arg Arg Ala Val Asp Tyr Leu Ala Gly Gly Ala Ala Leu Cys 260 265 270

Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Ala Cys Gly Ala Leu Phe Leu Val Gly 275 280 285

Gln Met Phe Thr Tyr Arg Pro Arg Gln His Ala Thr Val Gln Asn Cys 290 295 300

Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ser Gly His Val Thr Gly His Arg Met Ala 305 310 315

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 51:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 959 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: PC-3-8

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 3..959

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 51:

					AAT Asn												47
					CAG Gln 20						Gly						95
																CGC Arg	143
					ACT Thr												191
					GCG Ala								Trp				239
					CCC												287
					CCT Pro 100												335
					TCG Ser												383
					GAT Asp												431
				-	GCA Ala												479
					TAT												527
					GCT Ala 180												5 75
•	GTT	CCC	TAC	CGA	AAT	GCC	TCT	GGG	ATT	TAT	CAT	GTT	ACC	AAT	GAT	TGC	623

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



								142								
Val	Pro	Tyr	Arg 195	Asn	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile 200	Tyr	His	Val	Thr	Asn 205	Asp	Суз	
					GTC Val										GCA Ala	671
					TGT Cys											719
					ACA Thr 245						-					767
					GCC Ala											815
					GTA Val											863
					TAT Tyr											911
					TAC Tyr											959

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 52:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 319 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 52:

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn

Arg Arg Pro Gln Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly 20 25 30

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Met Gly Val Arg Ala 35 40 45

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro 50 60

Ile Pro Lys Ala Arg Gln Pro Thr Gly Arg Ser Trp Gly Gln Pro Gly 65 70 75 80



Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Ala Asn Glu Gly Leu Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp 85 90 95

Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Asn Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro 100 105 110

Arg Arg Lys Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys 115 120 125

Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Gly Pro Val

Gly Gly Val, Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu Glu Asp 145 150 155 160

Gly Val Asn Tyr Pro Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile 165 170 175

Phe Ile Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser Ala Val

Pro Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp Cys Pro 195 200 205

Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asn Leu Ile Leu His Ala Pro 210 215 220

Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Met Thr Gly Asn Val Ser Arg Cys Trp Val 225 230 235 240

Gln Ile Thr Pro Thr Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Gly Ala Val Thr Ala 245 250 255

Pro Leu Arg Arg Ala Val Asp Tyr Leu Ala Gly Gly Ala Ala Leu Cys 260 265 270

Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Ala Cys Gly Ala Leu Phe Leu Val Gly 275 280 285

Gln Met Phe Thr Tyr Arg Pro Arg Gln His Ala Thr Val Gln Asn Cys 290 295 300

Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ser Gly His Val Thr Gly His Arg Met Ala 305 310 315

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 53:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 959 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: PC C/E1

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION: 2..959

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 53:

CCATGAGCAC GAA	TCCTAAA CC	CAAAGAA	AAACCAAAAG	AAACACCAAC	CGTCGCCCAC	60
AGGACGTCAA GTT	ccceec en	rggtcaga	TCGTTGGCGG	AGTTTACTTG	TTGCCGCGCA	120
GGGGCCCTAG GAT	GGGTGTG CGC	CGCGACTC	GGAAGACTTC	GGAACGGTCG	CAACCCCGTG	180
GACGGCGTCA GCC	TATTCCC AAG	GCGCGCC	AGCCCACGGG	CCGGTCCTGG	GGTCAACCCG	240
GGTACCCTTG GCC	CCTTTAC GCC	CAATGAGG	GCCTCGGGTG	GGCAGGGTGG	CTGCTCTCCC .	300
CTCGAGGCTC TCG	GCCTAAT TG	GGCCCCA	ATGACCCCCG	GCGAAAATCG	CGTAATTTGG	360
GTAAGGTCAT CGA	TACCCTA ACC	ETGCGGAT	TCGCCGATCT	CATGGGGTAY	ATCCCGCTCG	.420
TAGGCGGCCC CRI	TGGGGGC GT	CGCAAGGG	CTCTCGCACA	CGGTGTGAGG	GTCCTTGAGG	480
ACGGGGTAAA CTA	TSCAACA GG	BAATTTAC	CCGGTTGCTC	TTTCTCTATC	TTTATTCTTG	540
CTCTTCTCTC GTG	TCTGACC GT	rccggcct	CTGCAGTTCC	CTACCGAAAT	GCCTCTGGGA	600
TTTATCATGT TAC	CAATGAT TG	CCCAAACT	CTTCCATAGT	CTATGAGGCA	GATAACCTGA	660
TCCTACACGC ACC	TGGTTGC GT	CCTTGTG	TCATGACAGG	TAATGTGAGT	AGATGCTGGG	720
TCCAAATTAC CCC	TACACTG TC	AGCCCCGA	GCCTCGGAGC	AGTCACGGCT	CCTCTTCGGA	780
GAGCCGTTGA CTA	CCTAGCG GG	AGGGGCTG	CCCTCTGCTC	CGCGTTATAC	GTAGGAGACG	840
CGTGTGGGGC ACT	ATTCTTG GT	AGGCCAAA	TGTTCACCTA	TAGGCCTCGC	CAGCACGCTA	900
CGGTGCAGAA CTG	CAACTGT TC	CATTTACA	GTGGCCATGT	TACCGGCCAC	CGGATGGCA	959

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 54:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 319 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 54:

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn 10 5

Arg Arg Pro Gln Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly
20 25 30

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Met Gly Val Arg Ala 35 40 45

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro 50 55 60

Ile Pro Lys Ala Arg Gln Pro Thr Gly Arg Ser Trp Gly Gln Pro Gly 65 70 75 80

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Ala Asn Glu Gly Leu Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp 85 90 95

Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Asn Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro 100 105 110

Arg Arg Lys Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys 115 120 125

Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Gly Pro Val 130 135 140

Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu Glu Asp 145 150 155 160

Gly Val Asn Tyr Pro Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile 165 170 175

Phe Ile Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser Ala Val 180 185 190

Pro Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp Cys Pro 195 200 205

Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asn Leu Ile Leu His Ala Pro 210 215 220

Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Met Thr Gly Asn Val Ser Arg Cys Trp Val 225 230 235 240

Gln Ile Thr Pro Thr Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Gly Ala Val Thr Ala 245 250 255

Pro Leu Arg Arg Ala Val Asp Tyr Leu Ala Gly Gly Ala Ala Leu Cys 260 265 270

Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Ala Cys Gly Ala Leu Phe Leu Val Gly 275 280 285

Gln Met Phe Thr Tyr Arg Pro Arg Gln His Ala Thr Val Gln Asn Cys 290 295 300

Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ser Gly His Val Thr Gly His Arg Met Ala 305 310 315

	•	
4		

(2)	INFORMATION	FOR	SEO	ID	NO:	55:
-----	-------------	-----	-----	----	-----	-----

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 354 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: PC-1-37

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..354
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 55:

ACCACCGGAG CTTCTATCAC ATACTCCACT TACGGCAAGT TCCTTGCTGA TGGAGGGTGT 60

TCAGGCGGCG CGCATGACGT GATCATATGC GACGAGTGCC ATTCCCAGGA CGCCACCACC 120

ATTCTTGGGA TAGGCACTGT CCTTGACCAG GCAGAGACGG CTGGAGCTAG GCTCGTCGTC 180

TTGGCCACGG NCACCCCTCC CGGCAGTGTG ACAACGCCCC ACCCCAACAT CGAGGAAGTG 240

GCCCTGCCTC AGGAGGGGA GGTTCCCTTC TACGGCAGAG CCATTCCCCT TGCTTTTATA 300

AAGGGTGGTA GGCATCTCAT CTTCTGCCAT TCCAAGAAAA ATTGTGATGA ACTC 354

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 56:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 118 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 56:

Thr Thr Gly Ala Ser Ile Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Lys Phe Leu Ala 1 5 10 15

Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala His Asp Val Ile Ile Cys Asp Glu 20 25 30



Cys His Ser Gln Asp Ala Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile Gly Thr Val Leu
35 40 45

Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Val Leu Ala Thr Xaa 50 55 60

Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Thr Pro His Pro Asn Ile Glu Glu Val 65 70 75 80

Ala Leu Pro Gln Glu Gly Glu Val Pro Phe Tyr Gly Arg Ala Ile Pro 85 90 95

Leu Ala Phe Ile Lys Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile Phe Cys His Ser Lys 100 105 110

Lys Asn Cys Asp Glu Leu 115

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 57:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 354 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
 (B) CLONE: PC-1-48
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..354
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 57:

ACCACCGGAG CTTCTATCAC ATACTCCACT TACGGCAAGT TCCTTGCTGA TGGAGGGTGT 60

TCAGGCGGCG CGTATGACGT GATCATATGC GACGAGTGCC ATTCCCAGGA CGCCACCACC 120

ATTCTTGGGA TAGGCACTGT CCTTGACCAG GCAGAGACGG CTGGAGCTAG GCTCGTCGTC 180

TTGGNCACGG NCACCCCTCC CGGCAGTGTG ACAACGCCCC ACCCCAACAT CGAGGAAGTG 240

GCCCTGCCTC AGGAGGGGGA GGTTCCCTTC TACGGNAGAG CCATTCCCCT TGCTTTTATA 300

AAGGGTGGTA GGCATCTCAT CTTCTGCCAT TCCAAGAAAA AATGTGATGA ACTT 354

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 58:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 133 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 58:

Thr Thr Gly Ala Ser Ile Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Lys Phe Leu Ala

Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala Tyr Asp Val Ile Ile Cys Asp Glu

Cys His Ser Gln Asp Ala Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile Gly Thr Val Leu

Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Val Leu Xaa Thr Xaa 55

Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Thr Pro His Pro Asn Ile Glu Glu Val 75

Ala Leu Pro Gln Glu Gly Glu Val Pro Phe Tyr Xaa Arg Ala Ile Pro

Leu Ala Phe Ile Lys Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile Phe Cys His Ser Lys 105

Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Arg Gln Ala Thr Asp Gln Pro Gly Arg Glu 120

Arg Pro Trp Glu Tyr 130

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 59:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 357 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
 - (B) CLONE: PC-1-37
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS



(B) LOCATION: 1..357

(xi)	SEQUENCE	DESCRIPTION:	SEQ	\mathbf{m}	NO:	59:
------	----------	--------------	-----	--------------	-----	-----

ATGCTTTCA TGTCTCCGGA CTTGGAGGTC ATTACCANCA CTTGGGTTCT GGTGGGGGGC 60
GTTGTGGCGA CCCTGNCGNC CTACTGCTTG ACGGTGGGTT CGGTAGCCAT AGTCGGTAGG 120
ATCATCCTCT CTGGGAAACC TGCCATCATT NCCGATAGGG AGGTATTATA CCAGCAATTT 180
GATGAGATGG AGGAGTGCTC GGCCTCGTTG CCCTATATGG ACGAAACACG TNCCATTGCC 240
GGACAATTCA AAGAGAAAGT GCTCGGCTTC ATCAGCACGA CCGGCCAGAA GGCTGAAACT 300
CTGAAGCCGG CAGCCACGTC TGTGTGGAAC AAGGCTGATC AGTTCTGGNC CACATAC 357

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 60:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 128 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 60:

Met Ala Phe Met Ser Pro Asp Leu Glu Val Ile Thr Kaa Thr Trp Val 1 5 10 15

Leu Val Gly Gly Val Val Ala Thr Leu Xaa Xaa Tyr Cys Leu Thr Val

Gly Ser Val Ala Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro Ala 35 40 45

Ile Ile Xaa Asp Arg Glu Val Leu Tyr Gln Gln Phe Asp Glu Met Glu
50 55 60
Glu Cys Ser Ala Ser Leu Pro Tyr Met Asp Glu Thr Arg Xaa Ile Ala

Gly Gln Phe Lys Glu Lys Val Leu Gly Phe Ile Ser Thr Thr Gly Gln

Lys Ala Glu Thr Leu Lys Pro Ala Ala Thr Ser Val Trp Asn Lys Ala 100 105 110

Asp Gln Phe Trp Xaa Thr Tyr Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln 115 120 125

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 61:

65

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

	J

(A) LENGTH: 357 base pairs	(A)	LENGTH:	357	base	pairs
----------------------------	-----	---------	-----	------	-------

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: PC-1-48

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION: 1..357

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 61:

ATGGCTTGCA TGTCTGCGGA CCTGGAGGTC ATTACCANCA CTTGGGTTCT GGTGGGGGGC 60
GTTGTGGCGN CCCTGGCGGC CTACTGCTTG ACGGTGGGTT CGGTAGCCAT AGTCGGTAGG 120
ATCATCCTCT CTGGGAAACC TGCCATCATT CCCGATAGGG AGGCATTATA CCANCAATTT 180
GATGAGATGG AGGAGTGCTC GGCCTCGTTG CCCTATATGG ACGAGACACG TGCCATTGCC 240
GGACAATTCA AAGAGAAAGT GCTCGGCTTC ATCAGCACGA CCGGCCAGAA GGCTGAAACT 300
CTGAAGCCGG CAGCCACGTC TGTGTGGAAC AAGGCTGANC AGTTCTGGGC CACATAC 357

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 62:

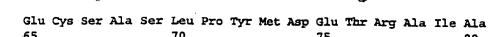
- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 128 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 62:

Met Ala Cys Met Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Ile Thr Xaa Thr Trp Val 1 5 10 15

Leu Val Gly Gly Val Val Ala Xaa Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Val 20 25 30

Gly Ser Val Ala Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro Ala

Ile Ile Pro Asp Arg Glu Ala Leu Tyr Xaa Gln Phe Asp Glu Met Glu 50 55 60



Gly Gln Phe Lys Glu Lys Val Leu Gly Phe Ile Ser Thr Thr Gly Gln 85 90 95

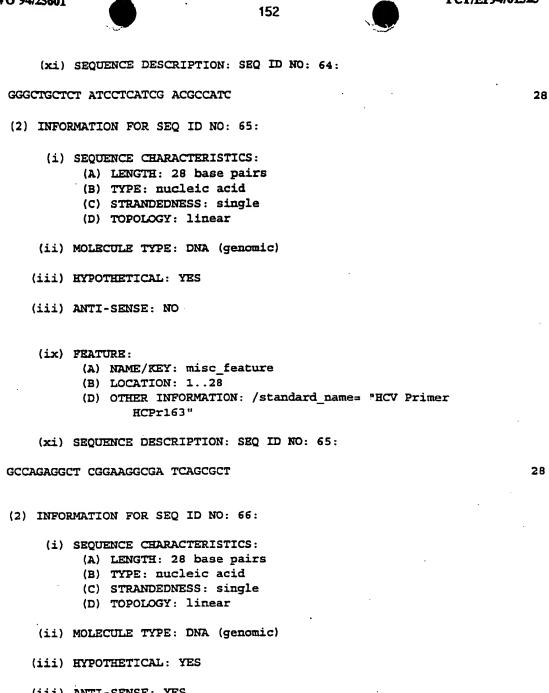
Lys Ala Glu Thr Leu Lys Pro Ala Ala Thr Ser Val Trp Asn Lys Ala 100 . 105 110

Xaa Gln Phe Trp Ala Thr Tyr Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln
115 120 125

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 63:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 28 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: YES
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..28
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr161"
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 63:

ACCGGAGGCC AGGAGAGTGA TCTCCTCC

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 64:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 28 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: YES
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: YES
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..28
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr162"



- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: YES
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..28
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr164"
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 66:

GAGCTGCTCT GTCCTCCTCG ACGCCGCA

28

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 67:

VO 94/25601		153	, <u>Ô</u>	PCT/EP94/0132
(i)	(B) TYPE: nu	20 base pairs cleic acid NESS: single		
(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE	: DNA (genomic)		
(iii)	HYPOTHETICAL:	YES		
. (iii)	ANTI-SENSE: N	•		
(ix)	(B) LOCATION	FORMATION: /standa	ard_name= "ECV	Primer
(xi)	SEQUENCE DESC	RIPTION: SEQ ID NO	D: 67:	
CTCATGGG	T ACATTCCGCT	•		2
(2) INFO	MATION FOR SE	Q ID NO: 68:		
(i)	SEQUENCE CHAR (A) LENGTH: (B) TYPE: nu (C) STRANDED: (D) TOPOLOGY	27 base pairs cleic acid NESS: single		
(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE	: DNA (genomic)		
(iii)	HYPOTHETICAL:	YES		
(iii)	ANTI-SENSE: Y	es		
(ix)	(B) LOCATION	FORMATION: /standa	ard_name= "ECV	Primer

(ia

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 68:

CTATTACCAG TTCATCATCA TATCCCA

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 69:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: YES
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..28
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr116"
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 69:

TTTTAAATAC ATCATGRCTG YATG

24

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 70:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 33 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: YES
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: YES
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..28
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr66"
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 70:

CTATTATTGT ATCCCRCTGA TGAARTTCCA CAT

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 71:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 36 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: YES
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: YES
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature

PCT/EP94/01323



- (B) LOCATION: 1..28
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr118:
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 71:

ACTAGTCGAC TAYTGATCCR CTATRWARTT CCACAT

36

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 72:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: YES
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..28
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr117:
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 72:

TTTTAAATAC ATCGCRCTGC ATGCA

25

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 73:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 36 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: YES
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: YES
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..28
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr119:
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 73:

ACTAGTCGAC TARTTGCATA GCCKRTTCAT CCAYTG



(2) T	NPORMATION	FOR	SEO	\mathbf{m}	NO.	74

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 34 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: YES
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION: 1..28
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr131:
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 74:

GGAATTCTAG ACCTCTGGGA YGARAYTGGA ARTG

34

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 75:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 31 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: YES
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..28
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr130:
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 75:

GGAATTCTAG ACGCTAYCAR GCACGTTGYG C

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 76:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: YES
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..28
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr134:
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 76:

CATATAGATG CCCACTTCCT ATC

23

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 77:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 16 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: YES
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: YES
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..28
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr3:
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 77:

GTGTGCCAGG ACCATC

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 78:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)



14441	HYPOTHETICAL:	YES

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: YES

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION: 1..28
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr4:
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 78:

GACATGCATG TCATGATGTA

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 79:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 29 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
- (B) LOCATION: 1..28
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr152:
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 79:

TACGCCTCTT CTATATCGGT TGGGGCCTG

29

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 80:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: YES
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc feature
- (B) LOCATION: 1..28
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr52:
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 80:

ATGTTGGGTA AGGTCATCGA TACCCT

26

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 81:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: YES
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..28

 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 81:

CCCGGGAGGT CTCGTAGACC GTGCA

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 82:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 29 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: YES
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: YES
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..28
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr40:



(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 82:

CTATTAAAGA TAGAGAAAGA GCAACCGGG

29

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 83:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (viii) POSITION IN PROTEIN:
- (B) MAP POSITION: positions 192 to 203 of the V1 region of HCV type 3
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 83: Leu Glu Trp Arg Asn Thr Ser Gly Leu Tyr Val Leu 1 5 10
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 84:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (viii) POSITION IN PROTEIN:
- (B) MAP POSITION: positions 192 to 203 of the V1 region of HCV type 5 $\,$
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 84:

Val Pro Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 85:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (viii) POSITION IN PROTEIN:
- (B) MAP POSITION: positions 213 to 223 of the V2 region of HCV type 3
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 85:

Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp Val Ile Leu His Thr 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 86:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (viii) POSITION IN PROTEIN:
- (B) MAP POSITION: positions 213 to 233 of the V2 region of HCV type 5
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 86:

Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asn Leu Ile Leu His Ala 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 87:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (viii) POSITION IN PROTEIN:
- (B) MAP POSITION: positions 230 to 242 of the V3 region of HCV type 3

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 87:

Val Gln Asp Gly Asn Thr Ser Thr Cys Trp Thr Pro Val 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 88:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (viii) POSITION IN PROTEIN:
- (B) MAP POSITION: positions 230 to 242 of the V3 region of HCV type 5
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 88:

Val Met Thr Gly Asn Val Ser Arg Cys Trp Val Gln Ile 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 89:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (viii) POSITION IN PROTEIN:
- (B) MAP POSITION: positions 248 to 257 of the V4 region of HCV type 3
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 89:

Val Arg Tyr Val Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 90:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (viii) POSITION IN PROTEIN:
- (B) MAP POSITION: positions 248 to 257 of the V4 region of HCV type 5

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 90:

Ala Pro Ser Leu Gly Ala Val Thr Ala Pro 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 91:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (viii) POSITION IN PROTEIN:
- (B) MAP POSITION: positions 294 to 303 of the V5 region of HCV type 3
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 91:

Arg Pro Arg Arg His Gln Thr Val Gln Thr

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 92:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (viii) POSITION IN PROTEIN:
- (B) MAP POSITION: positions 294 to 303 of the V5 region of HCV type 5
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 92:

Arg Pro Arg Gln His Ala Thr Val Gln Asn
1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 93:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 9 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (viii) POSITION IN PROTEIN:
 - (B) MAP POSITION: positions 70 to 78 of HCV type 5
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 93:

Gln Pro Thr Gly Arg Ser Trp Gly Gln
1 5

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 94:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: BR33 and BR36
 - (viii) POSITION IN PROTEIN:

(B) MAP POSITION: positions 230 to 237 of the V3 region of HCV type 3

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 94:

Val Gln Asp Gly Asn Thr Ser Thr 1 5

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 95:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

The Cate for it or whiteer

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

(C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: HD10

- (viii) POSITION IN PROTEIN:
- (B) MAP POSITION: positions 230 to 237 of the V3 region of HCV type 3
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 95:

Val Gln Asp Gly Asn Thr Ser Ala 1 5

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 96:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: BR36
 - (viii) POSITION IN PROTEIN:
- (B) MAP POSITION: positions 248 to 257 of the V4 region of HCV type 3
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 96:

Val Lys Tyr Val Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 97:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 20 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: BR36

- PCT/EP94/01323 WO 94/25601 166 (viii) POSITION IN GENOME: (B) MAP POSITION: Positions 1688 to 1707 of HCV type 3 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 97: Leu Gly Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Val Pro Asp Lys Glu Val Leu Tyr Gln 10 Gln Tyr Asp Glu 20 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 98: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 20 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE: (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: HD10 (viii) POSITION IN GENOME: (B) MAP POSITION: positions 1688 to 1707 of HCV type 3 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 98: Leu Gly Gly Lys Pro Ala Leu Val Pro Asp Lys Glu Val Leu Tyr Gln Gln Tyr Asp Glu 20 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 99: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 20 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (viii) POSITION IN GENOME:
 - (B) MAP POSITION: positions 1712 to 1731
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 99:

Ser Gln Ala Ala Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Ala Gln Val Ile Ala His Gln
1 5 10 15

Phe Lys Glu Lys 20

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 100:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 20 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: BR36
 - (viii) POSITION IN GENOME:
 - (B) MAP POSITION: positions 1724 to 1743 of HCV type 3
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 100:

Ile Ala His Gln Phe Lys Glu Lys Val Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Arg Ala

1 5 10 15

Thr Gln Gln Gln 20

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 101:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 20 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: HD10
 - (viii) POSITION IN GENOME:
 - (B) MAP POSITION: positions 1724 to 1743 of HCV type 3
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 101:

Ile Ala His Gln Phe Lys Glu Lys Ile Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Arg Ala 1 5 10 15 Thr Gln Gln Gln

20

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 102:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 20 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (viii) POSITION IN GENOME:
 - (B) MAP POSITION: positions 1688 to 1707 of HCV type 5
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 102:

Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp Arg Glu Ala Leu Tyr Gln 10

Gln Phe Asp Glu 20

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 103:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 20 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (viii) POSITION IN GENOME:
 - (B) MAP POSITION: positions 1688 to 1707
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 103:

Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp Arg Glu Val Leu Tyr Gln . 10

Gln Phe Asp Glu 20

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 104:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 20 amino acids

- (B) TYPE: amino acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (viii) POSITION IN GENOME:
 - (B) MAP POSITION: position 1712 to 1731 of HCV type 5
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 104:

Ser Ala Ser Leu Pro Tyr Met Asp Glu Thr Arg Ala Ile Ala Gly Gln 1 5 10 15

Phe Lys Glu Lys 20

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 105:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 20 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (viii) POSITION IN GENOME:
 - (B) MAP POSITION: positions 1724 to 1743 of HCV type 5
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 105:

Ile Ala Gly Gln Phe Lys Glu Lys Val Leu Gly Phe Ile Ser Thr Thr 1 5 10 15

Gly Gln Lys Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

ı	/ \	IMMEDIATE	COTTOCE.
١	(VII)	IMMEDIATE	SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: GB48-3-10

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS(B) LOCATION: 2..340

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 106:

C TCC ACT GTA ACC GAA AAG GAC ATC AGG GTC GAG GAG GAG GTC TAT Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Lys Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Val Tyr 1 5 10 15	46
CAG TGT TGT GAC CTG GAG CCC GAA GCC CGC AAG GCA ATT ACC GCC CTA Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Ala Ile Thr Ala Leu 20 25 30	94
ACA GAG AGA CTC TAC GTG GGC GGT CCC ATG CAT AAC AGC AAG GGA GAC Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met His Asn Ser Lys Gly Asp 35 40 45	142
CTG TGC GGG TAT CGC AGA TGT CGC GCA AGC GGC GTC TAC ACC ACC AGC Leu Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser 50 55 60	190
TTC GGG AAC ACA CTG ACG TGC TAC CTC AAA GCC TCA GCC GCT ATC AAA Phe Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ser Ala Ala Ile Lys 65 70 75	238
GCG GCG GGG CTG AGA GAC TGC ACC ATG TTG GTC TGT GGT GAT GAC CTG Ala Ala Gly Leu Arg Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu 80 85 90 95	286
GTT GTC ATC GCT GAG AGC GAT GGC GTA GAG GAG GAC AAA CGA CCC CTC Val Val Ile Ala Glu Ser Asp Gly Val Glu Glu Asp Lys Arg Pro Leu 100 105 110	334
GGA GCC Gly Ala	340

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 107:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 107:

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Lys Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Glu Val Tyr Gln 1 5 10 15

				•												
Сув	Суз	Asp	Leu 20	Glu	Pro	Glu	Ala	Arg 25	Lys	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ala 30	Leu	Thr	
Glu	Arg	Leu 35	Tyr	Val	Gly	Gly	Pro 40	Met	His	Asn	Ser	Lys 45	Gly	Asp	Leu	•
Cys	Gly 50	Tyr	Arg	Arg	Cys	Arg 55	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Tyr 60	Thr	Thr	Ser	Phe	
Gly 65	Asn	Thr	Leu	Thr	Cys 70	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ser 75	Ala	Ala	Ile	Lys	Ala 80	
Ala	Gly	Leu	Arg	Asp 85	Cys	Thr	Met	Leu	Val 90	Сув	Gly	Asp	Asp	Leu 95	Val	
Val	Ile	Ala	Glu 100	Ser	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu 105	Glu	Ąap	Lys	Arg	Pro 110	Leu	Gly	
Ala																
(2)	INF	DRMAT	CION	FOR	SEQ	ID N	10 : :	108:		•						
	(ii) (iii)	(E	A) LE B) TY C) ST D) TO LECUI	ENGTH TRANI POLC LE TY	H: 34 nucl DEDNE DGY: (PE:	eic Ess: line	acio sing	pairs i								
		IM				· · ·										
	(V I I)		3) CI				3-5									
	(ix)	•	ATURE A) NZ B) LC	ME/F			340									
	(xi)	SEC	OUENC	E DE	ESCRI	PTIC	ON: 5	SEQ 1	D NO): 10	8:					
		OT GI							g Va					al Ty		46
		TGT Cys			Glu											94

ACA GAG AGA CTC TAC GTG GGC GGT CCC ATG CAT AAC AGC AGG GGA GAC Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met His Asn Ser Arg Gly Asp

		•															
	TGC																190
Let	Cys	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Arg	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Ser		
		50					55					60					
TTC	GGG	AAC	ACA	CIG	ACG	TGC	TAT	CTC	AAA	GCC	TCA	GCC	GCT	ATC	AGA	•	238
Phe	Gly	Asn	Thr	Leu	Thr	Cvs	Tyr	Leu	Lvs	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ile	Arq	*	
	65					70	•		•		75				3		
GCG	GCG	GGG	CTG	AGA	GAC	TGC	ACC	ATG	TTG	GTC	TGT	GGT	GAT	GAC	CTG		286
Ala	Ala	Gly	Leu	Arg	Asp	Cys	Thr	Met	Leu	Val	Cys	Gly	Asp	Asp	Leu		
80		٠-			85					90					95		
GTC	GTC	ATT	GCT	GAA	AGC	GAT	GGC	GTA	GAG	GAG	GAC	AAA	CGA	GCC	CTC	•	334
Val	Val	Ile	Ala	Glu	Ser	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Glu	Asp	Lys	Arg	Ala	Leu		
				100					105					110			
GGA	GCC																340
Gly	Ala																

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 109:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 109:

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Lys Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Glu Val Tyr Gln
1 5 10 15

Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Arg Ala Ile Thr Ala Leu Thr 20 25 30

Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met His Asn Ser Arg Gly Asp Leu 35 40 45

Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser Phe 50 55 60

Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ser Ala Ala Ile Arg Ala 65 70 75 80

Ala Gly Leu Arg Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val 85 90 95

Val Ile Ala Glu Ser Asp Gly Val Glu Glu Asp Lys Arg Ala Leu Gly
100 105 110

Ala "

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 110:

WO 94/25601 PCT/EP94/01323

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: GB215-3-8

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 2..340

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 110:

C TCC ACT GTA ACC GAA AAA GAC ATC AGG GTC GAG GAG GAG GTA TAT 46
Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Lys Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Val Tyr
1 5 10 15

CAG TGT TGT GAC CTG GAG CCC GAA GCC CGC AAG GTA ATT ACC GCC CTA 9
Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Val Ile Thr Ala Leu
20 25 30

ACA GAG AGA CTC TAT GTG GGC GGT CCC ATG CAT AAT AGC AAA GGA GAC

Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met His Asn Ser Lys Gly Asp

35

40

45

CTG TGC GGG TAT CGC AGA TGC CGC GCA AGC GGC GTC TAC ACC ACC AGC

Leu Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser

50 55 60

TTC GGG AAC ACA CTG ACG TGC TAT CTC AAA GCC TCA GCC GCC ATC AGG
Phe Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ser Ala Ala Ile Arg
65 70 75

GCG TCA GGG CTG AGA GAC TGC ACT ATG CTG GTC TAT GGT GAC GAC CTG

Ala Ser Gly Leu Arg Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Tyr Gly Asp Asp Leu

80 90 95

GTC GTC ATT GCC GAG AGC GAT GGC GTA GAG GAG GAC AAA CGA GCC CTC

Val Val Ile Ala Glu Ser Asp Gly Val Glu Glu Asp Lys Arg Ala Leu

100 105 110

GGA GTC 340
Gly Val

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 111:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 111:

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Lys Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Glu Val Tyr Gln
1 5 10 15

Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Val Ile Thr Ala Leu Thr 20 25 30

Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met His Asn Ser Lys Gly Asp Leu
35 40 45

Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser Phe 50 55

Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ser Ala Ala Ile Arg Ala 65 70 75 80

Ser Gly Leu Arg Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Tyr Gly Asp Asp Leu Val 85 90 95

Val Ile Ala Glu Ser Asp Gly Val Glu Glu Asp Lys Arg Ala Leu Gly
100 105 110

Val

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 112:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
 - (B) CLONE: GB358-3-3
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..340
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 112:
- C TCC ACT GTA ACC GAA AAG GAC ATC AGG GTC GAG GAG GAG GTG TAT

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Lys Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Val Tyr																
	1				5				•	10					15	
CAG	TGT	TGT	GAC	CIG	GAG	CCC	GAG	GCC	CGC	AAG	GCA	ATT	ACT	GCC	CTA	94
Gln	Cys	Cys	Asp	Leu	Glu	Pro	Glu	Ala	Arg	Lys	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ala	Leu	•
				20					25					30		
ACA	GAG	AGA	CTC	TAT	GTG	GGC	GGT	CCC	ATG	CAT	AAC	AGC	AAG	GGA	GAC	142
Thr	Glu	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Val	Gly	Gly	Pro	Met	His	Asn	Ser	Lys	Gly	Asp	
			35					40					45			
	TGT															190
Leu	Суз	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Arg	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Ser	
		50					55					60				
	GGG			-												238
Phe	Gly	Asn	Thr	Leu	Thr	-	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Ala		Ala	Ala	Ile	Arg	
	65					70					75					
	GCG				-											286
	Ala	Gly	Leu	Arg	_	Cys	Thr	Met	Leu		Cys	GIY	Asp	qzA		
80					85					90					95	
	GTC															334
val	Val	Пе	Аца		ser	ASP	GTA	val		GIU	ASP	ьys	AIG		ьeu	
				100					105					110		
GGA	GCC															340

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 113:

Gly Ala

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 113:

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Lys Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Glu Val Tyr Gln
1 5 10 15

Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Ala Ile Thr Ala Leu Thr 20 25 30

Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met His Asn Ser Lys Gly Asp Leu
35 40 45

Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser Phe 50 55 60

Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ser Ala Ala Ile Arg Ala 65 70 75 80

Ala Gly Leu Arg Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val

85	90	95

Val Ile Ala Glu Ser Asp Gly Val Glu Glu Asp Lys Arg Ala Leu Gly 105

Ala

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 114:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: GB549-3-6

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 2..340

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 114:

C TCC ACG GTG ACC GAA AGG GAT ATC AGG ACC GAG GAA GAG ATC TAC Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Ile Arg Thr Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr

CAG TGC TGC GAC CTG GAG CCC GAA GCC CGC AAG GTG ATA TCC GCC CTA Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Val Ile Ser Ala Leu

ACG GAA AGA CTC TAC GTG GGC GGT CCC ATG TAC AAC TCC AAG GGG GAC 142 Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met Tyr Asn Ser Lys Gly Asp 40

CTA TGC GGG CAA CGG AGG TGC CGC GCA AGC GGG GTC TAC ACC ACC AGC 190 Leu Cys Gly Gln Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser 55 50

TTC GGG AAC ACT GTA ACG TGT TAT CTC AAG GCC GTT GCG GCT ACT AGG 238 Phe Gly Asn Thr Val Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Val Ala Ala Thr Arg 70 65

GCC GCA GGT CTG AAA GGT TGC AGC ATG CTG GTT TGT GGA GAC GAC TTA 286 Ala Ala Gly Leu Lys Gly Cys Ser Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu 80 85

GTC GTC ATC TGC GAG AGC GGC GGC GTA GAG GAG GAT GCA AGA GCC CTC

Val Val Ile Cys Glu Ser Gly Gly Val Glu Asp Ala Arg Ala Leu

100

105

110

CGA GCC 340
Arg Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 115:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 115:

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Ile Arg Thr Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr Glu

1 10 15

Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Val Ile Ser Ala Leu Thr 20 25 30

Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met Tyr Asn Ser Lys Gly Asp Leu
35 40 45

Cys Gly Gln Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser Phe 50 55 60

Gly Asn Thr Val Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Val Ala Ala Thr Arg Ala 65 70 . 75 80

Ala Gly Leu Lys Gly Cys Ser Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val 85 90 95

Val Ile Cys Glu Ser Gly Gly Val Glu Glu Asp Ala Arg Ala Leu Arg 100 105 110

Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 116:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(vii)	IMMEDIATE	SOURCE:
	(B) CLONE	F- CBR09-3-1

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 2..340

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 116:

C TCC ACT GTG ACT GAG AGA GAC ATC AAG GTC GAA GAA GAA GTC TAT Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Ile Lys Val Glu Glu Glu Val Tyr 1 5 10 15												46		
				CTG Leu 20								 	 	94
				TAC Tyr									 	142
•				CGT Arg									 	190
				ATG Met								 	 	238
				AAG Lys									 CTA Leu 95	286
				GAG Glu 100									Leu	334
GGA Gly	GCT Ala				٠						,			340

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 117:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 117:

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Ile Lys Val Glu Glu Glu Val Tyr Gln
1 5 10 15

PCT/EP94/01323 WO 94/25601 179 Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Val Ile Ala Ala Leu Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met His Asn Ser Lys Gly Asp Leu 40 Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser Phe Gly Asn Thr Met Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ser Ala Ala Ile Arg Ala 70 Ala Gly Leu Lys Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val Val Ile Ala Glu Ser Gly Gly Val Glu Glu Asp Lys Arg Ala Leu Gly 105 Ala (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 118: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 574 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE: (B) CLONE: GB358-4-1 (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 1..574 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 118: ACT TGC GGC TTT GCC GAC CTC ATG GGA TAC ATC CCG CTC GTA GGC GCC 48 Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala CCT GTG GGT GGC GTC GCC AGG GCC CTG GCA CAC GGT GTT AGG GCT GTG 96

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val 20 GAG GAC GGG ATC AAT TAT GCG ACA GGG AAT CTT CCC GGT TGC TCT TTC 144 Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 45 35

		•		1				10	u								
					GCA Ala											1	92
	50					5 5					60						
					AAT Asn											2	40
65			-	_	70					75					80		
					ATA											2	88
cys	Pro	Asn	ser	85	Ile	vaı	TYT	GIU	90	GIU	HIS	HIS	116	95	nis		
					CCC											3	36
Leu	Pro	GIĀ	100	Leu	Pro	Cys	val	105	Val	GIĄ	ASII	GIII	110	Arg	Cys		
					CCC											3	84
Trp	val	115	Leu	THE	Pro	THE	120	ALA	ALG	PIO	TYL	125	GIY	ALG	PLO		
					AGT											4	32
Leu	130	ser	ren	Arg	Ser	135	Val	мър	rea	Mec	140	GIY	ALG	ALA	1111		
					TAC Tyr											4	80
145	Cys	ser	ALA	Leu	150	116	GIY	ASP	nea	155·		GIY	VAL	FIIC	160	,	
					TCT											5	28
Val	GTÅ	GIn	Met	Phe 165	Ser	rne	GIU	PIO	170	Arg .	nis	ırp	Int	175	GIII		
					ATC										A	. 5	74
Asp	cys	ASN	180	ser	Ile	TÄL	MIG	185	urs	AGT	THE	GTÅ	190	wra			

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 119:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 191 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 119:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val 20 25 30

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35 40 45

Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Thr Ser

50 55 60

Ala Val Asn Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Ile Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Thr Glu His His Ile Leu His 85 90 95

Leu Pro Gly Cys Leu Pro Cys Val Arg Val Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110

Trp Val Ala Leu Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Tyr Ile Gly Ala Pro
115 120 125

Leu Glu Ser Leu Arg Ser His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr 130 135 140

Ala Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Ser Phe Gln Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln 165 170 175

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ala Gly His Val Thr Gly His Arg

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 120:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 574 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: GB549-4-3

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..574
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 120:

ACG TGC GGC TTT GCC GAC CTC ATG GGA TAC ATC CCG CTC GTG GGC GCC

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala

1 10 15

CCT GTG GGT GGC GTC GCC AGG GCC TTG GCA CAT GGT GTC AGG GCC GTG

Pro Val Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val

20 25 30

			-													
				AAC Asn												144
	-	35			-		40	_				45	•			
				CTA												192
Ser	Ile 50	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu 55	Leu	Ser	Cys	Leu	Thr 60	Val	Pro	Ala	Ser	
GCG	CAG	CAC	TAC	CGG	AAC	ATC	TCG	GGC	ATT	TAT	CAC	GTC	ACC	AAT	GAC	240
Ala	Gln	His	Tyr	Arg		Ile	Ser	Gly	Ile	Tyr	His	Val	Thr	Asn	Asp	
65		٠			70					75					80	
				AGT												288
Cys	Pro	Asn	Ser	Ser	Ile	Val	Tyr	Glu		Asp	His	His	Ile	Met	His	
				85					90					95		
CTA	CCA	GGG	TGT	GTG	CCT	TGC	GTG	AGA	ACC	GGG	AAC	ACC	TCG	CGC	TGC	336
Leu	Pro	Gly	Cys	Val	Pro	Cys	Val	Arg	Thr	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ser	Arg	Cys	
			100					105					110			
TGG	GTT	CCT	TTA	ACA	CCC	ACT	GTG	GCT	GCC	CCC	TAT	GTT	GGC	GCG	CCG	384
Trp	Val	Pro	Leu	Thr	Pro	Thr	Val	Ala	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Val	Gly	Ala	Pro	
		115					120					125				
CTC	GAA	TCC	ATG	CGG	CGG	CAC	GTG	GAC	TTA	ATG	GTG	GGT	GCC	GCC	ACC	432
Leu	Glu	Ser	Met	Arg	Arg	His	Val	Asp	Leu	Met	Val	Gly	Ala	Ala	Thr	
	130					135					140					
GTC	TGC	TCG	GCC	CTG	TAC	ATC	GGA	GAC	CTT	TGC	GGA	ggt	GTC	TTC	CTG	480
	Cys	Ser	Ala	Leu	-	Ile	Gly	Asp	Leu	-	Gly	Gly	Val	Phe		
145					150					155					160	
				TTC												528
Val	Gly	Gln	Met	Phe	Thr	Phe	Arg	Pro		Arg	His	Trp	Thr		Gln	•
				165					170					175		
				TCT											A	574
Asp	Cys	Asn	-	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Asp		His	Ile	Thr	Gly		Arg		
			180					185					190			

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 121:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 191 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 121:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala 1 5 10 15

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val 20 25 30

48

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35 40 45

Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser 50 55 60

Ala Gln His Tyr Arg Asn Ile Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp His His Ile Met His 85 90 95

Leu Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Arg Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110

Trp Val Pro Leu Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Tyr Val Gly Ala Pro 115 120 125

Leu Glu Ser Met Arg Arg His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr 130 135 140

Val Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Thr Phe Arg Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln
165 170 175

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Asp Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Arg 180 185 190

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 122:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 574 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (vii) IMMEDIATE SOURCE:

(B) CLONE: GB809-4-3

- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..574
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 122:

ACG TGC GGC TTC GCC GAC CTC ATG GGA TAC ATC CCG CTC GTG GGC GCC

				' .				18	4							
Thr 1	Суз	Gly	Phe	Ala 5	Asp	Leu	Met	Gly	Tyr 10	Ile	Pro	Leu	Val	Gly 15	Ala	
CCC	GTT	GGG	GGC	GTC	GCC	AGG	GCC	CTG	GCG	CAT	GGC	GTC	AGG	GCT	GTG	96
Pro	Val	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ala	His	Gly	Val	Arg	Ala	Val	•
			20					25					30			
GAG	GAC	GGG	ATT	AAC	TAT	GCG	ACA	GGG	AAT	CIT	CCC	GGT	TGC	TCT	TTC	144
Glu	Asp	Gly	Ile	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Gly	Asn	Leu	Pro	Gly	Cys	Ser	Phe	
		35					40					45				
														GCG		192
Ser		Phe	Leu	Leu	Ala		Leu	Ser	Cys	Leu		Val	Pro	Ala	Ser	
	50					55					60					
			_											AAT		240
	Glu	His	Tyr	Arg		Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile	_	His	Ile	Thr	Asn	-	
65					70					75				•	80	
														TTG		288
Cys	Pro	Asn	Ser	Ser 85	Val	Val	Tyr	Glu	Thr 90	Asp	His	His	Ile	Leu 95	His	
TTG	CCG	GGG	TGC	GTA	CCC	TGC	GTG	AGG	GCC	GGG	AAC	GTG	TCT	CGT	TGC	336
Leu	Pro	Gly	Cys	Val	Pro	Cys	Val	Arg	Ala	Gly	Asn	Val	Ser	Arg	Cys	
			100					105					110			
														GCT		384
Trp	Thr		vaı	Thr	PTO	Inr		Ala	Ата	vaı	ser		Asp	Ala	Pro	
		115					120					125				
														GCC		432
Leu		Ser	Phe	Arg	Arg		Val	Asp	Leu	Met		Gly	Ala	Ala	Thr	
	130					135					140					
														TTC		480
Val	Cys	Ser	Val	Leu		Val	Gly	Asp	Leu		Gly	Gly	Ala	Phe		
145					150					155					160	
														ACG		528
Val	Gly	Gln	Met	Phe	Thr	Phe	Gln	Pro	Arg	Arg	His	Trp	Thr	Thr	Gln	
				165					170					175		
GAT	TGT	AAT	TGC	TCC	ATC	TAT	ACT	GGC	CAT	ATC	ACC	GGC	CAC	AGG	A	574
Asp	Cys	Asn	Cys	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Gly	His	Ile	Thr	Gly	His	Arg		
			180					185					190			

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 123:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 191 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 123:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala 1 5 10 15

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val 20 25 30

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35 40 45

Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser 50 55 60

Ala Glu His Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Ile Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Val Val Tyr Glu Thr Asp His His Ile Leu His 85 90 95

Leu Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Arg Ala Gly Asn Val Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110

Trp Thr Pro Val Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Val Ser Met Asp Ala Pro 115 120 125

Leu Glu Ser Phe Arg Arg His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr 130 135 140

Val Cys Ser Val Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Ala Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Thr Phe Gln Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln 165 170 175

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Thr Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Arg 180 185 190

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 124:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 31 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..31
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HCPr206"
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 124:

31

TGGGGATCCC GTATGATACC CGCTGCTTTG A

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 125:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (111) ANTI-SENSE: YES
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..30
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /standard_name= "HCV Primer HcPr207"
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 125:

GGCGGAATTC CTGGTCATAG CCTCCGTGAA

30

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 126:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: amino acid
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: GB358
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 126:

Val Asn Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Ile

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 127:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

WO 94/25601 . 187

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Amino acid
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: GB549
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 127:

Gln His Tyr Arg Asn Ile Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 128:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: Amino acid
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: GB809
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 128:

Glu His Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Ile 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 129:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: amino acid
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: GB358
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 129:

Val Tyr Glu Thr Glu His His Ile Leu His Leu

1 5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 130:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: amino acid
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: GB549
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 130:

Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp His His Ile Met His Leu 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 131:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: amino acid
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: GB809
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 131:

Val Tyr Glu Thr Asp His His Ile Leu His Leu 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 132:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: amino acid
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: GB358

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 132:

Val Arg Val Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys Trp Val Ala Leu 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 133:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: amino acid
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: GB549
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 133:

Val Arg Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser Arg Cys Trp Val Pro Leu
1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 134:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: amino acid
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: GB809
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 134:

Val Arg Ala Gly Asn Val Ser Arg Cys Trp Thr Pro Val 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 135:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide /
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: amino acid
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: GB358
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 135:

Ala Pro Tyr Ile Gly Ala Pro Leu Glu Ser

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 136:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: amino acid
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: GB549
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 136:

Ala Pro Tyr Val Gly Ala Pro Leu Glu Ser 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 137:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: amino acid
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: GB809
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 137:

Ala Val Ser Met Asp Ala Pro Leu Glu Ser 1 5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 138:

WO 94/25601

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: amino acid
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: GB358 and GB809
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 138:

Gln Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln Asp 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 139:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:
 - (A) ORGANISM: amino acid
 - (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: GB549
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 139:

Arg Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln Asp 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 140:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (vi) ORIGINAL SOURCE:

WO 94/25601	. 192		PCT/EP94/01323
	(A) ORGANISM: amino acid (C) INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: GB54	19	
(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID	NO: 140:	
Arg 1	Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr G	Gln Asp 10	
-	•		
(2) INFO	RMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 141:		
(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear		
(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA		
(iii)	HYPOTHETICAL: NO		•
(iii)	ANTI-SENSE: NO		
(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID	NO: 141:	
TGGGATAT	BA TGATGAACTG GTC	·••	. 23
(2) INFO	MATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 142:		
(i)	SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear		
(ii)	MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA		
(iii)	HYPOTHETICAL: NO		
(iii)	ANTI-SENSE: YES		
(xi)	SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID	NO: 142:	
CCAGGTAC	AA CCGAACCAAT TGCC		24

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 143:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 957 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 1..957

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
(B) LOCATION: 1..954

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 143:

		AAA Lys					 	48
		GTC Val						96
							GCG Ala	144
 	 	 GAG Glu					 CCC Pro	192
		CGC Arg 70						240
 		TAC Tyr						288
		GGG						336
		AAC Asn						384
		ATG Met					_	432
		GCT Ala 150						480

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 144:

305

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

310

- (A) LENGTH: 319 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 144:

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn

1 5 10 15

Arg Arg Pro Gln Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly
20 25 30

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Leu Gly Val Arg Ala

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro
50 55 60

Ile Pro Lys Asp Arg Arg Pro Thr Gly Lys Ser Trp Gly Lys Pro Gly 65 70 75 80

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Gly Asn Glu Gly Leu Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp
85 90 95

Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Ser Trp Gly Pro Thr Asp Pro
100 105 110

Arg His Arg Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys 115 120 125

Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Val Val Gly Ala Pro Val 130 135 140

Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu Glu Asp 145 150 155 160

Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe Ser Ile 165 170 175

Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Ile Thr Val Pro Val Ser Gly Leu
180 185 190

Gln Val Lys Asn Thr Ser Ser Ser Tyr Met Val Thr Asn Asp Cys Gln 195 200 205

Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Trp Gln Leu Arg Asp Ala Val Leu His Val Pro 210 215 220

Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Glu Glu Lys Gly Asn Ile Ser Arg Cys Trp Ile 225 230 235 240

Pro Val Ser Pro Asn Ile Ala Val Ser Gln Pro Gly Ala Leu Thr Lys 245 250 255

Gly Leu Arg Thr His Ile Asp Thr Ile Ile Ala Ser Ala Thr Phe Cys 260 265 270

Ser Ala Leu Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Ala Val Met Leu Ala Ser 275 280 285

Gln Val Phe Ile Ile Ser Pro Gln His His Lys Phe Val Gln Asp Cys 290 295 300

Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Pro Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met Ala 305 310 315

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 145:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat peptide

(B) LOCATION: 2..337

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 2..340

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 145:

C TCA ACG GTC ACG GAG AGG GAC ATC AGA ACT GAG GAG TCC ATA TAC Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Ile Arg Thr Glu Glu Ser Ile Tyr CTT GCT TGC TCT TTA CCC GAG CAG GCA CGG ACT GCC ATA CAC TCA CTG Leu Ala Cys Ser Leu Pro Glu Gln Ala Arg Thr Ala Ile His Ser Leu ACT GAG AGG CTT TAC GTG GGA GGG CCC ATG CTA AAC AGC AAA GGG CAA 142 Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met Leu Asn Ser Lys Gly Gln 35 ACC TGC GGA TAC AGA CGC TGC CGC GCC AGC GGA GTG TTC ACC ACT AGC 190 Thr Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Phe Thr Thr Ser 50 ATG GGA AAT ACC ATC ACG TGC TAC GTG AAG GCA CAA GCA GCC TGT AAG 238 Met Gly Asn Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Val Lys Ala Gln Ala Ala Cys Lys GCT GCG GGC ATA ATT GCC CCC ACG ATG CTG GTG TGC GGC GAC GAT CTA 286 Ala Ala Gly Ile Ile Ala Pro Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu 85 GTT GTC ATC TCA GAG AGT CAG GGG ACC GAG GAG GAC GAG CGG AAC CTA 334 Val Val Ile Ser Glu Ser Gln Gly Thr Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu 100 105 CGA GCC 340

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 146:

Arg Ala

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

WO 94/25601 PCT/EP94/01323

(A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 146:

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Ile Arg Thr Glu Glu Ser Ile Tyr Leu

1 5 10 15

Ala Cys Ser Leu Pro Glu Gln Ala Arg Thr Ala Ile His Ser Leu Thr 20 25 30

Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met Leu Asn Ser Lys Gly Gln Thr 35 40 45

Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Phe Thr Thr Ser Met
50 55 60

Gly Asn Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Val Lys Ala Gln Ala Ala Cys Lys Ala 65 70 75 80

Ala Gly Ile Ile Ala Pro Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val 85 90 95

Val Ile Ser Glu Ser Gln Gly Thr Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Arg 100 105 110

Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 147:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 345 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..345
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..342
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 147:

ATG AGC ACA CTT CCT AAA CCA CAA AGA AAA ACC AAA AGA AAC ACC AAC

48

WO 94	/2560	1		ď		•		19	8)		PCT/	EP94/01323
Met 1	Ser	Thr	Leu	Pro 5	Lys	Pro	Gln	Arg	Lys 10	Thr	Lys	Arg	Asn	Thr 15	Asn	
		His	AGG Arg 20												GTG Val	. 96
			Cys												CAG Gln	144
			CTT											-		192
			CGC Arg													240
	-		CCC Pro													288
			CGC Arg 100													336
GGC Gly								٠								345

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 148:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 115 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 148:

Met Ser Thr Leu Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn
1 5 10 15

Pro Gly His Arg Thr Leu Ser Ser Gln Ala Ala Val Arg Ser Leu Val 20 25 30

Glu Phe Thr Cys Tyr His Ala Gly Ala Pro Ser Trp Val Cys Val Gln
35 40 45

Cys Ala Arg Leu Pro Ser Gly Arg Asn Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asn Pro 50 55 60

Ser Pro Gly Arg Ala Glu Pro Arg Ala Gly Pro Gly Leu Ser Pro Gly 65 70 75 80

Thr Leu Gly Pro Tyr Met Gly Met Arg Ala Ala Gly Gly Gln Gly Gly

90

95

Ser Cys Pro Arg Ala Ala Leu Ala Arg Arg Gly Ala Gln Met Thr Pro 100 105

Gly Ala Gly 115

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 149:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 280 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..280
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..277
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 149:
- G GCC TGT GAC CTC AAG GAC GAG GCT AGG AGG GTG ATA ACT TCA CTC 46 Ala Cys Asp Leu Lys Asp Glu Ala Arg Arg Val Ile Thr Ser Leu 5
- ACG GAG CGG CTT TAC TGT GGT GGT CCT ATG TTC AAC AGC AAG GGA CAA 94 Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Cys Gly Gly Pro Met Phe Asn Ser Lys Gly Gln 20
- CAC TGC GGT TAC CGC CGC TGC CGT GCT AGT GGG GTG CTA CCC ACC AGC 142 His Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Pro Thr Ser
- TTC GGG AAC ACA ATC ACC TGT TAC ATC AAA GCA AAG GCA GCT ACC AAA 190 Phe Gly Asn Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ile Lys Ala Lys Ala Ala Thr Lys
- GCT GCC GGA ATT AAA AAT CCA TCA TTC CTT GTC TGC GGA GAT GAC TTG 238 Ala Ala Gly Ile Lys Asn Pro Ser Phe Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu 70
- GTC GTG ATT GCT GAG AGT GCA GGG ATC GAT GAG GAC AGA GCG 280 Val Val Ile Ala Glu Ser Ala Gly Ile Asp Glu Asp Arg Ala 85 80
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 150:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 93 amino acids



- (B) TYPE: amino acid(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 150:

Ala Cys Asp Leu Lys Asp Glu Ala Arg Arg Val Ile Thr Ser Leu Thr

1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Leu Tyr Cys Gly Gly Pro Met Phe Asn Ser Lys Gly Gln His

Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Pro Thr Ser Phe 35 40 45

Gly Asn Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ile Lys Ala Lys Ala Ala Thr Lys Ala
50 60

Ala Gly Ile Lys Asn Pro Ser Phe Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val
65 70 75 80

Val Ile Ala Glu Ser Ala Gly Ile Asp Glu Asp Arg Ala 85 90

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 151:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 499 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..499
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..496
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 151:

ATG AGC ACG AAT CCT AAA CCT CAA AGA AAA ACC AAA AGA AAC ACC AAC

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn

1 5 10 15

CGT CGC CCA CAG GAC GTC AAG TTC CCG GGC GGT GGT CAG ATC GTT GGC

Arg Arg Pro Gln Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly

20 25 30

								CGC Arg		144
 	 	_					 	CAG Gln		192
_								CCC Pro		240
								GGG Gly 95		288
								GAC Asp		336
								ACG Thr		384
								CCC Pro		432
								GAG Glu		480
 	 TAT Tyr		_	G						499

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 152:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 166 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 152:

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn 1 5 10 15

Arg Arg Pro Gln Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly
20 25 30

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Met Gly Val Arg Ala 35 40 45 Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro

Ile Pro Lys Ala Arg Gln Pro Thr Gly Arg Ser Trp Gly Gln Pro Gly 65 70 75 80

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Ala Asn Glu Gly Leu Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp
85 90 95

Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Asn Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro 100 105 110

Arg Arg Lys Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys 115 120 125

Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Gly Pro Ile 130 135 140

Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu Glu Asp. 145 150 155 160

Gly Val Asn Tyr Ala Thr

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 153:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 579 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..579
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..576
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 153:

ACG TGC GGA TTC GCC GAT CTC ATG GGG TAC ATC CCG CTC GTA GGC GGC

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Gly

1 5 10 15

CCC GTT GGG GGC GTC GCA AGG GCT-CTC GCA CAC GGT GTG AGG GTC CTT

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu

20 25 30

GAG GAC GGG GTA AAC TAT CCA ACA GGG AAT TTA CCC GGT TGC TCT TTC

\
ļ

•	O)-11		•		ji		•		2	03				•	•			
	Glu	Asp	Gly 35	Val	Asn	Tyr	Pro	Thr 40	Gly	Asn	Leu	Pro	Gly 45	Cys	Ser	Phe		
				ATT Ile												TCT Ser	•	192
				TAC Tyr														240
				TCT Ser														288
				TGC Cys 100														336
				ATT Ile														384
				CTT Leu														432
				GCG Ala														480
			-	ATG Met												CAG Gln		528
				TGT Cys 180														576
	GCG																	579

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 154:

Ala

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 154:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Gly 5 10 15

204

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu
20 25 30

Glu Asp Gly Val Asn Tyr Pro Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35 40 45

Ser Ile Phe Ile Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser 50 55 60

Ala Val Pro Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asn Leu Ile Leu His 85 90 95

Ala Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Met Thr Gly Asn Val Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110

Trp Val Gln Ile Thr Pro Thr Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Gly Ala Val

Thr Ala Pro Leu Arg Arg Ala Val Asp Tyr Leu Ala Gly Gly Ala Ala 130 135 140

Leu Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Ala Cys Gly Ala Leu Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Thr Tyr Arg Pro Arg Gln His Ala Thr Val Gln 165 170 175

Asn Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ser Gly His Val Thr Gly His Arg Met 180 185 190

Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 155:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 579 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION: 1..579

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide

(B) LOCATION: 1..576

205

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 155:

			GAC Asp						48
			GCA Ala						96
	 	 	TAT Tyr	 		 	 	 	 144
			GCA Ala						192
			AAT Asn 70						240
			ATA Ile						288
			CCT Pro						336
			CCC Pro		Ser				384
			AGA Arg						432
			TAC Tyr 150						480
			ACC Thr						528
			ATC Ile						576
GCA Ala									579

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 156:

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 156:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Val Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Pro Val Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu 20 25 30

Glu Asp Gly Val Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35 40 45

Ser Ile Phe Ile Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser 50 55 60

Ala Val Pro Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp Leu Ile Leu His 85 90 95

Ala Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Arg Lys Asp Asn Val Ser Arg Cys 100 105 110

Trp Val Gln Ile Thr Pro Thr Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Phe Gly Ala Val 115 120 125

Thr Ala Pro Leu Arg Arg Ala Val Asp Tyr Leu Val Gly Gly Ala Ala 130 135 140

Leu Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Ala Cys Gly Ala Leu Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Thr Tyr Arg Pro Arg Gln His Ala Thr Val Gln 165 170 175

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ser Gly His Val Thr Gly His Gln Met
180 185 190

Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 157:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 530 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA



(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 3..530

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
(B) LOCATION: 3..527

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 157:

CA CCT ACG ACA GCT CTG CTG GTG GCC CAG TTA CTG CGG ATT CCC CAA Pro Thr Thr Ala Leu Leu Val Ala Gln Leu Leu Arg Ile Pro Gln 1 5 10 15	47
GTG GTC ATT GAC ATC ATC GCA GGG AGC CAC TGG GGG GTC TTG TTT GCC Val Val Ile Asp Ile Ile Ala Gly Ser His Trp Gly Val Leu Phe Ala 20 25 30	95
GCC GCA TAC TAT GCA TCG GTG GCT AAC TGG ACC AAG GTC GTG CTG GTC Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Val Ala Asn Trp Thr Lys Val Val Leu Val 35 40 45	143
TTG TTT CTG TTT GCA GGG GTT GAT GCT ACT ACC CAG ATT TCG GGC GGC Leu Phe Leu Phe Ala Gly Val Asp Ala Thr Thr Gln Ile Ser Gly Gly 50 55 60	191
TCC AGC GCC CAA ACG ACG TAT GGC ATC GCC TCA TTT ATC ACC CGC GGC Ser Ser Ala Gln Thr Thr Tyr Gly Ile Ala Ser Phe Ile Thr Arg Gly 65 70 75	239
GCG CAG CAG AAA CTG CAG CTC ATA AAT ACC AAC GGA AGC TGG CAC ATC Ala Gln Gln Lys Leu Gln Leu Ile Asn Thr Asn Gly Ser Trp His Ile 80 85 90 95	287
AAC AGG ACC GCC CTT AAT TGT AAT GAC AGC CTC CAG ACT GGG TTC ATA Asn Arg Thr Ala Leu Asn Cys Asn Asp Ser Leu Gln Thr Gly Phe Ile 100 105 110	335
GCC GGC CTC TTC TAC TAC CAT AAG TTC AAC TCT TCT GGA TGC CCG GAT Ala Gly Leu Phe Tyr Tyr His Lys Phe Asn Ser Ser Gly Cys Pro Asp 115 120 125	383
CGG ATG GCT AGC TGT AGG GCC CTT GCC ACT TTT GAC CAG GGC TGG GGA Arg Met Ala Ser Cys Arg Ala Leu Ala Thr Phe Asp Gln Gly Trp Gly 130 135 140	431
ACT ATC AGC TAT GCC AAC ATA TCG GGT CCC AGT GAT GAC AAA CCA TAT Thr Ile Ser Tyr Ala Asn Ile Ser Gly Pro Ser Asp Asp Lys Pro Tyr 145 150 155	479
TGC TGG CAC TAT CCC CCA CGG CCG TGC GGA GTG GTG CCA GCC CAA GAG	527

Cys Trp His Tyr Pro Pro Arg Pro Cys Gly Val Val Pro Ala Gln Glu 160 165 170 175

GTC Val 530

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 158:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 176 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 158:

Pro Thr Thr Ala Leu Leu Val Ala Gln Leu Leu Arg Ile Pro Gln Val

Val Ile Asp Ile Ile Ala Gly Ser His Trp Gly Val Leu Phe Ala Ala 20 25 30

Ala Tyr Tyr Ala Ser Val Ala Asn Trp Thr Lys Val Val Leu Val Leu
35 40 45

Phe Leu Phe Ala Gly Val Asp Ala Thr Thr Gln Ile Ser Gly Gly Ser 50 60

Ser Ala Gln Thr Thr Tyr Gly Ile Ala Ser Phe Ile Thr Arg Gly Ala
65 70 75 80

Gln Gln Lys Leu Gln Leu Ile Asn Thr Asn Gly Ser Trp His Ile Asn 85 90 95

Arg Thr Ala Leu Asn Cys Asn Asp Ser Leu Gln Thr Gly Phe Ile Ala 100 105 110

Gly Leu Phe Tyr Tyr His Lys Phe Asn Ser Ser Gly Cys Pro Asp Arg 115 120 125

Met Ala Ser Cys Arg Ala Leu Ala Thr Phe Asp Gln Gly Trp Gly Thr 130 140

Ile Ser Tyr Ala Asn Ile Ser Gly Pro Ser Asp Asp Lys Pro Tyr Cys 145 150 155 160

Trp His Tyr Pro Pro Arg Pro Cys Gly Val Val Pro Ala Gln Glu Val
165 170 175

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 159:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION: 2..340

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide(B) LOCATION: 2..337

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 159:

C TCG ACC Ser Th	 CC GAA CI ar Glu Hi 5	le Met T			46
CAA TCA Gln Ser					94
ACC CAA (142
CAG TGT (190
ATG GGC : Met Gly :					238
GCC GCA Ala Ala Ala 80					286
GTG GCC :			Glu Asp		334
AGA GCC Arg Ala			•		340

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 160:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

46

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 160:

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu His Asp Ile Met Thr Glu Glu Ser Ile Tyr Gln
1 5 10 15

Ser Cys Asp Leu Gln Pro Glu Ala Arg Ala Ala Ile Arg Ser Leu Thr 20 25 30

Gln Arg Leu Tyr Cys Gly Gly Pro Met Tyr Asn Ser Lys Gly Gln Gln 35 40 45

Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Phe Thr Thr Ser Met 50 55 60

Gly Asn Thr Met Thr Cys Tyr Ile Lys Ala Leu Ala Ser Cys Arg Ala 65 70 75 80

Ala Arg Leu Arg Asp Cys Thr Leu Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val 85 90 95

Ala Ile Cys Glu Ser Gln Gly Thr His Glu Asp Glu Ala Ser Leu Arg

Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 161:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..340
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..337
 - (Xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 161:
- C TCA ACC GCC ACC GAA CAT GAC ATA TTG ACT GAA GAG TCC ATA TAC Ser Thr Ala Thr Glu His Asp Ile Leu Thr Glu Glu Ser Ile Tyr

211

CAA TCA TGT GAC TCG CAG CCC GAC GCA CGC GCA GCA ATA CGG TCA CTC 94
Gln Ser Cys Asp Ser Gln Pro Asp Ala Arg Ala Ala Ile Arg Ser Leu
20 25 30

ACC CAA CGC TTG TTC TGT GGA GGC CCC ATG TAT AAC AGC AAG GGG CAA
Thr Gln Arg Leu Phe Cys Gly Gly Pro Met Tyr Asn Ser Lys Gly Gln
35 40 45

CAA TGT GGT TAT CGC AGA TGC CGC GCC AGC GGC GTC TTC ACC ACC AGT 190

CAA TGT GGT TAT CGC AGA TGC CGC GCC AGC GGC GTC TTC ACC ACC AGT

Gln Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Phe Thr Thr Ser

50 55 60

ATG GGC AAC ACC ATG ACG TGC TAC ATT AAG GCT TTA GCC TCC TGT AGA

Met Gly Asn Thr Met Thr Cys Tyr Ile Lys Ala Leu Ala Ser Cys Arg

65 70 75

ACC GCT GGG CTC CGG GAC TAC ACG CTC CTG GTG TGT GGT GAC GAT CAT

Thr Ala Gly Leu Arg Asp Tyr Thr Leu Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp His

80 85 90 95

GTG GCC ATC TGC GAG AGC CAG GGG ACA CAC GAG GAT GAA GCG AAC CTG

Val Ala Ile Cys Glu Ser Gln Gly Thr His Glu Asp Glu Ala Asn Leu

100 105 110

AGA GCC 340
Arg Ala

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 162:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 162:

Ser Thr Ala Thr Glu His Asp Ile Leu Thr Glu Glu Ser Ile Tyr Glu 1 5 15

Ser Cys Asp Ser Gln Pro Asp Ala Arg Ala Ala Ile Arg Ser Leu Thr
20 25 30
Gln Arg Leu Phe Cys Gly Gly Pro Met Tyr Asn Ser Lys Gly Gln Gln
45

Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Phe Thr Thr Ser Met 50 55 60

Gly Asn Thr Met Thr Cys Tyr Ile-Lys Ala Leu Ala Ser Cys Arg Thr
65 70 75 80

Ala Gly Leu Arg Asp Tyr Thr Leu Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp His Val 85 90 95

Ala Ile Cys Glu Ser Gln Gly Thr His Glu Asp Glu Ala Asn Leu Arg 100 105 110

Ala

(2) INFORMATION	FOR	SEQ	\mathbf{ID}	NO:	163:
-----------------	-----	-----	---------------	-----	------

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 499 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..499
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..496
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 163:

ATG	AGC	ACG	AAT	CCT	AAA	CTT	CAA	AGA	AAA	ACC	AAA	CGT	AAC	ACC	AAC	48
Met	Ser	Thr	Asn	Pro	Lys	Leu	Gln	Arg	Lys	Thr	Lys	Arg	Asn	Thr	Asn	
1				5					10					15		

CGC CGC CCC ATG GAC GTT AAG TTC CCG GGT GGT GGC CAG ATC GTT GGC 96
Arg Arg Pro Met Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly
20 25 30

GGA GTT TAC TTG TTG CCG CGC AGG GGC CCT AGG TTG GGT GTG CGC GCG
Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Leu Gly Val Arg Ala
35
40
45

ACT CGG AAG ACT TCG GAG CGG TCG CAA CCT CGT GGG AGG CGC CAA CCT

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro

50 55 60

ATC CCC AAG GCG CGC CGA TCC GAG GGC AGA TCC TGG GCG CAG CCC GGG

Ile Pro Lys Ala Arg Arg Ser Glu Gly Arg Ser Trp Ala Gln Pro Gly
65 70 75 80

TAT CCT TGG CCC CTT TAC GGC AAT GAG GGC TGT GGG TGG GCA GGG TGG

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Gly Asn Glu Gly Cys Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp

85 90 95

CTC CTG TCC CCT CGC GGG TCT CGG CCG TCT TGG GGC CCT AAT GAT CCC 336

Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Ser Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro
100 105 110

CGG CGG AGG TCC CGC AAC CTG GGT AAG GTC ATC GAT ACC CTA ACA TGC . 384
Arg Arg Arg Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys

GGC TTC GCC GAC CTC ATG GGA TAC ATC CCG CTT GTA GGC GCC CCC GTG

432

Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala Pro Val 130 135 140

GGT GGC GTC GCC AGA GCC CTG GCA CAC GGT GTT AGG GCT GTG GAA GAC
Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val Glu Asp
145
150
155
160

GGG ATC AAC TAC GCA ACA G
Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr
165

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 164:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 166 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 164:

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Leu Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn

1 5 10 15

Arg Arg Pro Met Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly
20 25 30

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Leu Gly Val Arg Ala 35 40 45

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro 50 55 60

Ile Pro Lys Ala Arg Arg Ser Glu Gly Arg Ser Trp Ala Gln Pro Gly 65 70 75 80

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Gly Asn Glu Gly Cys Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp 85 90 95

Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Ser Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro 100 105 110

Arg Arg Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys
115 120 - 125

Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala Pro Val 130 135 140 WO 94/25601 PCT/EP94/01323

Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val Glu Asp 145 150 155 160

Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr 165

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 165:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 499 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 165:

ATGAGCACGA	ATCCTAAACC	TCAAAGAAAA	ACCAAACGTA	ACACCAACCG	CCGCCCTATG	. 60
GACGTTAAGT	TCCCAGGCGG	TGGTCAGATC	GTTGGCGGAG	TTTACTTGTT	GCCGCGCAGG	120
GGCCCCAGGT	TGGGTGTGCG	CGCGACTCGG	AAGACTTCGG	AGCGGTCGCA	ACCTCGTGGG	180
AGGCGCCAAC	CTATCCCCAA	GGCGCGCCGA	ACCGAGGGCA	GATCCTGGGC	GCAGCCCGGG	240
TATCCTTGGC	CCCTTTACGG	CAATGAGGGC	TGTGGGTGGG	CAGGGTGGCT	CCTGTCCCCT	300
CGCGGNTCTC	GGNCGTCTTG	GGGCCCCAAT	GATCCCCGGN	GGAGATCCCG	CAACTTGGGT	360
AAGGTCATCG	ATACCCTAAC	ATGCGGCTTC	GCCGACCTCA	TGGGATACAT	CCCGCTTGTA	420
GGCGCCCCG	TGGGTGGCGT	CGCCAGGGCC	CTGGCACATG	GTGTTAGGGC	TGTGGAAGAC	480
GGGATCAATT	ATGCAACAG					499

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 166:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 126 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 166:

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn

Arg Arg Pro Met Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly

20 25 30

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Leu Gly Val Arg Ala 35 40 45

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro 50 55 60

Ile Pro Lys Ala Arg Arg Thr Glu Gly Arg Ser Trp Ala Gln Pro Gly 65 70 75 80

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Gly Asn Glu Gly Cys Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp 85 90 95

Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Xaa Ser Arg Xaa Ser Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro 100 105 110

Arg Xaa Arg Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu 115 120 125

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 167:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 579 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..579
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..579
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 167:

ACA TGC GGC TTC GCC GAC CTC ATG GGA TAC ATC CCG CTT GTA GGC GCC

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala

1 5 10 15

CCC GTG GGT GGC GCC AGG GCC-CTG GCA CAT GGT GTT AGG GCT GTG

Pro Val Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val

20
25
30

GAA GAC GGG ATC AAT TAT GCA ACA GGG AAC CTT CCC GGT TGC TCC TTT 14

WO 94	V2560	1	_												PCT/I	EP94/01323
		•		Ŋ				216	j							
Glu	qeA	Gly 35	Ile	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Thr 40	Gly	Asn	Leu	Pro	Gly 45	Cys	Ser	Phe	
TCT	ATC	TTC	CTC	TTG	GCG	CTC	CTC	TCG	TGC	CTG	ACT	GTT	CCC	ACA	TCG	· 192
Ser	Ile 50	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu 55	Leu	Ser	Суз	Leu	Thr 60	Val	Pro	Thr	Ser	
GCC	GTT	AAC	TAT	CGC	AAT	GCT	TCG	GGC	ATT	TAT	CAC	ATC	ACC	AAT	GAC	240
Ala 65	Val	Asn	Tyr	Arg	Asn 70	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile	Тут 75	His	Ile	Thr	Asn	qeA 08	
TGC	CCG	AAT	GCA	AGC	ATA	GTG	TAC	GAG	ACC	GAA	AAT	CAC	ATC	TTA	CAC	288
Суз	Pro	Asn	Ala	Ser 85	Ile	Val	Tyr	Glu	Thr 90	Glu	Asn	His	Ile	Leu 95	His	
CTC	CCA	GGG	TGC	GTA	CCC	TGT	GTG	AGG	ACT	GGG	AAC	CAG	TCG	CGG	TGT	336
Leu	Pro	Gly	Cys 100	Val	Pro	Cys	Val	Arg 105	Thr	Gly	Asn	Gln	Ser 110	Arg	Cys	
					CCC											384
Trp	Val	Ala 115	Leu	Thr	Pro	Thr	Val 120	Ala	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Ala 125	Gly	Ala	Pro	
CIT	GAG	CCC	TTG	CGG	CGT	CAT	GTG	GAC	CTG	ATG	GTA	GGT	GCT	GCC	ACC	432
Leu	Glu 130	Pro	Leu	Arg	Arg	His 135	Val	Asp	Leu	Met	Val 140	Gly	Ala	Ala	Thr	
ATG	TGT	TCC	GCC	CTC	TAC	ATC	GGC	GAC	TTG	TGC	GGT	GGC	TTA	TTC	TTG	480
Met	Cys	Ser	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Asp	Leu		Gly	Gly	Leu	Phe		
145					150					155					160	
GTG	GGC	CAA	ATG	TTC	ACC	TTC	CAA	CCG	CGA	CGT	CAC	TGG	ACC	ACT	CAG -	528
Val	Gly	Gln	Met	Phe 165	Thr	Phe	Gln	Pro	Arg 170	Arg	His	Trp	Thr	Thr 175	Gln	
					ATC											576
Asp	Cys	Asn	Cys	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Gly	His	Ile	Thr	Gly	His	Arg	Met	

Ala

180

GCA

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 168:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 168:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala 10 1 5 15

185

190

579

WO 94/25601 PCT/EP94/01323 217

Pro Val Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 40

Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Thr Ser

Ala Val Asn Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Ile Thr Asn Asp

Cys Pro Asn Ala Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Thr Glu Asn His Ile Leu His

Leu Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Arg Thr Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys

Trp Val Ala Leu Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Ser Pro Tyr Ala Gly Ala Pro

Leu Glu Pro Leu Arg Arg His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr 135

Met Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Leu Phe Leu

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Thr Phe Gln Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln 170

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Thr Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met 185 180 190

Ala

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 169:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 579 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..579
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..576

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 169:

																•
			TTC					_								48
	Cys	Gly	Phe		Asp	Leu	Met	Gly		Ile	Pro	Leu	Val	_	Ala	
1				5					10					15		
CCC	GTG	GGT	GGC	GTC	GCC	AGA	GCC	CTG	GCA	CAC	GGT	GTT	AGG	GCT	GTG	96
Pro	Val	Gly	Gly	Val	Ala	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ala	His	Gly	Val	Arg	Ala	Val	
			20					25					30			
GAA	GAC	GGG	ATC	AAC	TAC	GCA	ACA	GGG	AAT	CTC	CCC	GGT	TGC	TCC	TTT	144
			Ile													
		35					40					45				
mom	200	marc.	CTC	- Cutality	CCZ	مسس	CTC	TCC	שפר	כיתיכי	يامى لا	بلغلت	·	aca	TCC	192
			Leu													132
	50	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				55					60					
						-										
			TAT													240
65	141		-3-		70			- -1		75					80	
			GCG													288
Cys	PIO	ASI	Ala	ser 85	116	Val	TYE	GIU	90	Asp	ASII	HIS	116	95	nis	
			TGC													336
Leu	Pro	GIĀ	Cys 100	Val	Pro	Cys	vai	105	Thr	GTÄ	ASN	GII	ser	Arg	cys	
			100													•
			CTC													384
Trp	Val		Leu	Thr	Pro	Thr	Val 120	Ala	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Val 125	Gly	Ala	Pro	
		115					120					123				
			TTG													432
Leu		Pro	Leu	Arg	Arg		Val	Asp	Leu	Met		Gly	Ala	Ala	Thr	
	130					135					140					
			GCC													480
	Cys	Ser	Ala	Leu	_	Val	Gly	Asp	Leu		Gly	Gly	Leu	Phe		
145					150					155					160	
GTA	GGC	CAA	ATG	TTC	ACC	TTC	CAA	CCG	CGA	CGC	CAC	TGG	ACG	ACC	CAG	528
Val	Gly	Gln	Met		Thr	Phe	Gln	Pro		Arg	His	Trp	Thr		Gln	
				165					170					175		
GAC	TGT	AAT	TGT	TCC	ATC	TAC	GCA	GGG	CAT	ATT	ACG	GGC	CAT	CGG	ATG	576
			Cys													
			180					185					190			
GCT																579
																- · -

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 170:

Ala

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids

- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 170:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala
1 5 10 15

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val 20 25 30

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35 40 45

Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser 50 55 60

Gly Val Asn Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr His Ile Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ala Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Thr Asp Asn His Ile Leu His 85 90 95

Leu Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Lys Thr Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110

Trp Val Ala Leu Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Ser Pro Tyr Val Gly Ala Pro 115 120 125

Leu Glu Pro Leu Arg Arg His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr 130 135 140

Val Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Leu Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Thr Phe Gln Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln 165 170 175

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ala Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met 180 185 190

Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 171:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 579 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 1..579

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
(B) LOCATION: 1..576

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 171:

 	 	-	GAC Asp							48
 			GCC Ala							96
 			TAT Tyr							144
			GCA Ala							192.
			AAC Asn 70							240
			ATA Ile							288
			CCT Pro							336
			CCC Pro	Thr						384
			CGT							432
			TAC Tyr 150							480
			ACC Thr						CAG Gln	528

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

579

GAG TGC AAT TGT TCC ACC TAT CCG GGC CAC ATC ACG GGT CAT AGA ATG
Glu Cys Asn Cys Ser Thr Tyr Pro Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met
180 185 190

GCG Ala

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 172:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 172:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala

1 5 10 15

Pro Val Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val
20 25 30

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe

Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser 50 55 60

Ala Val His Tyr His Asn Thr Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Leu Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Phe Glu Ala Val His His Ile Leu His 85 - 90 95

Leu Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Arg Thr Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110

Trp Val Ala Leu Thr Pro Thr Leu Ala Ala Pro Tyr Leu Gly Ala Pro 115 120 125

Leu Glu Ser Met Arg Arg His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Thr Ala Thr 130 135 140

Leu Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Ile Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Ala Gly Gln Met Phe Thr Phe Arg Pro Arg Leu His Trp Thr Thr Gln
165 170 175

Glu Cys Asn Cys Ser Thr Tyr Pro Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met 180 185 190

Ala

			4.7									7	*			
(2)	INFO	RMA	MOI	FOR	SEQ	ID 1	NO: 1	L73:								
	(i)	() (E	L) LE 3) TY C) ST	CE CE INGTE PE: TRANI	I: 57 nucl EDNE	79 ba Leic RSS:	ase p acid	pairs 1	3							
	(ii)	MOI	ECUI	E TY	PE:	cDNZ	A									
	(iii)	HYE	OTHE	TICA	L: N	10										
	(iii)	ANT	TI-SE	nse:	NO		٠									
	(ix)	(2		: ME/F CATI												
	(ix)	(2		: ME/F CATI				ide								
	(xi)	SEÇ	OUENC	E DE	ESCRI	PTIC	ON: S	SEQ 1	D NO): 17	73 :					
	TGC Cys															4.8
CCT Pro	GTG Val	GGT Gly	GGC Gly 20	GTC Val	GCC Ala	AGG Arg	GCC Ala	TTG Leu 25	GCG Ala	CAT His	GGC Gly	GTC Val	AGG Arg 30	GCT Ala	GTG Val	96
GAG Glu	GAC Asp	GGG Gly 35	ATA Ile	AAC Asn	TAT Tyr	GCA Ala	ACA Thr 40	GGG Gly	AAC Asn	CTT Leu	CCT Pro	GGT Gly 45	Cys	TCT Ser	TTT Phe	144
TCI Ser	ATC Ile 50	TTC Phe	CTT Leu	CTG Leu	GCA Ala	CTT Leu 55	CTC Leu	TCG Ser	TGC Cys	CTG Leu	ACT Thr 60	GTC Val	CCC Pro	GCC Ala	TCA Ser	192
GCT Ala 65	GTG Val	CAT His	TAT Tyr	CAC His	AAC Asn 70	ACC Thr	TCG Ser	GGC Gly	ATC Ile	TAT Tyr 75	CAC His	ATC Ile	ACT Thr	AAT Asn	GAC Asp 80	240
	CCT															288

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

CTT CCA GGA TGC GTC CCC TGT GTG AGA ACT GGG AAC CAG TCA CGA TGC

Leu Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Arg Thr Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys 105

TGG ATA GCC TTG ACC CCT ACG TTG GCC GCG CCA CAC ATT GGC GCT CCA

Trp Ile Ala Leu Thr Pro Thr Leu Ala Ala Pro His Ile Gly Ala Pro

100

90

95

336

384

120

CTT Leu	GAG Glu 130	TCC Ser	ATG Met	CGA Arg	CGT Arg	CAT His 135	GTG Val	gat Asp	TTG	ATG Met	GTA Val 140	Gly	ACT Thr	GCC Ala	ACA Thr	432
				CTC Leu												480
				TTC Phe 165												528
GAG Glu	TGC	AAT Asn	TGT Cys 180	TCC Ser	ATC Ile	TAT Tyr	CCA Pro	GGC Gly 185	CAC His	ATC Ile	ACG Thr	GGT Gly	CAC His 190	AGA Arg	ATG Met	576
GCG Ala														•		579

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 174:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 174:

Thr Cys Gly Ser Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala 10

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val 30

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35

Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser

Ala Val His Tyr His Asn Thr Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Ile Thr Asn Asp 65

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Phe Glu Ala Glu His His Ile Leu His 90

Leu Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Arg Thr Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys 100

Trp Ile Ala Leu Thr Pro Thr Leu Ala Ala Pro His Ile Gly Ala Pro 125 120 115

Leu Glu Ser Met Arg Arg His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Thr Ala Thr
130 140

Leu Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Ile Phe Leu
145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Asn Phe Arg Pro Arg Leu His Trp Thr Thr Gln 165 170 175

Glu Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Pro Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met 180 185 190

Ala

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 175:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 579 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..579
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..576
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 175:

ACG	TGC	GGC	TTT	GCC	GAC	CTC	ATG	GGA	TAC	ATC	CCG	CTC	GTG	GGC	GCC	48
Thr	Суз	Gly	Phe	Ala	Asp	Leu	Met	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Leu	Val	Gly.	Ala	
1				5					10					15		

CCT GTG GGT GGC GTC GCC AGG GCC TTG GCA CAT GGT GTC AGG GCC GTG

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val

20 25 30

GAG GAC GGG ATT AAC TAT GCA ACA GGG AAT CTT CCC GGT TGC TCC TTT
Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe

TCT ATC TTC CTT CTA GCA CTT CTC TCG TGC TTG ACT GTC CCG GCC TCG

192

Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu-Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser 50 55 60

GCG CAG CAC TAC CGG AAC ATC TCG GGC ATT TAT CAC GTC ACC AAT GAC

Ala Gln His Tyr Arg Asn Ile Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp

TGC CCG AAC TCT AGT ATA GTG TAT GAA GCT GAC CAT CAT ATC ATG CAT 288 Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp His His Ile Met His CTA CCA GGG TGT GTG CCT TGC GTG AGA ACC GGG AAC ACC TCG CGC TGC 336 Leu Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Arg Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser Arg Cys TGG GTT CCT TTA ACA CCC ACT GTG GCT GCC CCC TAT GTT GGC GCG CCG 384 Trp Val Pro Leu Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Tyr Val Gly Ala Pro 115 120 CTC GAA TCC ATG CGG CGG CAC GTG GAC TTA ATG GTG GGT GCC GCC ACC 432 Leu Glu Ser Met Arg Arg His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr GTC TGC TCG GCC CTG TAC ATC GGA GAC CTT TGC GGA GGT GTC TTC CTG 480 Val Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Phe Leu 150 GTC GGG CAG ATG TTC ACC TTC CGG CCG CGC CGC CAT TGG ACT ACC CAG 528 Val Gly Gln Met Phe Thr Phe Arg Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln 170 165 GAC TGC AAC TGC TCT ATC TAT GAT GGC CAC ATC ACC GGC CAT AGA ATG 576 Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Asp Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met 185 180 579 GCT Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 176:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 176:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala 5

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val 25

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe

Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser . 50 55

226

Ala Gln His Tyr Arg Asn Ile Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp His His Ile Met His 85 90 95

Leu Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Arg Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110

Trp Val Pro Leu Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Tyr Val Gly Ala Pro
115 120 125

Leu Glu Ser Met Arg Arg His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr 130 135 140

Val Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Thr Phe Arg Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln 165 170 175

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Asp Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met
180 185 190

Ala

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 177:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 579 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION: 1..579

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide

(B) LOCATION: 1..576

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 177:

ACG TGC GGG TTC GCC GAC CTC ATG GGA TAC ATC CCG CTC GTG GGC GCT
Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala

1 5 10 15

CCA GTA GGA GGC GTC GCC AGA GCC TTG GCG CAT GGC GTC AGG GCT GTG

Pro Val Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val





									TTT Phe	144
	 _		GTA Val					 	 	192
			AAT Asn 70							240
	 	 	ATT Ile			 	-	 	 	288
			CCC Pro							336
	 	 	CCC Pro	-		-			 	384
			CAG Gln							432
	 	 -	TAC Tyr 150							480
	 	 	AGT Ser							528
			ATC Ile							576
GCC Ala										579

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 178:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 178:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala 1 5 10 15

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val 20 25 30

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35 40 45

Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Val Leu Leu Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser 50 55 60

Ala Gln His Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp His His Ile Met His 85 90 95

Leu Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Arg Thr Gly Asn Val Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110

Trp Ile Pro Leu Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Val Pro Tyr Leu Gly Ala Pro 115 120 125

Leu Thr Ser Val Arg Gln His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr 130 135 140

Leu Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Ile Gly Asp His Cys Gly Gly Val Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Ala Gly Gln Met Val Ser Phe Gln Pro Arg Arg His Trp Tar Thr Gln 165 170 175

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met 180 185 190

Ala

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 179:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 579 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..579

579

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 179:

ACCTGCGGCT	TCGCCGACCT	CATGGGATAC	ATCCCGCTCG	TAGGCGCCCC	CGTGGGAGGC	6
GTCGCCAGAR	CTCTGGCGCA	TGGCGTCAGG	GCTCTGGAAG	ACGGGATCAA	TTATGCAACA	120
GGGAATCTTC	CTGGTTGCTC	TITCTCTATC	TCCCTTCTTG	AACTTCTCTC	GTGCCTGACT	180
GTTCCCGCCT	CAGCCATCCA	CTATCGCAAT	GCTTCGGACG	GTTATTATAT	CACCAATGAT	24
TGCCCGAACT	CTAGCATAGT	GTATGAAGCC	GAGAACCACA	TCTTGCACCT	TCCGGGGTGT	30
ATACCCTGTG	TGAAGACCGG	GAATCAGTCG	CGGTGCTGGG	TGGCTCTCAC	CCCCACGCTG	36
GCGGCCCCAC	ACCTACGTGC	TCCGCTTTCG	TCCTTACGGG	CGCATGTGGA	CCTAATGGTG	420
GGGCCGCCA	CGGCATGCTC	CGCTTTTTAC	ATTGGAGATC	TGTGCGGGG	TGTGTTTTTG	48

GCGGGCCAAC TGTTCACTAT CCGGCCACGC ATTCATGAAA CCACTCAGGA CTGCAATTGC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 180:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

TCCATCTACT CAGGGCACAT CACGGGTNNN NNNNNNNN

- (A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi)	SEQ	UENCI	DES	CRI	OITS	1: S	EQ II	D NO:	: 180) :					
Thr	Cvs	Gly	Phe	Ala	Asp	Leu	Met	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Leu	Val	Gly	Ala
1		•	•	5					10					15	

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Kaa Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Leu 20 25 30

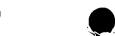
Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35 40 45

Ser Ile Ser Leu Leu Glu Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser 50 55 60

Ala Ile His Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Ile Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Glu Asn His Ile Leu His 85 90 95

Leu Pro Gly Cys Ile Pro Cys Val Lys Thr Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110



Trp Val Ala Leu Thr Pro Thr Leu Ala Ala Pro His Leu Arg Ala Pro

Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ala His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr 130 135 140

Ala Cys Ser Ala Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Ala Gly Gln Leu Phe Thr Ile Arg Pro Arg Ile His Glu Thr Thr Gln 165 170 175

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ser Gly His Ile Thr Gly Xaa Xaa Xaa 180 185 190

Xaa

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 181:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 579 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 1..578

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 181:

GCGTGCGGCT TCGCCGATCT CATGGGATAC ATCCCGCTCG TAGGCGCCCC CGTGGGTGGC 60 GTCGCCAGAG CCCTGGCGCA CGGTGTTAGG GCTGTGGAGG ACGGGATTAA CTACGCAACA 120 GGGAATCITC CTGGTTGCTC TITCTCTATC INCCITCTGG CACITCTCTC GTGCCTGACT 180 GTCCCGGCCT CGGCTCAGCA CTACCGGAAT GTCTCGGGCA TCTACCACGT CACCAATGAT 240 TGCCCGAATT CCAGCATAGT GTATGAAGCC GATCACCACA TCATGCACTT ACCAGGGTGC 300 ATACCCTGCG TGAGGACCGG GAACGTTTCG CGCTGCTGGG TATCTCTGAC ACCTACTGTG 360 GCTGCTCCCT ACCTCGGGGC TCCGCTTACG TCGCTACGGC GGCATGTGGA TTTGATGGTG 420 GGTGCAGCCA CCCTTTGCTC TGCCCTCTAC GTCGGAGACC TCTGTGGAGG TGTCTTCCTA 480

GTGGGACAGA TGTTCACCTT CCAGCCGCGC CGCCACTGGA CCACTCAGGA CTGCAACTGC

540

TCCATTTACG TCGGCCACAT CACAGGCCAC AGAATGGCT

579

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 182:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 182:

Ala Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala 1 5 10 15

Pro Val Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35 40 45

Ser Ile Xaa Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser 50 55 60

Ala Gln His Tyr Arg Asn Val Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp His His Ile Met His 85 90 95

Leu Pro Gly Cys Ile Pro Cys Val Arg Thr Gly Asn Val Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110

Trp Val Ser Leu Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Tyr Leu Gly Ala Pro 115 120 125

Leu Thr Ser Leu Arg Arg His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr 130 135 140

Leu Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Thr Phe Gln Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln 165 170 175

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met 180 185 190

Ala



(2)	INFORMATION	FOR	SEO	ID	NO ·	183:
141	THE OWNER TON	T- OTC	222		110:	T03.

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 579 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION: 1..579

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide

(B) LOCATION: 1..579

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 183:

					GAC Asp											48
					GCC Ala											96
					TAT Tyr											144
					GCA Ala											192
					AAC Asn 70					Tyr						240
					, 0					75					80	
					ATA Ile					GAC					CAC	288
Cys	Pro	Asn GGG	Ser TGC	Ser 85 TTA	ATA	Val TGC	Tyr GTG	Glu AGG	Ala 90 GTT	GAC Asp GGG	Tyr AAT	His CAG	Ile TCA	Leu 95 CGC	CAC His	288 336

WO 94/25601

115

233 120

CTA GAA TCC CTC CGG AGT CAT GTG GAT CTG ATG GTA GGT GCT ACT 432 Leu Glu Ser Leu Arg Ser His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr 130 135 GTG TGC TCC GCT CTT TAC ATC GGG GAC CTG TGC GGT GGC GTA TTT TTG 480 Val Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Phe Leu GTT GGT CAG ATG TTT TCT TTC CAG CCG CGA CGC CAC TGG ACC ACG CAG 528 Val Gly Gln Met Phe Ser Phe Gln Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln 170 165 GAC TGC AAT TGT TCT ATC TAC GCG GGG CAC GTT ACG GGC CAC AGG ATG 576 Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ala Gly His Val Thr Gly His Arg Met 185 579 **GCA** Ala

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 184:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 184:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala 10

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe

Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Thr Ser 55

Ala Val Asn Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Ile Thr Asn Asp 65

Cys Pro Asn Ala Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Thr Glu Asn His Ile Leu His 90

Leu Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Arg Thr Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys

Trp Val Ala Leu Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Ser Pro Tyr Ala Gly Ala Pro

Leu Glu Pro Leu Arg Arg His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr 135



Met Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Leu Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Thr Phe Gln Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln
165 170 175

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Thr Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met 180 185 190

Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 182:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 192 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 182:

Ala Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala

1 5 10 15

Pro Val Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val
20 25 30

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35 40 45

Ser Ile Ser Phe Trp His Phe Ser Arg Ala * Leu Ser Arg Pro Arg
50 55 60

Leu Ser Thr Thr Gly Met Ser Arg Ala Ser Thr Thr Ser Pro Met Ile 65 70 75 80

Ala Arg Ile Pro Ala * Cys Met Lys Pro Ile Thr Thr Ser Cys Thr 85 90 95

Tyr Gln Gly Ala Tyr Pro Ala * Gly Pro Gly Thr Phe Arg Ala Ala 100 105 110

Gly Tyr Leu * His Leu Leu Trp Leu Leu Pro Thr Ser Gly Leu Arg 115 120 125

Leu Arg Arg Tyr Gly Gly Met Trp Ile * Trp Trp Val Gln Pro Pro 130 135 140

Phe Ala Leu Pro Ser Thr Ser Glu Thr Ser Val Glu Val Ser Ser *
145 150 155 160

Trp Asp Arg Cys Ser Pro Ser Ser Arg Ala Ala Thr Gly Pro Leu Arg 165 170 175

Thr Ala Thr Ala Pro Phe Thr Ser Ala Thr Ser Gln Ala Thr Glu Trp



(2)	INFORMATION	EOB	SEO	TD	NO:	185:
(2)	TULOKUMITON	FUR	350	~~	110.	100.

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 579 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 1..579

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide

(B) LOCATION: 1..576

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 185:

ACT Thr 1	TGC Cys	GGC Gly	TTT Phe	GCC Ala 5	GAC Asp	CTC Leu	ATG Met	GGA Gly	TAC Tyr 10	ATC Ile	CCG Pro	CTC Leu	GTA Val	GGC Gly 15	GCC Ala	48
CCC Pro	GTG Val	GGT Gly	GGC Gly 20	GTC Val	GCC Ala	AGA Arg	GCC Ala	CTG Leu 25	GAA Glu	CAT His	GGT Gly	GTT Val	AGG Arg 30	GCT Ala	GTG Val	. 96
GAG Glu	GAC Asp	GGC Gly 35	ATC Ile	TAA Asn	TAT Tyr	GCA Ala	ACA Thr 40	GGG Gly	AAT Asn	CTC Leu	CCC Pro	GGT Gly 45	TGC Cys	TCT Ser	TTC Phe	144
					GCA Ala											192
GCC Ala 65	ATC Ile	CAC His	TAT Tyr	CGC Arg	AAT Asn 70	GCC Ala	TCG Ser	GGC Gly	GTC Val	TAC Tyr 75	CAC His	GTC Val	ACC Thr	AAT Asn	GAC Asp 80	240
TGC Cys	CCG Pro	AAC Asn	TCG Ser	AGC Ser 85	ATA Ile	GTG Val	TAC Tyr	GAG Glu	GCC Ala 90	GAC Asp	CAC His	CAC His	ATC Ile	CTA Leu 95	CAC His	288
CTT Leu	CCA Pro	GGG Gly	TGC Cys 100	TTA Leu	CCC	TGT Cys	GTG Val	AGG Arg 105	GTT Val	GGG Gly	AAT Asn	CAG Gln	TCA Ser 110	CGT Arg	TGT Cys	336
TGG	GTG	GCC	CTC	TCT	CCC	ACC	GTG	GCG	GCG	CCT	TAC	ATC	GGT	GCT	CCA	384

				,									,			
Trp	Val	Ala 115	Leu	Ser	Pro	Thr	Val 120	Ala	Ala	Pro	Tyr	11e 125	Gly	Ala	Pro	
										Met				GCT Ala	ACT Thr	432
														TTC Phe		480
														ACG Thr 175		528
														GGA Gly		576
GCA Ala																579

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 186:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 186:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala 1 5 10 15

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Glu His Gly Val Arg Ala Val

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35 40 45

Ser Ile Tyr Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Thr Ser 50 55 60

Ala Ile His Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp His His Ile Leu His 85 90 95

Leu Pro Gly Cys Leu Pro Cys Val Arg Val Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys
100 -105 110

Trp Val Ala Leu Ser Pro Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Tyr Ile Gly Ala Pro 115 120 125

237

Val Glu Ser Phe Arg Arg His Val Asp Met Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr 135 Val Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Phe Leu 150 155 Val Gly Gln Met Phe Ser Phe Arg Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln 165 170 Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ala Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Gly Met Ala (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 187: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 579 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 1..579 (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide (B) LOCATION: 1..576 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 187: ACT TGC GGC TTT GCC GAC CTC ATG GGA TAC ATC CCG CTC GTA GGC GCC Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala 1 CCT GTG GGT GGC GTC GCC AGG GCC CTG GCA CAC GGT GTT AGG GCT GTG 96 Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val 20 GAG GAC GGG ATC AAT TAT GCG ACA GGG AAT CTT CCC GGT TGC TCT TTC 144 Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35 TCT ATC TTC CTC TTG GCA CTT CTT-TCG TGC CTG ACT GTT CCC ACC TCG 192 Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Thr Ser

GCC GTC AAC TAT CGC AAT GCC TCG GGC ATC TAT CAC ATC ACC AAT GAC

Ala 65	Val	Asn	Tyr	Arg	Asn 70	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile	Tyr 75	His	Ile	Thr	Asn	qaA 08		
TGC	CCG	AAC	TCG	AGC	ATA	GTG	TAC	GAG	ACC	GAG	CAC	CAC	ATC	CTA	CAC		288
Cys	Pro	Asn	Ser	Ser	Ile	Val	Tyr	Glu		Glu	His	His	Ile		His		
				85			-:		90					95			
CTC	CCA	GGG	TGT	TTA	CCC	TGC	GTG	AGG	GTT	GGG	AAT	CAG	TCA	CGC	TGC		336
Leu	Pro	Gly	_	Leu	Pro	CAa	Val	-	Val	Gly	Asn	Gln		Arg	Cys		
			100					105					110				
rgg	GTG	GCC	CTC	ACT	CCC	ACC	GTG	GCG	GCG	CCT	TAC	ATC	GGC	GCT	CCG		384
Irp	Val		Leu	Thr	Pro	Thr		Ala	Ala	Pro	Tyr		Gly	Ala	Pro		
		115					120					125					
CTT	GAA	TCC	CTC	CGG	AGT	CAT	GTG	GAT	CTG	ATG	GTA	GGT	GCC	GCT	ACT		432
Leu		Ser	Leu	Arg	Ser		Val	Asp	Leu	Met		Gly	Ala	Ala	Thr		
	130			•		135					140						
GCG	TGC	TCC	GCT	CTT	TAC	ATC	GGA	GAC	CTG	TGC	GGT	GGC	GTA	TTT	TTG		480
	Cys	Ser	Ala	Leu	-	Ile	Gly	qaA	Leu	-	Gly	Gly	Val	Phe			
145					150					155					160		
				TTC													528
Val	Gly	Gln	Met	Phe	Ser	Phe	Gln	Pro		Arg	His	Trp	Thr		Gln		
				165					170					175			
				TCC													576
Asp	Cys	Asn	-	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Ala	_	His	Val	Thr	Gly		Arg	Met		
			180					185					190				
GCA																	579
e T 4																•	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 188:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 188:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala 1 5 10 15

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val 20 25 30

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr-Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe
35 40 45

Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Thr Ser 50 55 60

Ala Val Asn Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Ile Thr Asn Asp
65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Thr Glu His His Ile Leu His
85 90 95

Leu Pro Gly Cys Leu Pro Cys Val Arg Val Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110

Trp Val Ala Leu Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Tyr Ile Gly Ala Pro 115 120 125

Leu Glu Ser Leu Arg Ser His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr 130 135 140

Ala Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Ser Phe Gln Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln 165 170 175

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ala Gly His Val Thr Gly His Arg Met 180 185 190

Ala

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 189:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 579 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..579
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..576
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 189:

ACG TGC GGC TTC GCC GAC CTC ATG GGA TAC ATC CCG CTC GTG GGC GCC
Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala

1 10 15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 190:

Ala

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 190:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala
1 5 10 15

Pro Val Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val 20 25 30

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35 40 45

Ser Ile Phe Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser 50 55

Ala Glu His Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Ile Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Val Val Tyr Glu Thr Asp His His Ile Leu His 85 90 95

Leu Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Arg Ala Gly Asn Val Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110

Trp Thr Pro Val Thr Pro Thr Val Ala Ala Val Ser Met Asp Ala Pro 115 120 125

Leu Glu Ser Phe Arg Arg His Val Asp Leu Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr 130 135 140

Val Cys Ser Val Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Ala Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Thr Phe Gln Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln
165 170 175

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Thr Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Arg Met 180 185 190

Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 191:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 289 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS

LOCATION: 1..289

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide (B) LOCATION: 1..286

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 191:

ATG AGC ACG AAT CCT AAA CCT CAA AGA AAA ACC AAA CGT AAC ACC AAC 48 Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Glu Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn 10 CGC CGC CCC ATG GAC GTT AAG TTC CCG GGC GGT GGC CAG ATC GTT GGT 96 Arg Arg Pro Met Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly 20 GGA GTT TAC TTG TTG CCG CGC AGG GGC CCC AGG TTG GGT GTG CGC GCG 144 Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Leu Gly Val Arg Ala 40 35 ACT AGG AAG ACT TCG GAG CGG TCG CAA CCT CGT GGG AGA CGT CAG CCT 192 Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro . 50 ATC CCC AAG GCA CGT CGA TCT GAG GGA AGG TCC TGG GCT CAG CCC GGG - 240 Ile Pro Lys Ala Arg Arg Ser Glu Gly Arg Ser Trp Ala Gln Pro Gly TAC CCA TGG CCT CTT TAC GGT AAT GAG GGT TGT GGG TGG GCA GGA TGG G Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Gly Asn Glu Gly Cys Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 192:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 96 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 192:

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn 10 5

Arg Arg Pro Met Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly 20

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Leu Gly Val Arg Ala 40

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro 50

Ile Pro Lys Ala Arg Arg Ser Glu Gly Arg Ser Trp Ala Gln Pro Gly

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Gly Asn Glu Gly Cys Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp 85 90 95

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 193:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 498 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION: 1..498

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat peptide

(B) LOCATION: 1..495

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 193:

					AAA Lys											.48
					GTA Val											96
					CCG Pro											144
					GAG Glu											192
					CGG Arg 70											240
					TAT Tyr											288
CTC	CTG	TCT	CCT	CGC	GGC	TCT	CGG	CCA	TCT	TGG	GGC	CCA	AAT	GAT	CCC	336

Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Ser Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro 100 105 110

CGG CGG AGA TCG CGC AAT CTG GGT AAG GTC ATC GAT ACC CTG ACG TGC · 384
Arg Arg Arg Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys
115 120 125

GGC TTC GCC GAC CTC ATG GGA TAC ATC CCG CTC GTG GGC GCC CCC GTC

Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala Pro Val

130 135 140

GGG GGC GTC GCC AGG GCC CTG GCG CAT GGC GTC AGG GCT GTG GAG GAC
Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val Glu Asp
145
150
150
160

GGG ATT AAC TAT CGA CAG
Gly Ile Asn Tyr Arg Gln

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 194:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 166 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 194:

Met Ser Thr Asn Pro Lys Pro Gln Arg Lys Thr Lys Arg Asn Thr Asn

1 10 . 15

Arg Arg Pro Met Asp Val Lys Phe Pro Gly Gly Gly Gln Ile Val Gly
20 25 30

Gly Val Tyr Leu Leu Pro Arg Arg Gly Pro Arg Leu Gly Val Arg Ala 35 40 45

Thr Arg Lys Thr Ser Glu Arg Ser Gln Pro Arg Gly Arg Arg Gln Pro
50 55 60

Ile Pro Lys Ala Arg Arg Ser Glu Gly Arg Ser Trp Ala Gln Ala Gly 65 70 75 80

Tyr Pro Trp Pro Leu Tyr Gly Asn Glu Gly Cys Gly Trp Ala Gly Trp 85 90 95

Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Gly Ser Arg Pro Ser Trp Gly Pro Asn Asp Pro

Arg Arg Arg Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly Lys Val Ile Asp Thr Leu Thr Cys
115 120 125

Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala Pro Val 130 135 140

Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Ala Val Glu Asp 145 150 155 160

Gly Ile Asn Tyr Arg Gln 165

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 195:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 579 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION: 1..579

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
- (B) LOCATION: 1..576

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 195:

ACG Thr 1			Asp						4.0
			GCA Ala						96

GAG GAC GGG GTG AAT TAT GCA ACA GGG AAT CTG CCT GGT TGC TCT TTC 144
Glu Asp Gly Val Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe
35 40 45

TCT ATC TTC ATT CTT GCA CTT CTC TCG TGC CTC ACT GTC CCG GCC TCT

Ser Ile Phe Ile Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser

50 55 60

GCA GTT CCC TAC CGA AAT GCC TCT GGG ATC TAT CAT GTC ACC AAT GAT

Ala Val Pro Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp

65 70 75 80

TGC CCA AAC TCT TCC ATA GTC TAT GAG GCA GAT GAT CTG ATC CTA CAC

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp Leu Ile Leu His

85 90 95

GCA CCT GGC TGC GTG CCT TGT GTC AGG AAA GAT AAT GTG AGT AGG TGC 336

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 196:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 196:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Val Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Pro Val Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Ala His Gly Val Arg Val Leu
20 25 30

Glu Asp Gly Val Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe 35 40 45

Ser Ile Phe Ile Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Ala Ser 50 55 60

Ala Val Pro Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Asp Leu Ile Leu His 85 90 95

Ala Pro Gly Cys Val Pro Cys Val Arg Lys Asp Asn Val Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110

Trp Val Gln Ile Thr Pro Thr Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Phe Gly Ala Val

Thr Ala Pro Leu Arg Arg Ala Val Asp Tyr Leu Val Gly Gly Ala Ala 130 135 140

Leu Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Val Gly Asp Ala Cys Gly Ala Leu Phe Leu 145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Thr Tyr Arg Pro Arg Gln His Ala Thr Val Gln 165 170 175

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ser Gly His Val Thr Gly His Gln Met 180 185 190

Ala

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 197:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 579 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 (B) LOCATION: 1..579
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide (B) LOCATION: 1..576
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 197:

ACT TGC GGC TTT GCC GAC CTC ATG GGA TAC ATC CCG CTC GTA GGC GCC

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala

1 5 10 15

CCC GTG GGT GGC GTC GCC AGA GCC CTG GAA CAT GGT GTT AGG GCT GTG

Pro Val Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Glu His Gly Val Arg Ala Val

20

25

30

GAG GAC GGC ATC AAT TAT GCA ACA-GGG AAT CTC CCC GGT TGC TCT TTC

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe

35

40

45

TCT ATC TAC CTC TTG GCA CTT CTC TCG TGC CTG ACT GTT CCC ACC TCG 192

Ser Ile Tyr Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Pro Thr Ser
50 55 60

GCC ATC CAC TAT CGC AAT GCC TCG GGC GTC TAC CAC GTC ACC AAT GAC

Ala Ile His Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp

65 70 75 80

TGC CCG AAC TCG AGC ATA GTG TAC GAG GCC GAC CAC CAC ATC CTA CAC

288

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp His His Ile Leu His

85

90

95

CTT CCA GGG TGC TTA CCC TGT GTG AGG GTT GGG AAT CAG TCA CGT TGT

Leu Pro Gly Cys Leu Pro Cys Val Arg Val Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys

100 105 110

TGG GTG GCC CTC TCT CCC ACC GTG GCG GCG CCT TAC ATC GGT GCT CCA

Trp Val Ala Leu Ser Pro Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Tyr Ile Gly Ala Pro

115 120 125

GTT GAA TCC TTC CGG AGA CAC GTG GAC ATG ATG GTG GGC GCT GCT ACT

Val Glu Ser Phe Arg Arg His Val Asp Met Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr

130 135 140

GTG TGC TCC GCT CTC TAT ATT GGG GAC TTG TGT GGT GGC GTA TTC TTG

Val Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Phe Leu

145 150 155 160

GTT GGT CAG ATG TTT TCT TTC CGG CCA CGA CGC CAC TGG ACT ACG CAG

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Ser Phe Arg Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln

165 170 175

GAC TGC AAT TGT TCC ATC TAC GCG GGG CAC ATC ACT GGC CAC GGA ATG

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ala Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Gly Met

180 185 190

GCA Ala

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 198:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 193 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 198:

Thr Cys Gly Phe Ala Asp Leu Met Gly Tyr Ile Pro Leu Val Gly Ala 1 5 10 15

Pro Val Gly Gly Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Glu His Gly Val Arg Ala Val 20 25 30

Glu Asp Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ala Thr Gly Asn Leu Pro Gly Cys Ser Phe

Ser Ile Tyr Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Thr Val Pro Thr Ser 50 55 60

Ala Ile His Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr His Val Thr Asn Asp
65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Asn Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp His His Ile Leu His 85 90 95

Leu Pro Gly Cys Leu Pro Cys Val Arg Val Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys
100 105 110

Trp Val Ala Leu Ser Pro Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Tyr Ile Gly Ala Pro 115 120 125

Val Glu Ser Phe Arg Arg His Val Asp Met Met Val Gly Ala Ala Thr 130 135 140

Val Cys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Cys Gly Gly Val Phe Leu 145 · 150 155 160

Val Gly Gln Met Phe Ser Phe Arg Pro Arg Arg His Trp Thr Thr Gln 165 170 175

Asp Cys Asn Cys Ser Ile Tyr Ala Gly His Ile Thr Gly His Gly Met 180 185 190

Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 199:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1470 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..1470
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..1467
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 199:

			CCA CTT ACG GCA Pro Leu Thr Ala S	
TTG CTG ATG GA			_	A TAT GCG 94 Tyr Ala 30
	Pro Arg Th		A TTC TTG GGA TAG o Phe Leu Gly * 45	Ala Leu
			A GGC TCG TCG TCT u Gly Ser Ser Ser 60	
		. * Gln Ar	C CCC ACC CCA ACF g Pro Thr Pro Thr 75	
			C CCT TCT ACG GCF e Pro Ser Thr Ala 90	
			C ATC TCA TCT TCT y Ile Ser Ser Ser 5	
	n Val Met Ası		C AAC TGA CCA GCC r Asn * Pro Ala 125	Trp Ala
			G ACG TCG CCG TCF Thr Ser Pro Ser 140	
* *		: Ala Ala Pro	G ACG CGC TCA TGA O Thr Arg Ser * 155	
			T GCA ACT CCG CCG r Ala Thr Pro Pro 170	
Arg Arg Trp Th	r Ser Val Trī 180	lle Pro Le 18		Leu Pro 190
	g Thr Gln Cys		C AGC GTT GGG GCC a Ser Val Gly Ala 205	Ala Arg
			G TCT CGG CTG GAG t Ser Arg Leu Glu 220	
			T GTG AGT GCT ACC r Val Ser Ala Thr	

230

225

225					230			233			
				ATC Ile 245						TGC Cys 255	766
				CCC Pro							814
				GTT Val							862
				ACA Thr							910
				CTG Leu							958
				ATG Met 325							1006
				TAC Tyr							1054
				ACC Thr							1102
				AGC Ser							1150
	Ala	Ala	Tyr	TGC Cys	Leu	Thr					1198
				GGG Gly 405							1246
				GAT Asp							1294
				CGT Arg							1342
				ACG Thr							1390

GCA GCC ACG TCT GTG TGG AAC AAG GCT GAG CAG TTC TGG CCA CAT ACA

Ala Ala Thr Ser Val Trp Asn Lys Ala Glu Gln Phe Trp Pro His Thr

465 470 475

TGT GGA ACT TCA TCA GTG GGA TAC AAT AAT AG

Cys Gly Thr Ser Ser Val Gly Tyr Asn Asn

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 197:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1485 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION: 1..1485

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 197:

TGTGCCAGGA CCATCACCAC CGGAGCTTCT ATCACATACT CCACTTACGG CAAGTTCCTT 60 GCTGATGGAG GGTGTTCAGG CGGCGCGCAT GACGTGATCA TATGCGACGA GTGCCATTCC 120 CAGGACGCCA CCACCATTCT TGGGATAGGC ACTGTCCTTG ACCAGGCAGA GACGGCTGGA 180 GCTAGGCTCG TCGTCTTGGC CACGGCCACC CCTCCCGGCA GTGTGACAAC GCCCCACCCC .240 AACATCGAGG AAGTGGCCCT GCCTCAGGAG GGGGAGGTTC CCTTCTACGG CAGAGCCATT CCCCTTGCTT TTATAAAGGG TGGTAGGCAT CTCATCTTCT GCCATTCCAA GAAAAAATGT 360 GATGAACTCG CCAAGCAACT GACCAGCCTG GGCGTGAACG CCGTGGCATA TTATAGAGGT 420 CTAGACGTCG CCGTCATACC CACAACAGGA GACGTGGTCG TGTGCAGCAC CGACGCGCTC 480 ATGACGGGAT TCACCGGCGA CTTTGATTCT GTCATAGACT GCAACTCCGC CGTCACTCAG 540 ACGGTGGACT TCAGTCTGGA TCCCACTTTT ACCATTGAGA CTACCACAGT GCCCCAGGAC 600 GCAGTGTCCA GAAGCCAGCG TTGGGGCCGC ACGGGGAGAG GTAGGCACGG CATATACCGG 660 TATGTCTCGG CTGGAGAGAG ACCGTCTGGC ATGTTCGACT CCGTGGTGCT CTGTGAGTGC 720 TACGATGCCG GATGTGCATG GTACGATCTG ACTCCTGCCG AGACTACCGT GAGGTTGCGC 780 GCTTACNTAA ACACCCCGG GCTCCCTGTC TGTCAGGACC ATTTGGAATT CTGGGAGGGG 840 GTGTTCACGG GGCTCACTAA CATCGACGCT CACATGCTGT CACAGACCAA ACAGGGTGGG 900 GAGAATTTCC CATACCTTGT AGCGTACCAA GCAACAGTCT GTGTTCGCGC GAAAGCGCCC 960 '

CCCCCAGCT GGGACACAAT GTGGAAATGC ATGCTCCGTC TCAAACCGAC NTTAACTGGC 1020 CCTACTCCCC TCTTGTACAG GCTGGGGCCC GTCCAGAATG AGATCACACT GACGCACCCC · 1080 ATCACCAGT ACATTATGGC TTGCATGTCT GCGGACTTGG AGGTCATTAC CAGCACTTGG 1140 GTTCTGGTGG GGGGCGTTGT GGCGGCCCTG GCGGCCTACT GCTTGACGGT GGGTTCGGTA 1200 GCCATAGTCG GTAGGATCAT CCTCTCTGGG AAACCTGCCA TCATTCCCGA TAGGGAGGTA 1260 TTATACCAGC AATTTGATGA GATGGAGGAG TGCTCGGCCT CGTTGCCCTA TATGGACGAA 1320 ACACGTGCCA TTGCCGGACA ATTCAAAGAG AAAGTGCTCG GCTTCATCAG CACGACCGGC 1380 CAGAAGGCTG AAACTCTGAA GCCGGCAGCC ACGTCTGTGT GGAACAAGGC TGAGCAGTTC 1440 TGGNCCACAT ACATGTGGAA CTTCATCAGT GGGATACAAT AATAG 1485

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 198:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 484 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 198:

Cys Ala Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ala Ser Ile Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr

1 10 15

Gly Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala His Asp Val 20 25 30

Ile Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Gln Asp Ala Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly
35 40 45

Ile Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val 50 55 60

Val Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Thr Pro His Pro 65 70 75 80

Asn Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Pro Gln Glu Gly Glu Val Pro Phe Tyr 85 90 95

Gly Arg Ala Ile Pro Leu Ala Phe Ile Lys Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile 100 105 110

Phe Cys His Ser Lys Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala Lys Gln Leu Thr 115 120 125

Ser Leu Gly Val Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Ala 130 135 140

Val Ile Pro Thr Thr Gly Asp Val Val Cys Ser Thr Asp Ala Leu 150 155 Met Thr Gly Phe Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile Asp Cys Asn Ser Ala Val Thr Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro Thr Phe Thr Ile 185 Glu Thr Thr Thr Val Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Trp Gly Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Arg His Gly Ile Tyr Arg Tyr Val Ser Ala 215 Gly Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Val Val Leu Cys Glu Cys 230 Tyr Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Asp Leu Thr Pro Ala Glu Thr Thr 250 Val Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Xaa Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Cys Gln Asp His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Gly Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr Asn Ile 280 Asp Ala His Met Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Gly Glu Asn Phe Pro 295 Tyr Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Val Arg Ala Lys Ala Pro 310 Pro Pro Ser Trp Asp Thr Met Trp Lys Cys Met Leu Arg Leu Lys Pro 325 Xaa Leu Thr Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Pro Val Gln Asn Glu Ile Thr Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys 360 Met Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Ile Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Val Gly 375 Gly Val Val Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Val Gly Ser Val Ala Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Ile Pro 410 Asp Arg Glu Val Leu Tyr Gln Gln Phe Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys Ser 425

435

Ala Ser Leu Pro Tyr Met Asp Glu Thr Arg Ala Ile Ala Gly Gln Phe 440

Lys Glu Lys Val Leu Gly Phe Ile Ser Thr Thr Gly Gln Lys Ala Glu 450 455 460

Thr Leu Lys Pro Ala Ala Thr Ser Val Trp Asn Lys Ala Glu Gln Phe 465 470 475 480

Trp Xaa Thr Tyr

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 199:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1485 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..1485

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 199:

	•					
TGTGCCAGGA	CCATCACCAC	CGGAGCTTCT	ATCACATACT	CCACTTACGG	CAAGTTCCTT	60
GCTGATGGAG	GGTGTTCAGG	CGGCGCGTAT	GACGTGATCA	TATGCGACGA	GTGCCATTCC	120
CAGGACGCCA	CCACCATTCT	TGGGATAGGC	ACTGTCCTTG	ACCAGGCAGA	GACGGCTGGA	180
GCTAGGCTCG	TCGTCTTGGC	CACGGCCACC	CCTCCCGGCA	GTGTGACAAC	GCCCCACCCC	240
AACATCGAGG	AAGTGGCCCT	GCCTCAGGAG	GGGGAGGTTC	CCTTCTACGG	CAGAGCCATT	300
CCCCTTGCTT	TTATAAAGGG	TGGTAGGCAT	CTCATCTTCT	GCCATTCCAA	GAAAAAATGT	360
GATGAACTCG	CCAAGCAACT	GACCAGCCTG	GGCGTGAACG	CCGTGGCATA	TTATAGAGGT	420
CTAGACGTCG	CCGTCATCCC	CACAGCAGGA	GACGTGGTCG	TGTGCAGCAC	CGACGCGCTC	480
ATGACGGGAT	TCACCGGCGA	CTTTGATTCT	GTCATAGACT	GCAACTCCGC	CGTCACTCAG	540
ACGGTGGACT	TCAGTCTGGA	TCCCACTTTT	ACCATTGAGA	CTACCACAGT	GCCCCAGGAC	600
GCAGTGTCCA	GAAGCCAGCG	TAGGGGCCGC	ACGGGGAGAG	GTAGGCACGG	CATATACCGG	660
	CTGGAGAGAG					720
TACGATGCCG	GATGTGCGTG	GTATGATCTG	ACTCCTGCCG	AGACTACCGT	GAGGTTGCGC	780
GCTTACATAA	ACACCCCCGG	GCTCCCTGTC	TGTCAGGACC	ATTTGGAATT	CTGGGAGGG	840
GTGTTCACGG	GGCTCACTAA	CATCGACGCT	CACATGCTGT	CACAGACCAA	ACAGGGTGGG	90'0
GAGAATTTNC	CATACCTTGT	AGCGTACCAA	GCAACAGTCT	GTGTTCGCGC	GAAAGCGCCC	960

CCCCCAGCT	GGGACACAAT	GTGGAAATGC	ATGCTCCGTC	TCAAACCGAC	TTTAACTGGC	1020
CCTACTCCCC	TCTTGTACAG	GCTGGGGCCC	GTCCAGANTG	AGATCACACT	GACGCACCCC	1080
ATCACCAAGT	ACATTATGGC	TTGCATGTCT	GCGGACTTGG	AGGTCATTAC	CANCACTTGG	1140
GTTCTGGTGG	GGGCGTTGT	GGCGGCCCTG	GCGGCCTACT	GCTTGACGGT	GGGTTCGGTA	1200
GCCATAGTCG	GTAGGATCAT	ccrcrcreeg	AAACCTGCCA	TCATTCCCGA	TAGGGAGGCA	1260
TTATACCAGC	AATTTGATGA	GATGGAGGAG	TGCTCGGCCT	CGTTGCCCTA	TATGGACGAG	1320
ACACGTGCCA	TTGCCGGACA	ATTCAAAGAG	AAAGTGCTCG	GCTTCATCAG	CACGACCGGC	1380
CAGAAGGCTG	AAACTCTGAA	GCCGGCAGCC	ACGTCTGTGT	GGAACAAGGC	TGAGCAGTTC	1440
TGGGCCACAT	ACATGTGGAA	CTTCATCAGC	GGGATACAAT	AATAG		1485

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 200:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 484 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 200:

Cys Ala Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ala Ser Ile Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr 1 5 10 15

Gly Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala Tyr Asp Val 20 25 30

Ile Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Gln Asp Ala Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly
35 40 45

Ile Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val

Val Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Thr Pro His Pro 65 70 75 80

Asn Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Pro Gln Glu Gly Glu Val Pro Phe Tyr 85 90 95

Gly Arg Ala Ile Pro Leu Ala Phe Ile Lys Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile 100 " 105 110

Phe Cys His Ser Lys Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala Lys Gln Leu Thr 115 , 120 125

257 Ser Leu Gly Val Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Ala 135 Val Ile Pro Thr Ala Gly Asp Val Val Cys Ser Thr Asp Ala Leu 155 Met Thr Gly Phe Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile Asp Cys Asn Ser 170 Ala Val Thr Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro Thr Phe Thr Ile 185 Glu Thr Thr Val Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Arg 200 195 Gly Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Arg His Gly Ile Tyr Arg Tyr Val Ser Ala Gly Glu Arg Xaa Ser Asp Met Phe Asp Ser Val Val Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Asp Leu Thr Pro Ala Glu Thr Thr Val Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Ile Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Cys Gln 265 Asp His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Gly Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr Asn Ile 275 Asp Ala His Met Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Gly Glu Asn Xaa Pro 295 Tyr Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Val Arg Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro Pro Ser Trp Asp Thr Met Trp Lys Cys Met Leu Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr Leu Thr Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Pro Val Gln 345 Kaa Glu Ile Thr Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys 355 Met Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Ile Thr Xaa Thr Trp Val Leu Val Gly 375 Gly Val Val Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Val Gly Ser Val 395 385 Ala Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Ile Pro

Asp Arg Glu Ala Leu Tyr Gln Gln Phe Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys Ser 425

Ala Ser Leu Pro Tyr Met Asp Glu Thr Arg Ala Ile Ala Gly Gln Phe

258



445

Lys Glu Lys Val Leu Gly Phe Ile Ser Thr Thr Gly Gln Lys Ala Glu 450 455 460

Thr Leu Lys Pro Ala Ala Thr Ser Val Trp Asn Lys Ala Glu Gln Phe 465 470 475 480

Trp Ala Thr Tyr

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 201:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..340
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..337
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 201:
- C TCC ACT GTG ACT GAG AGA GAC ATC AGG GTC GAA GAA GAA GTC TAT

 Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Glu Val Tyr

 1 5 10 15
- CAG TGT TGT GAT CTG GAG CCC GAG GCC CGC AAG GTA ATA ACC GCC CTC 94
 Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Val Ile Thr Ala Leu
 20 25 30
- ACG GAG AGA CTC TAC GTG GGC GGC CCT ATG TAC AAT AGC AAG GGA GAC

 Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met Tyr Asn Ser Lys Gly Asp

 35

 40

 45
- CTT TGC GGG TAT CGC AGG TGC CGC GCA AGC GGC GTA TAT ACC ACC AGC

 Leu Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser

 50 55 60
- TTC GGG AAC ACA CTG ACG TGC TAC CTT AAA GCC TCA GCA GCC ATC AGG

 Phe Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ser Ala Ala Ile Arg

 65 70 75
- GCT GCG GGG CTG AAG GAC TGC ACC ATG CTG GTT TGC GGT GAC GAC TTA 286
 Ala Ala Gly Leu Lys Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu
 80 85 90 95

WO 94/25601 PCT/EP94/01323

GTC GTG ATC GCT GAA AGC GGT GGC GTC GAG GAG GAC AAG CGA GCC CTC
Val Val Ile Ala Glu Ser Gly Gly Val Glu Glu Asp Lys Arg Ala Leu
100 105 110

GGA GCT 340
Gly Ala

334

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 202:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 202:

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Val Tyr Gln

1 5 10 15

Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Val Ile Thr Ala Leu Thr

Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met Tyr Asn Ser Lys Gly Asp Leu 35 40 45

Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser Phe 50 55 60

Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ser Ala Ala Ile Arg Ala 65 70 75 80

Ala Gly Leu Lys Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val
85 90 95

Val Ile Ala Glu Ser Gly Gly Val Glu Glu Asp Lys Arg Ala Leu Gly
100 105 110

Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 203:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO



(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/REY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 2..340

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat peptide

(B) LOCATION: 2..337

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 203:

C TCC ACA GTG ACT GAA AGA GAC ATC AGG GTC GAG GAA GAG GTC TAC 46 Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Glu Val Tyr CAG TGT TGT GAC CTG GAG CCT GAA ACC CGC AAG GTA ATA TCT GCC CTC 94 Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Thr Arg Lys Val Ile Ser Ala Leu ACT GAA AGA CTC TAT GTG GGC GGT CCC ATG CAC AAC AGC AGG GGA GAC 142 Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met His Asn Ser Arg Gly Asp CTA TGC GGG TAC CGT AGA TGC CGC GCG AGC GGC GTA TAC ACC ACA AGC 190 Leu Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser 55 TTC GGG AAC ACT CTG ACG TGC TTC CTC AAG GCC ACA GCG GCC ACC AAA 238 Phe Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Phe Leu Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr Lys 70 GCC GCT GGC CTA AAG GAC TGC ACC ATG TTG GTG TGT GGT GAC GAC TTA 286 Ala Ala Gly Leu Lys Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu 85 90 GTC GTT ATC GCC GAA AGC GAT GGT GTC GAA GAG GAC CGC CGA GCC CTC 334 Val Val Ile Ala Glu Ser Asp Gly Val Glu Glu Asp Arg Ala Leu 100 105 340 GGA GCT Gly Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 204:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 204:

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Glu Val Tyr Gln
1 5 10 15

94

WO 94/25601 261

Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Thr Arg Lys Val Ile Ser Ala Leu Thr 20 25 30

Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met His Asn Ser Arg Gly Asp Leu
35 40 45

Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser Phe 50 55 60

Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Phe Leu Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr Lys Ala 65 70 75 80

Ala Gly Leu Lys Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val 85 90 95

Val Ile Ala Glu Ser Asp Gly Val Glu Asp Arg Arg Ala Leu Gly
100 105 110

Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 205:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..340
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..337
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 205:

C TCC ACG GTG ACC GAA AGG GAT ATC AGG ACC GAG GAA GAG ATC TAC Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Ile Arg Thr Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr 1 5 10 15

CAG TGC TGC GAC CTG GAG CCC GAA GCC CGC AAG GTG ATA TCC GCC CTA
Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Val Ile Ser Ala Leu
20 25 30

ACG GAA AGA CTC TAC GTG GGC GGT CCC ATG TAC AAC TCC AAG GGG GAC

Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met Tyr Asn Ser Lys Gly Asp

35

40

45

)				26	52				
				AGG Arg								190
				ACG Thr								238
	 			GGT Gly 85								286
				AGC Ser								334
CGA Arg			•									340
(2)	(i) S	EQUI	ence engti	SEQ CHAI H: 11 amir	RACTI	ERIST	rics					
	(I) TO	POLO	GY:	line	ear						

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 206:

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Ile Arg Thr Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr Gln

Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Val Ile Ser Ala Leu Thr

Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met Tyr Asn Ser Lys Gly Asp Leu

Cys Gly Gln Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser Phe

Gly Asn Thr Val Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Val Ala Ala Thr Arg Ala

Ala Gly Leu Lys Gly Cys Ser Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val

Val Ile Cys Glu Ser Gly Gly Val Glu Glu Asp Ala Arg Ala Leu Arg 105 100

Ala

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 207:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 2..340

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide

(B) LOCATION: 2..337

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 207:

C TCC ACG GTG ACT GAA AGG GAC ATT AGG GTC GAG GAA GAG ATC TAC

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr

1 5 10 15

142

190

238

CAG TGC TGT GAC CTG GAG CCC GAG GCA CGC AAG GTG ATA TCC GCT CTC
Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Val Ile Ser Ala Leu
20 25 30

ACA GAA AGA CTC TAC AAG GGC GGC CCC ATG TAT AAC AGC AAG GGG GAC Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Lys Gly Gly Pro Met Tyr Asn Ser Lys Gly Asp 35 40 45

CTA TGC GGG CTT CGG AGG TGC CGC GCA AGC GGG GTA TAC ACC ACA AGC
Leu Cys Gly Leu Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser

TTC GGG AAC ACG GTG ACA TGC TAC CTT AAA GCC ACA GCA GCC ACC AGG
Phe Gly Asn Thr Val Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr Arg
65 70 75

GCT GCA GGG CTG AAA GAT TGC ACT ATG CTG GTA TGC GGT GAC GAC TTA

Ala Ala Gly Leu Lys Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu

80 85 90 95

GTC GTT ATT GCC GAA AGC GGT GGC GTG GAG GAG GAC GCC CGA GCC CTC

Val Val Ile Ala Glu Ser Gly Gly Val Glu Glu Asp Ala Arg Ala Leu

100 105 110

CGA GCC 340
Arg Ala

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 208:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 208:

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr Gln
1 5 10 15

Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Val Ile Ser Ala Leu Thr 20 25 30

Glu Arg Leu Tyr Lys Gly Gly Pro Met Tyr Asn Ser Lys Gly Asp Leu 35 40 45

Cys Gly Leu Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser Phe 50 55 60

Gly Asn Thr Val Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr Arg Ala 65 70 75 80

Ala Gly Leu Lys Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val 85 90 95

Val Ile Ala Glu Ser Gly Gly Val Glu Glu Asp Ala Arg Ala Leu Arg 100 105 110

Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 209:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..340
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 209:

CCCCACCGTG ACNGAGAGGG ACNTCAGGGT CGAGGAAGAG GTCTATCAGT GCTGTAATCT

GGAGNCCGAT GNCCGCAAGG TCATCAACGC CCTCACAGAG AGACTCTACG TGGGCGGCCC

120

60

TATGCACAAC	AGCAAGGGAG	ACCTGTGTGG	CATCCGTAGA	TGCCGCGCGA	GCGGCGTTTA	18
CACCACGAGC	TTCGGAAACA	CGCTGACTTG	CTACCTCAAA	GCCACAGCGG	CCACCAGGGC ·	240
CGCGGGCTTG	AAGGATTGCA	CCATGCTGGT	CTGCGGNGAC	GACCTGGTTG	TCATTGCTGA	300
GAGCATTGGC	ATAGACGAGG	ACAAGCAAGC	CCTCCGNACT			340

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 210:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 210:

Pro Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Xaa Arg Val Glu Glu Glu Val Tyr Gln

1 10 15

Cys Cys Asn Leu Glu Xaa Asp Xaa Arg Lys Val Ile Asn Ala Leu Thr 20 25 30

Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met His Asn Ser Lys Gly Asp Leu 35 40 45

Cys Gly Ile Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Thr Ser Phe 50 60

Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr Arg Ala 65 70 75 80

Ala Gly Leu Lys Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val 85 90 95

Val Ile Ala Glu Ser Ile Gly Ile Asp Glu Asp Lys Gln Ala Leu Arg 100 105 110

Thr

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 211:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(iii	iA 1	ETV D	OTT	HET	TC	ΔT.		NO
111	L' /	915	\mathbf{v}_{\perp}			~~	•	***

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 1..340

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 211:

CTCGACTGTG NCCGAGAGGG ACATCAGGAC AGAGGGAGAG GTCTATCAGT GTTGCGACCT 60

GGAACCGGAA GCCCGCAAGG TAATCACCGC CCTCACTGAG AGACTCTATG TGGGCGGACC 120

CATGTTCAAC AGCAAGGGAG ACCTGTGCGG ACAACGCCGG TGCCGCGCAA GCGGCGTGTT 180

CACCACCAGC TTCGGGAACA CACTGACGTG CTACCTTAAA GCCACAGCTG CTACTAGAGC 240

AGCCGGCTTA AAAGATTGCA CCATGCTGGT CTGCGGTGAC GACTTAGTCG TTATTTCCGA 300

GAGCGCCGGT GTGGAGGAGG ATCCCANAAC CCNNCGACCN 340

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 212:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
- (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
- (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 212:

Ser Thr Val Xaa Glu Arg Asp Ile Arg Thr Glu Gly Glu Val Tyr Gln 1 5 10 15

Cys Cys Asp Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Val Ile Thr Ala Leu Thr 20 25 30

Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met Phe Asn Ser Lys Gly Asp Leu 35 40 45

Cys Gly Gln Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Phe Thr Thr Ser Phe 50 55 60

Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr Arg Ala

WO 94/25601 PCT/EP94/01323

65 70 75 80

Ala Gly Leu Lys Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val 85 90 95

Val Ile Ser Glu Ser Ala Gly Val Glu Asp Pro Kaa Thr Kaa Arg
100 105 110

Pro

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 213:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

(B) LOCATION: 2..340

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide

(B) LOCATION: 2..337

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 213:

C TCA ACA GTC ACC GAG AAC GAC ATC CGT GTT GAG GAG TCA ATT TAC

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Asn Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Ser Ile Tyr

1 5 10 15

CAA TGT TGT GAC TTG GCC CCC GAG GCC AGA CAG GCC ATA AAG TCG CTC 94
Gln Cys Cys Asp Leu Ala Pro Glu Ala Arg Gln Ala Ile Lys Ser Leu
20 25 30

ACA GAG CGG CTT TAT ATC GGG GGT CCC CTG ACT AAT TCA AAG GGG CAG

Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Ile Gly Gly Pro Leu Thr Asn Ser Lys Gly Gln

35

40

45

AAC TGT GGC TAT CGC CGA TGC CGC GCA AGC GGC GTG CTG ACG ACC AGC
Asn Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Thr Thr Ser

50

60

TGC GGT AAT ACC CTT ACA TGT TAC CTA AAG GCC TCT GCA GCC TGT CGA

Cys Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ser Ala Ala Cys Arg

65 70 75

GCT GCG AAG CTC CAG GAC TGC ACG ATG CTC GTG TGC GGG GAC GAC CTT 286

Ala Ala Lys Leu Gln Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu 80 85 90 95

CGA GTC 340

Arg Val

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 214:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 214:

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Asn Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Ser Ile Tyr Gln
1 5 10 15

Cys Cys Asp Leu Ala Pro Glu Ala Arg Gln Ala Ile Lys Ser Leu Thr 20 25 30

Glu Arg Leu Tyr Ile Gly Gly Pro Leu Thr Asn Ser Lys Gly Gln Asn
35 40 45

Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Thr Thr Ser Cys
50 60

Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ala Ser Ala Ala Cys Arg Ala 65 70 75 80

Ala Lys Leu Gln Asp Cys Thr Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val
85 90 95

Val Ile Cys Glu Ser Ala Gly Thr Gln Glu Asp Ala Ala Ser Leu Arg 100 105 110

Val

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 215:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 2..340

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide (B) LOCATION: 2..340

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 215:

	 	GG GAT A rg Asp I	le Arg T	 	 46
	 	CAA GAG Gln Glu		 	 94
	 Tyr Val	GGA GGG Gly Gly			142
		TGC CGC Cys Arg 55	Ala Ser		190
		TGT TAC Cys Tyr 70			238
		CCC GTC Pro Val			286
		CAG GGT Gln Gly			334
AGA GCT Arg Ala					340

269

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 216:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid "

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 216:

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Arg Asp Ile Arg Thr Glu Glu Ser Ile Tyr Gln
1 5 10 15

270

Ala Cys Ser Leu Pro Gln Glu Ala Arg Thr Val Ile His Ser Leu Thr
20 25 30

Glu Arg Leu Tyr Val Gly Gly Pro Met Ile Asn Ser Lys Gly Gln Ser
35 40 45

Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Phe Thr Thr Ser Met
50 55 60

Gly Asn Thr Met Thr Cys Tyr Ile Lys Ala Leu Ala Ala Cys Lys Ala 65 70 75 80

Ala Gly Ile Val Asp Pro Val Met Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val
85 90 95

Val Ile Ser Glu Ser Gln Gly Asn Glu Glu Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Arg
100 105 110

Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 217:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 340 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..340
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..340
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 217:
- C TCG ACT GTC ACT GAA CAG GAC ATC AGG GTG GAA GAG GAG ATA TAT
 Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr
 1 5 10 15

CAA TGC TGC AAC CTT GAA CCG GAG GCC AGG AAA GTG ATC TCC TCC CTC 94
Gln Cys Cys Asn Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Val Ile Ser Ser Leu

25

30

ACG GAG CGG CTT TAC TGC GGA GGC CCT ATG TTT AAC AGC AAG GGG GCC Thr Glu Arg Leu Tyr Cys Gly Gly Pro Met Phe Asn Ser Lys Gly Ala CAG TGT GGT TAT CGC CGT TGC CGT GCC AGT GGA GTT CTG CCT ACC AGC 190 Gln Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Pro Thr Ser 50 TTT GGC AAC ACA ATC ACT TGT TAC ATC AAG GCC ACA ACG GCC GCG AAG 238 Phe Gly Asn Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ile Lys Ala Thr Thr Ala Ala Lys 65 70 GCC GCA GGC CTC CGG AAC CCG GAC TTT CTT GTC TGC GGA GAT GAT CTG 286 Ala Ala Gly Leu Arg Asn Pro Asp Phe Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu 85 90 GTC GTG GTG GCT GAG AGT GAT GGC GTC GAC GAG GAT AGA GCA GCC CTG 334 Val Val Val Ala Glu Ser Asp Gly Val Asp Glu Asp Arg Ala Ala Leu 100 AGA GCC 340 Arg Ala

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 218:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 113 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 218:

Ser Thr Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ile Arg Val Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr Gln
1 5 10 15

Cys Cys Asn Leu Glu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Val Ile Ser Ser Leu Thr 20 25 30

Glu Arg Leu Tyr Cys Gly Gly Pro Met Phe Asn Ser Lys Gly Ala Gln
35 40 45

Cys Gly Tyr Arg Arg Cys Arg Ala Ser Gly Val Leu Pro Thr Ser Phe 50 55 60

Gly Asn Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ile Lys Ala Thr Thr Ala Ala Lys Ala

Ala Gly Leu Arg Asn Pro Asp Phe Leu Val Cys Gly Asp Asp Leu Val 85 90 95

Val Val Ala Glu Ser Asp Gly Val Asp Glu Asp Arg Ala Ala Leu Arg

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 219:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids

- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 219:

Arg Ser Glu Gly Arg Thr Ser Trp Ala Gln 5

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 220:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 220:

Arg Ser Glu Gly Arg Thr Ser Trp Ala Gln

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 221:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 221:

Arg Thr Glu Gly Arg Thr Ser Trp Ala Gln

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 222:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 629 base pairs

PCT/EP94/01323

(ii)

(iii)

(iii)

(ix)

(ix)

4			273	}	
(B)	F2B: nucl	leic aci	d		
	STRANDEDNI		_		
	TOPOLOGY:		-3		
,-,					
MOLEC	TULE TYPE:	CDNA			
нүрот	THETICAL: 1	NO			
ANTI-	SENSE: NO				
FEATU	RE:				
(A)	NAME/KEY:	CDS			
(B)	LOCATION:	3629			
FEATU	RE:				
(A)	NAME/KEY:	mat_pep	tide		
(B)	LOCATION:	3629			
SEQUE	NCE DESCRI	IPTION:	SEQ ID	NO:	222:
m m			3 CT CC	מיזיים א	ክሮሞ

(xi)

	GG GAG AGC GTC ' rp Glu Ser Val ' 5	Phe Thr Gly L		
	TCA CAG ACT AAG Ser Gln Thr Lys 20			
	CAA GCC ACT GTG Gln Ala Thr Val 35			
	GAG ATG TGG AAG Glu Met Trp Lys			
	ACG CCT CTT CTA Thr Pro Leu Leu 70			
	ACA CAC CCC ATC Thr His Pro Ile 85			
	GAA GTA ACC ACC Glu Val Thr Thr 100			
Leu Ala Ala	CTA GCG GCC TAC Leu Ala Ala Tyr 115	TGC TTG TCA Cys Leu Ser 120	GTC GGT TGT GTT Val Gly Cys Val 125	GTG ATT 383 Val Ile
	ATC GAG CTG GGG Ile Glu Leu Gly			

			1						٠.			1					
GAG	GTG	TTG	TAT	CAA	CAA	TAC	GAT	GAG	ATG	GAA	GAG	TGC	TCA	CAA	GCT	4	79
Glu	Val	Leu	Tyr	Gln	${\tt Gln}$	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Met	Glu	Glu	Cys	Ser	Gln	Ala		
	145					150					155						
							33.5	ama.	3.073		~~	63.6			a. .	٠	77
					CAA											3.	27
Ala	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Gln	Ala	Gln	Val	Ile	Ala	His	Gln	Phe	Lys	Glu		
160					165					170					175		
AAA	GTC	CTT	GGA	TTG	CTG	CAG	CGA	GCC	ACC	CAA	CAA	CAA	GCT	GTC	ATT	5	75
Lvs	Val	Leu	Gly	Leu	Leu	Gln	Arg	Ala	Thr	Gln	Gln	Gln	Ala	Val	Ile		
-2-			•	180			_		185					190			
					•												
GAG	ccc	ATA	GTA	ACT	ACC	AAC	TGG	CAA	AAG	CIT	GAG	GCC	TTT	TGG	CAC	. 62	23
					Thr												
			195				_	200	-				205	-			
		•															
AAG	CAT															62	29
Lys																	
nys	HIS																

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 223:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 209 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 223:

Asp Phe Trp Glu Ser Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr His Ile Asp Ala His

Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Gln Gly Leu Asn Phe Ser Phe Leu Thr

Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro Pro Ser

Trp Asp Glu Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Val Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr Leu His 60 55

Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Pro Val Gln Asn Glu Ile 70

Cys Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys Met Ser Ala

Asp Leu Glu Val Thr Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Leu Gly Gly Val Leu 105 100

Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Ser Val Gly Cys Val Val Ile Val 120

Gly His Ile Glu Leu Gly Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Val Pro Asp Lys Glu 135 130

Val Leu Tyr Gln Gln Tyr Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys Ser Gln Ala Ala 145 150 155 160

Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Ala Gln Val Ile Ala His Gln Phe Lys Glu Lys 165 170 175

Val Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Arg Ala Thr Gln Gln Gln Ala Val Ile Glu 180 185 190

Pro Ile Val Thr Thr Asn Trp Gln Lys Leu Glu Ala Phe Trp His Lys
195 200 205

His

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 224:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: Peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 2..12
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 224:

Ile His Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Ile
1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 225:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 225:

Val Asn Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Ile

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 226:

Val Asn Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Val Tyr His Ile 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 227:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 227:

Val Asn Tyr His Asn Thr Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Leu 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 228:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 228:

Gln His Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 229:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 229:

Gln His Tyr Arg Asn Val Ser Gly Ile Tyr His Val

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 230:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 230:

Ile His Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Ile
1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 231:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 231:

Leu Gln Val Lys Asn Thr Ser Ser Ser Tyr Met Val

1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 232:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 232:

Val Trp Gln Leu Arg Ala Ile Val Leu His Val

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 233:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 233:

Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Tyr His Ile Leu His Leu 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 234:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 234:

Val Tyr Glu Thr Asp Asn His Ile Leu His Leu 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 235:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 235:

Val Tyr Glu Thr Glu Asn His Ile Leu His Leu 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 236:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid "
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 236:

Val Phe Glu Thr Val His His Ile Leu His Leu 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 237:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 237:

Val Phe Glu Thr Glu His His Ile Leu His Leu 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 238:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 238:

Val Phe Glu Thr Asp His His Ile Met His Leu 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 239:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 239:
 - Val Tyr Glu Thr Glu Asn His Ile Leu His Leu 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 240:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 240:

Val Tyr Glu Ala Asp Ala Leu Ile Leu His Ala 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 241:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 241:

Val Gln Asp Gly Asn Thr Ser Ala Cys Trp Thr Pro Val 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 242:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 242: Val Lys Thr Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys Trp Val Ala Leu
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 243:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 243:

Val Lys Thr Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys Trp Val Ala Leu

1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 244:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 244:

Val Arg Thr Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys Trp Val Ala Leu 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 245:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 245:

Val Lys Thr Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys Trp Ile Ala Leu 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 246:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 246:

Val Lys Thr Gly Asn Gln Ser Arg Cys Trp Ile Ala Leu

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 247:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 247:

Val Lys Thr Gly Asn Ser Val Arg Cys Trp Ile Pro Leu 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 248:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 248:

Val Lys Thr Gly Asn Val Ser Arg Cys Trp Ile Ser Leu
1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 249:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 249:

Val Arg Lys Asp Asn Val Ser Arg Cys Trp Val Gln Ile 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 250:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid

WO 94/25601 283

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 250:

Ala Pro Ser Phe Gly Ala Val Thr Ala Pro
1 . 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 251:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 251:

Val Ser Gln Pro Gly Ala Leu Thr Lys Gly
1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 252:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 252:

Val Lys Tyr Val Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Ser 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 253:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 253:

Ala Pro Tyr Ile Gly Ala Pro Val Glu Ser 1 · 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 254:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 254:

Ala Gln His Leu Asn Ala Pro Leu Glu Ser 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 255:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 255:

Ser Pro Tyr Val Gly Ala Pro Leu Glu Pro 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 256:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 256:

Ser Pro Tyr Ala Gly Ala Pro Leu Glu Pro 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 257:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids

- (B) TYPE: amino acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 257:

Ala Pro Tyr Leu Gly Ala Pro Leu Glu Ser
1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 258:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 258:

Ala Pro Tyr Leu Gly Ala Pro Leu Glu Ser 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 259:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 259:

Ala Pro Tyr Val Gly Ala Pro Leu Glu Ser 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 260:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 260:

Asn Val Pro Tyr Leu Gly Ala Pro Leu Thr Ser 1 5 10

286

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 261:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 261:

Ala Pro His Leu Arg Ala Pro Leu Ser Ser 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 262:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 262:

Ala Pro Tyr Leu Gly Ala Pro Leu Thr Ser
1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 263:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 263:

Arg Pro Arg Gln His Ala Thr Val Gln Asp 1 5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 264:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 264:

Ser Pro Gln His His Lys Phe Val Gln Asp 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 265:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 265:

Arg Pro Arg Arg Leu Trp Thr Thr Gln Glu
1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 266:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 10 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 266:

Pro Pro Arg Ile His Glu Thr Thr Gln Asp 1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 267:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 14 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECOLE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 267:

Thr Ile Ser Tyr Ala Asn Gly Ser Gly Pro Ser Asp Asp Lys
1 5 10

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 268:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 19 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 268:

Ser Arg Arg Gln Pro Ile Pro Arg Ala Arg Arg Thr Glu Gly Arg Ser 1 5 10 15

Trp Ala Gln

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 269:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1443 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
 - (iii) ANTI-SENSE: NO
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..1443
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..1443
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 269:

ACC ATC ACC ACC GGA GCT TCT ATC ACA TAC TCC ACT TAC GGC AAG TTC Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ala Ser Ile Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Lys Phe

1 5 10 15

1			5					10					15	
				TGT Cys										96
				CAG Gln										144
				GAG Glu										 192
				GGC Gly 70										240
				CAG Gln										288
				ATA Ile										336
				GAT Asp										384
				TAT Tyr										432
				GTC Val 150										480
		Asp	Phe	GAT Asp	Ser	Val	Ile	Asp	Cys	Asn	Ser	Ala		528
				AGT Ser										576
				GCA Ala										624
				GGC Gly										672
				GAC Asp 230										720

PCT/EP94/01323

TAC . 1443
Tyr

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 270:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 481 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 270:

Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ala Ser Ile Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Lys Phe
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala Tyr Asp Val Ile Ile Cys
20 25 30

Asp Glu Cys His Ser Gln Asp Ala Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile Gly Thr
35 40 45

Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Val Leu Ala 50 55 60

Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Thr Pro His Pro Asn Ile Glu 65 70 75 80 Glu Val Ala Leu Pro Gln Glu Gly Glu Val Pro Phe Tyr Gly Arg Ala

Ile Pro Leu Ala Phe Ile Lys Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile Phe Cys His

Ser Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala Lys Gln Leu Thr Ser Leu Gly

Val Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Ala Val Ile Pro 130 135 140

Thr Ala Gly Asp Val Val Cys Ser Thr Asp Ala Leu Met Thr Gly
145 150 155 160

Phe Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile Asp Cys Asn Ser Ala Val Thr 165 170 175

Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu Thr Thr 180 185 190

Thr Val Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Arg Gly Arg Thr 195 200 205

Gly Arg Gly Arg His Gly Ile Tyr Arg Tyr Val Ser Ala Gly Glu Arg 210 215 220

Pro Ser Asp Met Phe Asp Ser Val Val Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr Asp Ala

225 230 235 240

Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Asp Leu Thr Pro Ala Glu Thr Thr Val Arg Leu 245 250 255

Arg Ala Tyr Ile Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Cys Gln Asp His Leu 260 265 270

Glu Phe Trp Glu Gly Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr Asn Ile Asp Ala His 275 280 285

Met Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Gly Glu Asn Phe Pro Tyr Leu Val

Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Val Arg Ala Lys Ala Pro Pro Pro Ser 305 310 315 320

Trp Asp Thr Met Trp Lys Cys Met Leu Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr Leu Thr 325 330 335

Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Pro Val Gln Asn Glu Ile 340 345 350

Thr Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys Met Ser Ala 355 360 365

Asp Leu Glu Val Ile Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Val Gly Gly Val Val 370 . 375 380

Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Val Gly Ser Val Ala Ile Val 385 390 395 400

Gly Arg Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Lys Pro Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp Arg Glu 405 410 415

Ala Leu Tyr Gln Gln Phe Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys Ser Ala Ser Leu 420 425 430

Pro Tyr Met Asp Glu Thr Arg Ala Ile Ala Gly Gln Phe Lys Glu Lys

Val Leu Gly Phe Ile Ser Thr Thr Gly Gln Lys Ala Glu Thr Leu Lys 450 455 460

Pro Ala Ala Thr Ser Val Trp Asn Lys Ala Glu Gln Phe Trp Ala Thr 465 470 475 480

Tyr

•		
		7932
HCV-1	la	CTCCACAGTCACTGAGAGCGACATCCGTACGGAGGAGGCAATCTACCAAT
HCV-J	1b	AGATAT
BE90	1b	A
2TY4	10	A
4TY4	1c	AT
HC-J6	2a	ACAAA-GTT-CA-T-GGG
HC-J8	2b	ACGGAA-AAAAT-CATGG
NE91		
EB12		
2 ARG6		
S ARG8		
II 110		
T983		
4 NE92		AGGGGA-ATT-CAT
哥 CHR20		TTACAGA-GGTAAGA
CHR21		
FCHR22		
E 2		ATACAGA-GGTAAG
LT 6		ATACAGA-GGTAAG
NE93		GTACAGA-GGTAAG
NZL13		ATACAGAGGTA-GG-
EB1		
EB2		
EB3		·
EB7		
T9	3b	TTACATAGAG
T10	3b	TTTACAGA-GAAGA
BE98	3с	99

'iqure

Figure 1 - Continued 1

		7932
GB48	4c	TACA-AGA-GGTCAGGTG-
GB116	4c	A-GGTCAGG-AT-
GB215	4c	A-GGTCAGG-AT-
GB358	4c	A-GGTCAGG-GT-
GB809	4e	TGTG-
CAM600	4e	-A
CAMG22	4 £	-GAA-GGTCA-AGG
GB549	4g	-GTA-GCA-AG
9 GB438	4h	-GAGTA-GGTCA-AG
S CAR4/1205	4i	A-AGGT-
CAR1/5	4 j	3AGA-AGGT-
III EG-13	4 k	-L5
S EG-19	4k	GTG-
南 BE95	5a	GCTCACATAATGCAT-CT
☐ BE96	5a	AC-CCACATATTGTAT-CA
CHR18	5a .	[- T - 1
E CHR19	5a	GCTCACATAATGTAT-CT
5)		

	982	CGACCCCAAGCCCGCGTGGCCATCAAGTCCCTCACCGA	-CGA-GCAA-GG	A-ACAA	GCG-CATAAATT	GCG-C-ACTAAATT	CTC-T-GCC-GAGG-GA-ACTAC-CAGT	C'ICTGCCT-AAGA-AACT-TAC-CGT	CTCGCCAAG-GA-AACT-TAC-CG	CTCGCCT-AAG-GA-AACT-TAC-CGT	CCTCAGCCTGAGG-GTAACTAC-CAGT	CCTCAGCC-GAGG-GTAACTTAC-CAGT	CCCTCAGCCTGAGG-GAACTTAC-CAGT	!TCAGCCT-AGG-GTGACTTAC-C	CCTCTT-ACC-GAGGAGACTAC-CAGT	.CAT	.CATAGG-GA	TAGG-GA	-CATAGG-GA-GAGA-TGTCCG	1 1 1	-CCATAGG-GA-GAAA-TGTCCG	CATAGG-G	-CATAGG-GA-GAAA-TGTCCG	-CATAGG-GA-GAAA-TGTCCGA	-CATAGG-GA-AAAA-TGTCCG	-CATAGG-GA-GAATGTCC	<u>-</u>	AGA	D	-CTGAG-GTGAAGCG-TA
oncrined z	SEQ ID			213					215						145						217							1,3	` •	
- כסוורי		la	1p	$^{1}\mathrm{p}$	10	1c	2a	2b	2 p	2 p	2c	2c	2c	2c	2d	3a	3а	3a	3а	3a	3a	3a	3а	3а	3a	3а	3а	3а	3a	3p
Tarnbra		HCV-1	HCV-J	BE90	2TY4	4TY4	HC-16	HC-J8	NE91	EB12	ARG6	ARG8	110 110	<u>∩</u> T983	NE92	H CHR20	T CHR21	E CHR22	II ILE	LI 26	NE93	NZL13	EB1	EB2	EB3	EB7	BR33	BR34	BR36	T9

- Continued 2 Figure 1

T10		SEQ ID	7982 -CTG-AG-GTGAAGCG-TA
臼	30	149	:CA-GGA-G-G-TA-GAGTGA-CTA
GB48	4c	0	
GB116	4 0	108	-T-CCG
GB215	4c	\vdash	raT-CCGA
GB358	4c	\vdash	G-GAAAT-CTG
GB80	4 e	~	
CAM6	4 e	0	G-GAATA
CAMG2	4 £	0	
GB54	<u>4</u> g	0	TGATCCGA
GB43	4h	0	G-GAAATGATCCG-TA
CAR4/12	41	0	AATAA-
TCAR1/501	4 j	⊣	-AGGAATACCG
EG-1	4 k		AGGGTAATT-CTGAA
EG-1	4 K		.GG-T-G-GTAATTT-CTG
263 BE 36	5а	159	ACGAC=
BE96	5 a		CAAACGA
CHR18	5 a		-TAACGA
CHR19	5 a		-

٦.
O
O)
nued
7
7
-1
디
\sim
Cont
9
- 1
- 1
1
7
1
O)
3
R

181																													•
80	GGGAGAACTGCGG		CL	-TA			C-ATC	C-ATC	C-ATC	C-ATC	-CC-ATC	C-ATC	CLC	C-A-C	L9-222	LB-DDD	L-G-CCL	CCC-AT	LCC-GL	LB-DDD	L9-222	L9-JJJ	L9-222	B-DDD	LD-DDD	LCCC-GL	L-G-D-DD	LG-DDD	CTCC-G
	ATTCAAGGG	G-B	V	Y	-	-CAGC-A	-CAGC-AA-	-CAGC-AA-	-CAGC-AA-	-CAGC-	-CAGC-A	-CAGC-A	-CAGC-AA-	-CAGC-AA-	-CAGC-A	AGC-A	-CAGC-A	-CAGC-A	-CAGC-A	-CAGC-A	-CAGC-A	-CAGC-A	-CAGC-AA	-CAGC-AA	- CAGC-A	-CAGC-A	- CAGC-A	- CAGC-AA-	- CAGT - A
	CTCTTACCA	CGJ-	CGL-	CG	CT-GT-	CA-GTT	CA-GA-	CA-G-TA-	CA-GA-	CA-GA-	1	-CA-GA-	-CA-GA-	-CA-GCTA-	A-GTT	A-GTT	A-GTT	A-GTT	A-GTA	A-GTTT-	A-GTT	-CA-GTT	-CA-GTT	A-GTT	A-GTT	A-GTT	A-GTT		-CA-GTA
032 8081	GCTTTATGTTGGGGGCC	- L	TT-	AT-GCC	AT-GCC	AGG-	AGAG-	ACCGAG-	ACCAG-	GCAG-	AACAG-	AGCAG-	AACGAG-	GGG-	CTGC	CTGC	CIGC	CTGC	CTGCA	CTGCA	CTGC	CTGC	CTGC	CTGC	CTGC	CIGC	CLGC		GCA-CAT-
8	A(ပ်	ပ်	1	ŀ	1	1	i	1	1	1	i	i	i	ပ်	ບ່	ပ်	ပ်	ပ်	ပ်	ບ	င်	ပ်	ວ່	ບ	ပ်	င်	ည် :	င်
	1a	1p	1P	10	1c	2a	2b	2b	2b	20	2c	2c	2c	2d	38	3a	3a	3а	3а	3а	3а	3а	3а	3а	3а	3а	3а	3a	3p
	HCV-1	HCV-J	BE90	2TY4	4 T Y 4	HC-J6	HC-J8	NE91	EB12	S ARG6	S ARG8	<u>M</u> 110	元 T983	H NE92	T CHR20	E CHR21	F CHR22	11 26	$\int_{\rm T7}$	NE93	NZL13	EB1	EB2	EB3	EB7	BR33	BR34	, BR36	T9

2
ਰ
ŏ
i i
ᆲ
73
=
뇠
의
Ч
႕
a
H
3
6
·H
(EL

-CAGT-ACTCC-G	
CGCA-CATCA-GTACAGT-A CCTGTTA-GTTCAGC-A	ACCGCTCA-GCATACGCTCA-GCATACGCTCA-GCATACGCTCA-GCATACGCTCA-GCATACCGCTCA-GCATACCGCTCA-GCAACCGCTCA-GTAACCGCTCA-GTAACCGCTCA-GCAACCGCCA-GCAACCGCCA-GCAACCGCCA-GTATACCGCCA-GTATCGCTGACA-GTATCGCTGACA-GTAT
3b 3c	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
T10 BE98	GB48 GB116 GB215 GB215 GB358 GB809 GB809 GB8438 GB438 GB438 CAR4/1205 GB6-19 EG-19 BE96 CHR18

	131																												
	B CA	DD	-CD-	D		BBL	ATGGT-	ATGGT-	TGGL	DL	ATGC	ATGC	DI	ATGAT-	DDI	TCC	TCC	TCC	TCC	TC	LCC	rcc	ICC	ICC	ICC	rcc	rcc	rcc	ICCI-
	TGACAACTAGC		QG	Q		-TCA	-CCC	-CCCb	-CTCA	-CCCB	-CCC	-CCC	-CCA	-CC	C-T-D	C-I-D		C-T-D	C-I	C-L-D	DL-D	C-I-D	DL-D	DD	DL-D	C-LCL-,	C-T-C	C-L-O	C-LC
	GAGCGGCGTAC	ATG-	AG-	-DD	-DD	-DBD	ATTT	ATTT	ATTT	G-	GAG-		-9BL	CAGT	TTC-	TTT	TTTT	CTAC-	CTAC-	CTAT-	CTAT-	CTAT-	CTAT	CTAT	CTAT	CTAT	CTAT	CTAT	-LDD
<u>ਭ</u> ਰ 6	8082 CTATCGCAGGTGCCGCGCGAGCGGCGTACTGACAACTAGCTGTGGTAA	TC	C-A			GCA-GC-T	CA-GC-T	TCA-GC-T	TCA-GC-C	GCA-GC-T	GCA-GC-T	GCA-GC-T	TCA-GC-T	ACA-AC-C	TT	TT	TTT	T	TC-CT	TTT	TC-TT	TC-TT	TTT	TTT	TTC	TC-TTT	TC-CT(TC-TT)C-C
- Continued	1a	1b	1b	10	10	2a	2 b	2 b	2b	2c	2c	2c	2c	2d	3а	3а	3а	3а	3а	3а	3а	3a	3a	3a	3а	3а	3a	3а	3b
Figure 1	HCV-1	HCV-J	BE90	2TY4	4TY4	HC-J6	HC-J8	NE91	EB12	s ARG6	ARG8	110	<u>즉</u> T983	NE92	开 CHR20	T CHR21	CHR22	T.	LL 26)	NE93	NZL13	EB1	EB2	EB3	EB7	BR33	BR34	BR36	T9

	131						
	87 CT	1 1 5 5 5 1 1	9-1			- A	
	TC.	-1C		TC	TC		TC- -TATG- -TATG- -TATG-
	- - - -	טָטָי		C-	ĬÏ		
	C-C	ט ט ט		טָ טִ		556	00000
	CT		CIAC CTAC	TAT TAC	C) I E	TTAC GT-C	CTAT TT-C CT-C CT-C
	 	1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1	G	A	A
	C IT1	4 4	A	A	A		4 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		A A A A A) L -	
	- - - -	4	1T-	T			GA A A TA
ed 7	8082 T	ט ט	ַ ט ט ט	GC	- A- T	- ATC AC-A G	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H
- Continued							
Con	3b 3c	4 4 4 0 0 (4. 4. 4. O O O	4 E	44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	4 4 4 4 ÚX	4 ቢ ቢ ቢ ቢ አ ወ ወ ወ ወ
Figure 1 -	T10 BE98	GB48 GB116			GB549 GB438		EG-1 BE95 BE96 CHR1 CHR1
			SUB	211101	c ontt	T (RULE	20)

8132 CCCTCACTTGCTACATCAAGGCCCGGGCAGCCTGTCGAGCCGCAGGGCTCATT-GTCTGTGAATATC-ATCTTGAA	-TCA-BAA-GTA-AA-GAA-GTA-BA-GA-TA-BA-GGTA-BA-GGTA-BA-GBTA	GG-GATAAAGAAACG GG-GAAGGAACG GG-GAAGGAACG -TGTG-GAAAGCAACTG	GG-GA-AAAAGTG TTA-AGT-CGAAG TTA-AGTGCGAAG	TGT(ACAGT(ACAGT(ACAGT(TATACAG	-AATC
. 1a 1b 1c	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0000	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3	ж в в в в Э э э э э э э
HCV-1 HCV-J BE90 2TY4	4174 HC-J6 HC-J8 NE91	ARG6 ARG8 I I 10 I 1983	A CHR21 CHR21 CHR21 CHR22	NE 56)	EB1 EB2 EB3	EB7 BR33 BR34 BR36 T9

Continued Figure 1 -

8132 -AA-ACTACTGA-CA-GTGT -AACT	- A - G - G - C A TCA - C - TATCAA G - G - C G - G - C - C - TATCA G - G - C G - G - C - C - C - C
3b 3c	4444444444445555 00000m
T10 BE98	GB48 GB116 GB215 GB358 GB809 GB809 GB8438 GB549 GB549 GB8438 CAR1/501 EG-13 EG-13 EG-13 CAR1/501 CAR1/501 CAR1/501

Figure 1 - Continued 9

Continued 10	8182	CAGGACTGCACCATGCTCGTGTGCGCGACGACTTAGTCGTTATCTGTGA			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	: 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1	ATT-CGCCAGACTGTCCA	GTCCTGTTT-GAC-GCC	GTCC-GTGAC-GCG	GTCC-GTT.	GTT-C-CC	· GTT-CTCC	GTT-CTCC	GTT-CT-C	ATT-C-CCGGCTCTCCA				-G-ACCGGA-T-TTCCATTC-GAG-GG	-9-	-G-A	-G-ACCGGA-T-TTCCATTGGG-GGC	-G-A-TCCGGA-	-G-ACCGGA-	-G-ACCGGA-	-G-ACCGGA-	-G-ACCGGA-T-TTTCATTG	-G-ACCGGA-T-TTC	-G-AG-CCGGA-T-TTCCATTC-G	A-ACCAT-TT-CTCCATGGG-A-C
		1a	1p	1b	10	10	2a	2b	2b	2b	2c	2c	2c	2c	2d	3a	3a	3a	3a	3а	3а	3a	3а	3a	. 3a	3а	3a	3a	3а	3p
Figure 1		HCV-1	HCV-J	BE90	2TY4	4TY4	HC-J6	HC-J8	NE91	EB12					NE92							NZL13	EB1	EB2	EB3	EB7	BR33	BR34	BR36	T9

11
ned
ntin
CO
ure
Fig

8231 -CTCATGGG-C	TCCAT	L-GCTTC-GTCGC	T-GCTTC-GC-TGC	GC-ATC-GC-TGCC	-CTTC-G	DL-	GTCT	T-GTT	GTA	GACTTGCC	GCNC-GTCTGC	D-L			-CGTTC-TG-CCC	-CGTTCATG-CCC	-CGTTTC-TG-CCTC	
8182 A-ACCATT-C	A-		AGA												DBB-			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
3b	30	4 C	4 C	4 C	4 C	4 e	4 e	4 £	49	4 h	41	4 j	4 k	4 K	Б а	5 a	5 a	5.2
T10	BE98	GB48	GB116	GB215	GB358	GB809	CAM600	G22	GB549	m GB438	第 CAR4/1205	T CAR1/501	79 EG-13	F EG-19	8 BE95	BE96	CHR18	CHR19

Figure 1 - Continued 12

8271	GCCTGAGAGCC	GCAC	ACT-	-A	. A T	AT	AAC	C	C~C	CG	AGC	-dc	C	C				CTC	1	
	GGACGCGGCGA	9L	; ; ; ; ; ;	A-CG	A-CGA-	A-CGA-A-	A-CG	TAGAAGC	TAGAA-AG	TAGAAGC	TAGAAG	TAG-AG	TAGAAGC	TAGAAG				AGAAGCT-	AGAAGCT	AGA
8232	AAGCGCGGGGTCCAGGAGGACGCGGCGAGCCTGAGAGCC	GTAAC	AACA	GCAAC-G	GCAATAA-G	GCATAA-G	GTCAAC-G	GT-ATCG-C	GT-ATCG-C	GT-ATCA-T	GATCG-T	GT-ATCG-C	GT-ATCG-C	GT-ATCG-T	GT	GT	GT	BC	BD	GTABG-T
	1a	1p	1b	2a	2b	2b	2d	3a	3а	3а	3a	3а	3а	3a	3a	3a	3a	3b	3b	30
	HCV-1	HCV-J	BE90	HC-J6	HC-J8	NE91	NE92	S CHR20	SCHR21	E CHR22	TI TI	S T7	H NE93	NZL13	E BR33	m BR34	© BR36	T9	T10	BE98

Figure 1 -	- Continued 13	ued 13
		8232 827
GB48	4 C	GATCAGAAACGACCCG
GB116	4c	ATCAGAAACGAGCCG
GB215	4c	GATCAGAAACGAGCCGT-
GB358	4c	GATCTGAAACGAGCCG
GB809	4e	GGTCTGAA-CGAGCCGT
CAM600	4 e	GTCGAA-CGAGCCGT
G22	4£	ATTG-ACGCCGAGCCGT
GB549	49	GGCCAGTAAGAGCCC
GB438	4h	GTCGGCCGAGCCC
CAR4/1205	4 i	GATTCA-AG-CAA-CAAGCCC-NA-T
CAR1/501	4.]	GCTGGT-C-CANA-CNNCC-N
BE95	5a	GCAACACT-AAA
BE96	5 a	GCAACACT-AAA
CHR18	5 a	GCAACGCTAAA
01007	ď	- H D D D D

	STVTESDIRTEEAIYQCCDLDPQARVAIKSLTERLYVGGPLTNSRGENCG	- 1	NVS	D	KK	SRA-S-PEE-HTH	RSA-S-PQE	RSA-S-PQE	.S-PQETV-HMK-	-S-PEETHM	LS-S-PEETH	A-S-PQETHK-QS	RMLK-QT	VEN-E-EKV-SC	VEN-E-EKV-SCMF	QVEN-E-EKV-SC	-EN-E-ERV-SCMF	KV-S	KV-SC-	QVEN-E-EKV-SCMF	-E-EKV-SC	EKV-SC	KV-SCMFK-AQ	KV-SCMFK-AQ		K-MFK-AQ		HEE-E	E-EKSAIMYK-	A KDE RV-TCMFK-QH
QI		i	4			i	i	9					;	;	1	1	1	1	9	-N					,12	-41	m	t 1	1.	•
SEO	1		21					21					14						21						10	2,4	~			150
	Ja	1b	1p	1c	10	2a	2 p	2p	5 p	2c	2c	2C	2d	3a	3а	3a	3а	3а	3а	3a	3а	3a	3а	3a	3a	3a	3a	3p	3р	30
Figure 2	HCV-1	HCV-J	BE90	2TY4	4TY4	HC-J6	HC-J8	NE91	EB12	ARG8	110,	T983	NE92	CHR20	CHR21	CHR22	T1	T7	NE93	NZL13	EB1	EB2	EB3	EB7	BR33	BR34	BR36	Т9	T10	BE98

EG13 4a 2645 VN-E-E-K-TAMHK-DL 2694 EG19 4a 107 VS-ELE-KV-TAMHK-DL 108 VS-ELE-KV-TAMHK-DL 108 VS-ELE-KV-TAMHK-DL 108 VS-ELE-KV-TA															•			
4a	2694	MHK-DL	MHK-DL	-MM-	MHDL	MHK-DL	MHK-DL	MHK-DL	MYK-DL	MHDL	MYK-DL	KMYK-DL	MHK-DL	MFK-DL	CMYK-00	CMYK-QQ	CMYK-QQ	CMYK-00
ффффффффффффффффффффффффффффффффффффф		Ä	Z.	KVEVE-E-	-KVEVE-E-	-KVEVE-E-KV-TA	KVEVE-EKTA	RKVEVE-EKV-AA	KV-TA	RVEVE-ET-KV-SA	R	E-EKV-SA	N-EXDX-KV-NA	GEVE-EKV-	HMSSQ-EARQ	AHLSSSQ-DARQF(HMSSLY-Q-ERQ(HMSSLY-Q-EARQ(
				107	109	111	113	117	202	204	115	208	210	212	160	9		
EG13 EG19 GB48 GB116 GB215 GB358 GB358 GB358 GB358 GB358 GB35 GB549 GB438 CAR1/501 BE95 BE96 CHR18		4 a	<u>4</u> a	4c	4c	4c	4c	4 e	4 e	4 £	49	4h	4 i	4 j	5 a	5 a	5 a	5 a
		EG13	EG19	GB48	GB116	GB215	GB358	GB809	CAM600	CAMG22	GB549	GB438	CAR4/1205	CAR1/501	BE95	BE96	CHR18	CHR19

6

17/111

14	•																													
2744	VCGDDLVVICE	-NN-	1 1 1 1 1 1			-S	-S	-S					-S		VA-	VA-			VA-	VA-					VA-	VA-	VA-	-SA	-SA	
	AGLODCTML	K	-K	R	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	IIAP	IV-PV	IV-PV	IV-PV	IVAP-	IVAP-	V-IVAS-	IIAP	RNPDF-	RTPDF-	RNPDF-	RNPDF-	RNPDF-	RNPDF-	-N-RNPDF-	RNPD	RNPD	RNPD	RNPD	RNPDF	RNPDF	RSPDF	K-PSF	K-PSF	IKNPSF
	/IKARAACRA	-LT	.ГS	T	I	·VLK-	IK-	LK-	K-	-N	-N	VKN-V-	VQK	SK-	AK-	AE	T	T	TT-AK	TAKN-	T	TE-	TK-	X T	TAK	T	TAK	T	L L	KTK
2695	YRRCRASGVLTTSCGNTLTCYIKARAACRAAGLQDCTMLVCGDDLVVICE					IW	MBH	MBM	MMM	M	[W : : : : : : : : : :	WA	IWI	IEI	IBI	IBI	IFI	I B B I I	IBI	IFI	IEI	T	IHd	P F I		IH	IEI	IEI		I
	la	1b	1b	10	10	2a	2b	2b	2b	. 2c	2c	3c	2d	3а	3а	3a	3a	3a	3a	3а	3a	3а	3a	38	3a	3а	3a	3b	3b	3c
	HCV-1	HCV-J	BE90	2TY4	4TY4	HC-J6	HC-J8	so NE91	EB12	ARG8	110 UTI	五 T983	45 NE92	E CHR20	CHR21	CHR22	T.I.	LI 26)	NE93	NZL13	EB1	EB2	EB3	EB7	BR33	BR34	BR36	T9	T10	BE98

Figure 2 - Continued 2

2744		A-	A-	A-	A-	A	A-	1 1 1 1	A-	A-	-S				A	-H-A	A	/TA	
2695	YFLSIKR	1	-SI-		YKKK	IE		i 1	LYFVLTTK	TT	LT		I L		L-SR-RL	MR-Y-L-STR-Y-L	KKL-SKL		
	4 C	4°C	4c	4c	4e	4 e	4 £	49	4h	4 i	<u>4</u> j	4 k	4 k		5a	5 a	5 a	5 a	
	GB48	GB116	GB215	GB358	GB809	CAM600	CAMG22	GB549		CAR4/		AL EG13		SH			CHR18	CHR19	6)

4.
7 0
OΙ
Ħ
7
၂
7.
믭
O
U
1
2
- 1
αı
gure
7
듸
익
H

745 AGVQEDAASLR	VTT	-Q-TEERN	O-NE	-Q-TEERN	-DDR-A	-DDRTA	-DNR-A-G-	-DDR-A		-DDR-A	-DDR-A		1	ı	田 -	-CBR-A	IDR-
Ц - В 7	1. 1. 1. 1.	2a 75	2p	2d	3a	3a	3a	3a	3a	3a	3a	3a	3а	3a	3p	3b	30
HCV-1	BE90	HC-J6	NE91	NE92	CHR20	CHR21	CHR22	T1	T7	NE93	NZL13	BR33	BR34	BR36	T9	T10	BE38

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



- Continue	TTTACTTGCCGCGCAGGGCCCTAGATTGGGTGTGCGCGCGACG	1bTTCGTG	2a -AAG	2bAG	2d -AG	-AGTACT	3a -AGAC	-ATGCTAC	3cTAGT-C-C	4c 4c	4e	;			5aTC-G	である。 かんしょう かんしょく かんかい かんかい かんかい かんしょく かんかい かんかい かんかい かんかい かんかい かんかい かんかい かんか	AAGACIICCGAGCGGICGCAACCICGAGGIAGACGICAGCCIAIC	p	2aC	2bTGGTACCG	2dA	3aATAAGCACA	3aATAAGCACA	3bCAAACAGCA		4cGTG	4e	4eGTGGCA	4?	4?AAAA	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Figure 3 -	HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-J6	HC-J8	NE92	EB1	NZL1	HCV-TR	BE98	GB358	GB809	CAM600	GB724	EG-29	BE95	,	HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-J6	HC-J8	NE92	EB1	NZL1	HCV-TR	BE98	GB358	GB809	CAM600	GB724	EG-29	



23/111

Continued 2	GGCTCGTCGGCCCGAGG		2aAGCTACTAATGAA-AAAC	2b A-AGCTACCA-TGAAAT	2d A-AGCACTA-TGAA-AAA	3aGAGAT	3aGAGACT	3bCTCG	3cGCAATT	A	-B	GCAAATGT	-9LL	4?GATATAAAATA	5aGC-AACCTGA	רא ² -			2aACGACTCA	GCACT	2dGC-GCTCAG	3aTCAGA	3aTCAGA	3bTTTTTTT-	A	4c -TTCTTTG	4eTCT	4eTCTAGCT	4?TTT	4? -TTCT	
Conti	1a	1p	2a	2 b		3а	3a	3b	30	4 C	4 e	4 e	4.2	4?	5 a		1a	1b	2a	2 b	2q	3a	3a	3b	30	4c	4 e	4e	42	4?	•
Figure 3 -	HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-J6			EB1	NZL1	HCV-TR	BE98	GB358	GB809	CAM600	GB724	EG-29	BE95		HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-J6	HC-J8	NE92	EB1	NZL1	HCV-TR	BE98	GB358	GB809	CAM600	GB724	EG-29	

m
þe
nn
ti
on
٦
3
0
UX
Fic

301	CGTGGCTCTCGGCCTTAGCTGGGGCCCCACAGACCCCCGGCGTAGGTCGCG		ATCTCTCTATA	AA-	AGCGTCAATACA	CCTATCTA-ATA-AC	CGCTATCA-AT	TTA-AT	C	CGGTCTT-ATTGC	1 1	CATCTAATTGA	AATATAT		351	CAATTTGGGTAAGGTCATCGATACCCTTACGTGCGGCTTCGCCGACCTCA	T	CGT		CTT			CT	CC	C	CC	TT
	1a	1 p	2a	2p	2d	3a	3а	3b	30	4 e	4e	42	Бa			1a	1 p	2a	2 p	2d	3a	3a	3p	4e	4 e	4?	Sa
	HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-J6	HC-J8	NE92	EB1	NZL1	HCV-TR	BE98	GB809	IS CAM600	d GB724	H BE95	SHI	ΕEΊ	⇒ HCV-1	F HCV-J	HC-76	9 HC-J8	NE92	EB1	NZL1	HCV-TR	GB809	CAM600	GB724	BE95

4
eq
1 nn
끔
Cor
1
m
Figure

		401
HCV-1	1a	TGGGGTACATACCGCTCGTCGGCGCCCCTTTGGAGGCGCTGCCAGGGCC
HCV-J	1 P	TTT
HC-J6	2a	
HC-J8	2 b	TCAT
NE92	2d	
NZL1	3a	TCAA
HCV-TR	3b	TTAA
GB809	4 e	ACTACG-GTTCA
CAM600	4e	ACTA
GB724	4.2	AC
BE95	5a	TCAGCAGTCAT
		451
HCV-1	1a	CTGGCGCATGGCGTCCGGGTTCTGGAAGACGGCGTGAACTATGCAACAG
HCV-J	11	AT
HC-J6	2a	C
HC-J8	2b	ACTTACGGA-ATC
NE92	2d	CGA-AGA-A
NZL1	3a	CGACCTGA-AT-TC
HCV-TR	3b	CTTGACAT-GGA
GB809	4e	ACTTAC-GGA-CC
CAM600	4 e	ATTAC-GGA-CT
GB724	4.2	
BE95	52	CACTGACTG

80					26	/11	1												
428 ACGTGCGGCTTCGCCGACCTCATGGGGTACATACCGCTCGTCGGCGCCCC				TT	TTT	L	L		TT		CTAA	T		IDY		AT-CA)D		C
SEQ ID NO					143	3,15	25,2	ر د د		189	183	85	118,187	22,16	167	173	120,175	11	179
д с	ן קו	р 1	1a 1b	2a	2b 2d	3a	д : С	ب م م	3b	4	4 c	4 c	4 c	4 e	4. 9.4	44 4 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	4d	4h	4 i
HCV-1 HCVEC1	17	HCVHCT23	HCVTH HCV-J	HÇ-	HC-J8 NE92			BR36	HCV-TR		1	GB215		GB809_2	CAM600	CAMG22	GB549	GB438	CAR4/1205

- 1			
Continued	181	143	195
Cont	4?	5 a	u u
Figure 4 -	CAR4/901	BE95	RELOO

Figure 4 : Continued 2

14年18年	All when is 1999	العالم براده داد. و	SALL STATE OF STATE O	
429 TCTTGGAGGCGCTGCCAGGGCCCTGGCGCATGGCGTCCGGGTTCTGGAAG		GCCGA-ATCGA-ACG- GGTTCATACG- AGT-T-T-T	-G-A	AR-TACAC
	·		 	G- '-
12 12	n n n n n n	2a 2b 2d	дамидарорава	. 4 . i
HCV-1 HCVEC1	HCVHCT18 HCVHCT23 HCVHCT27 HCVTH	HC-J6 HC-J8 NE92	HD10 BR33 BR36 NZL15 HCV-TR GB809 4 GB116 GB215 GB358 GB809 2 CAMG27 CAMG27	CAR4/1205

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

nued 3	CG-GTTCA	CGGTCATCACTGAC
Continued	4.2	ი გ გ
Figure 4:	CAR4/901	BE95 BE100

30/111

Figure 4:	Contin	ned 4
		479
HCV-1 HCVEC1	19 19	ACGGCGTGAACTATGCAACAGGGAACCTTCCTGGTTGCTCTTTCTCTATC
. [1a	
HCVHCT23	1a	C1
HCVHCT27	<u>1</u> a	
HCVTH	la	i i ! !
HCV-J	1b	
HCT6	S.	GTT-TT-ACCT
HC-78	2p	-ATCTT-A
NE92	2d	GA-ACT-GCCT
HB10	מ	GA-ATTT-G
בנמם	ן מיר	TC TT-GC
CCNC	\$ a	
DK30 NZI,15	ช (ซ ว (ซ	GA-AT-T-GCCCCC
HCV-TR	3b	- 1
	(E 6
GB809_4	4. <	
GBII6	4, 2 D 1	1 1 1 1
GBZIS	ֆ 4	OTBTB-
GB809 2	4e	C
10	4e	GA-CT
CAMG22	4 £	GA-T
CAMG27	4 £	
GB549	49	T
GB438	4 h	GA-CTC

GA-CTT	GA-TCTT	GA	TTTTT
4 i	4?	5а	Бa
CAR4/1205	CAR4/901	BE95	BE100

Figure 4 - Continued 5

32/111

9
Continued
••
Figure 4

529 TTCCTTCTGGCCCTGCTCTTTGCTTGACTGTGCCCGCTTCGGCCTACCA	T-G
12 12 12 13 14	200 200 333 333 300 300 300 300 300 300
HCV-1 HCVEC1 HCVHCT18 HCVHCT23 HCVTH HCVTH	HC-J6 HC-J6 S83 S83 NE92 HD10 BR36 HCV-TR

579 628	AGTGCGCAACTCCACGGGGCTTTACCACGTCACCAATGATTGCCCTAACT				ATTT-	C	GGTGT-CA-ATGCCT-C		AAGATGTACCGGCATGGCCA-CTG	CA-GATT-GTTCTAGCTCTA	GCAAGGAGGC-ACTCCATGCCGCT-C	GCAAGAGCA-CTCATGACAGA		GTGGA-GT-TCCTGT-C-TCCTT-CTA	GTGGTA-GT-TCTGT-C-TCCTT-CTA	GTGGTA-GT-TCCTGT-C-TCCTT-CTA	GTGGTA-GT-TCCGT-C-TCCTT-CTA	GTACACGA-GT-TCA-TGTGC-TCCTTG
	la	1a	1a	1a	1a	la	1 b		2a	2 p	2c	2d		3a	3a	3а	3а	3b
	HCV-1	HCVEC1	HCVHCT18	HCVHCT23	HCVHCT27	HCVTH	HCV-J					S NE92			# BR33		_	HCV-TR
								J		,,,,	VII	- 71	144	, 7,			-,	

		579 628
GB809 4	4 a	CTACGTG-TTCA-CTA
_ Z4	4 a	rac-
21	4b	CTACGTG-TTCG-CTTA
111	4c	CTATGTCG-CTTA
GB215	4c	CTATTGTCG-C
GB358	4c	CTATTGTCA-CTA
92	4c	CTATTGTCG-CT
LZ	4c	IAT-ATGTCG-CTA
DK13	4 d	IATAG-TTG-CTC
GB809 2	4e	PATTG-TTCGTACC
$CAM60\overline{0}$	4e	IATTG-TTCATAG
G22	4 £	rat-aatCa-CC
G27	4 £	FAT-AATCA-C
マ	49	CTACGAT-TCAT
GB438	4 h	rac-
2	<u>4</u> i	CTATTG-TTACGGTT-TA
CAR4/901	4?	CTACGTGT-TCA-C
	മവ	-TGTA-CTA
A4		TACAGT-TGTT

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Figure 4 - Continued

0
70
ď
의
7
귀
וַר
됬
ŭ
'
4
a
Н
2
O
E

629 CGAGTATTGTGTACGAGGCGGCCGATGCCATCCTGCACTCCGGGGTGCCAT	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200
HCV-1 HCVEC1 HCVHCT18 HCVHCT23 HCVTH HCVTH	HC-J6 HC-J6 S83 NE92 WE92 WE92 WZL15 HCJ0

11
Continued
gure 4 -
19

629 -CCG-ACTAA-T-A-C-CCATATTTG	CCAAAGC-CCAATTGA		CATT C-ATC-AAC-CCAGT-ACTCAT	CAATC-AAC-CCAACTCA	CACA-A-CA-ACACTCA	ACAA-	-CAC-TTA-T-C-	TCAC-TT	-TAT-AT-A-CCATATCTAAT	CCA	TCATA	-CCATAC-ATC-CCAATTAA	TTCCACTA-ATA-CCTGAG-A	-TTCCACTA-ATCTGAG-ATC	-TTCCATT-ATA-CCTGTTG-ATT
4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.	4p	4 0 0	4 0 4 0	4 Մ	4 t	4e	4 £	4 £	49	4 h	<u>4 i</u>	4.5		5 a	
GB809_4.	; ; ; ;	GB116 GB215	GB358 · Z6	27	GB809				GB54		CAR4/12	6/	Д	\dashv	SA4

12
Continued
- 7
figure '

679 GTCCCTTGCGTTCGTGAGGGCAACGCCTCGAGGTGTTGGGTGGCGATGAC	B	GGG			GCCGA-TTTTCC-TCAC-C-		GAGAAA-TGTA-ATCCA-ACG-CT-	AT-AGAATAATGG-AT-CATCA-ACAAG-A	T-AGACC-CTTC-AG-TG-	T-AGGAGAATACC-CA-ACG-TT-	ATAGCTA-ATGCCACCC-AG	ATC-AGCTA-GT-CACACCC-AG-A	A-ATC-AGCTA-AC-CACCC-AG	ATC-AGCTA-AT-CCACCC-AG	GCCACAACCCAAATCACACAAG-CT-
1 n	1 a	1a	1a	la	1b	•	2a	$^{\mathrm{5p}}$	2c	2d	3a	3a	3a	3a	3b
HCV-1 HCVEC1	HCVHCT18	HCVHCT23	HCVHCT27	HCVTH	HCV-J	1	HC-J6	HC-J8	S83	NE92	HD10	BR33	BR36	NZL15	HCV-TR
							S	UB:	STI.	TUTE	SHE	ET ((RU	LE :	26)

Figure 4 - Continued 13

728 ACGA-G-CCGTGTC-TCAC-CG-A	-TGATGACTGA-AC-TC	CTGGAC	-ACGA-G-TTGTCAGAC-CC	.ACTGA-G-TTGTCAGAC-T	-ACGA-G-TTGTCAGAC-CC	-GCTGA-G-TT-	-ACTGA-GGCAGAC-C-C	-TA-	.ACTGAAGACCGCAGC	ACTGA-GACTGCAGC	TAA-AACT-	CTGA-AACTGCAGAC-ACA-	GGA-AACCGAC-CCTC-	-AA-AACTGT-TC-TC-A-	-ACTGAAGACCGTCAGCCTC-	AT-TC-	GTCATGACATT-TGAGTACCCAAT	- C	GTCA-GC-A-ATT-AGT-ACCCAAC
4 2	4a	4p	4c	4c	4c	4c	4c	4 d	4 e	4 e	4 £	4£	49	4 h	4 i	4.2		5a	
GB809 4	1	Z1	B11	GB215	35	92.	27	DK13 :	GB809	O	G2		GB54	GB	CAR4/12	CAR4/901	9 BE95	E1	SA4

40/111

нинини ниох номуй	778	CCCTACGGTGGCCACCAGGGATGGCAAACTCCCCGCGACGCAGCTTCGAC	C	C	C	ÇA	C	TCC-CGGA-CAGCAA-CACAA-A	AG-ATGTGCA-C-GCC-GGCGCT-ACA-GGCT-AGA	AC-ACTGTG-AAC-CCGGTGCG-T-A-TCGTAGCGA	C-ATC-CTATC-ACCTGCGCT-T-A-T-A-GGCGG	GC-ATA-ATGTGCC-ACCTGGTGCG-TTA-C-A-GGCGGA	AA-T-C-T-GG-GCAAA-CG-TTC-A-ACA	AAAGTT-C-T-GGGGCAAA-CG-TTC-A-ACA	AAAGTA-T-C-T-GG-GCAAA-CG-TTC-A-ACA	AAAGTT-C-T-GG-GCAA-TA-TG-TTC-A-ACA	AA-GGTTACCCTTGGCG-GAA-CGTC-A-CA
HCV-1 HCVEC1 HCVHCT18 HCVHCT23 HCVHCT27 HCVTH HCV-J HCV-J6 HCV-J6 HC-J6 HC-J6 HC-J8 S83 NE92 NE92 HD10 BR36 HC-J7 HD10		la	1a	1a	la	1a	la	1p	2a	2 p	2c	2d	3a	3а	3a	3a	3b
		HCV-1	HCVEC1	HCVHCT18	HCVHCT23	HCVHCT27	HCVTH	HCV-J									Ħ

15
red
tin
Con
4
ure
Fic

729	a ATGGTATCCATGG-CGCTGCTCGA-TCCT-C-	B	bCTG-GCCCTCCCGCAGTTAGA-TCCA-G-	ບ	บ	4c TCCGG-GCCTT-CAT-GGCGCTGCTTGAATCCCGA	ບ	ن ت	dCCTG-GCAACCTGTGCTGCTTGA-TCTT-GA	o)	e TCAGT-GCCAT-C-C-GGTGCTGCTTGACCT-G-	C	4 4	g AC	h ACTAGT-CCT-CCT-GGGGCTACTTTCTG-A-	iCCGGCCAC-CCTACGTGCTGCTTTTCCT-A	4? ATTG-TCCT-CCT-GGGGCTGCTTTCAG-			
	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	 ঝ	4	4	4	4	4	4	05 4	1 4		, rc	
	GB809 4	Z4 _	z_1	GB116	GB215	GB358	92			GB809 2				GB54		CAR4/1	O	o E	BE100) !

9
H
•
ਗ
B
귀
7
긔
7
7
뭐
Ч
'1
-
77
a
ä
7
H
4

9 GTCACATCGATCTGCTTGTCGGGAGCGCCACCCTCTGTTCGGCCCTCTAC 		CGTCAGGAT-TCGCCTT- CAG
н Н Н	1	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
HCV-1 HCVEC1	HCVHCT18 HCVHCT23 HCVHCT27 HCVTH	HC-J6 HC-J8 S83 NE92 HD10 BR33 BR36 NZL15
		SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

- Continued 17

46	-TG-GCAA-GATGCGG-GT-T	A16-6-16-4-4-4-4-4-666611-61-1	G1G-A-CA-GG1GCG1-1A-GCDDDDDDD	I.e	AG-GCAA-GGCGCTTTG-GC	-ATGCTTGCG	ATG-GCA-GGCGCTTG-A-	ATG-GCA-GACGCTTAG-GC	G-GA-GGCGT	CTG-GCA-GA-	TG-GCA-GA-TGCT	G-GTA-GG	TG-GTA-GAC-CTAT-GC	GG-GCT-AA-G-	GTG-GCA-GGGCGT-AC	GTG-GCAA-GGGCGGCAC	-GTG-GTA-GGTGCATCT		AGC-G-TCTACA-CGAG-GTGCC-	-AGC-G-TTACT-GGAG-GTGCCGT-A	GGC-G-TCTACT-A-
	4. a.	ָ ק -	4D	4 C	4c	4c	4c	4c	4q	4e	4e	4 £	4 £	4 g	4 h	41	4?	1	5 a	5 a	5 a
,	GB809_4	47 7	77.70	GBII6	GB215	GB358	92	LZ 51	SE DK13	GB809	CAM600	\$ G25	G27	GB549	GB438	2	@ CAR4/901	-	BE95	臣1	SA4

ထ
18
П
T
9
=
-
اند
늰
Ö
U
- 1
١
•
4 -
4 -
e 4 -
re 4 -
ire 4 -
ire 4
gure 4 -
ire 4
ire 4

#CV-1 1a GTGGGGACCTATGCGGGTCTTTCTTGTCGGCCAACTGTTCACCTT #CVEC1 1a		ATGCGGGTCTGTCTTTCT GCA GCA GCA GCA G
---	--	---

Continued 19	878	4aTACTAGGCTCAGGA	4aTCAGGCCGA-GGGA-AT	4b A-TATGTAGGCCAGG	4c A-CGTGGCAT-GTGATT-T-	4c A-TT-GTTGGCACT-GTTGATT-T-	ບ	4cTATGTGGCACT-GTGAT	ט	d A-CAG-GTGGGCT-G-	eCCGTGGCT-ACT-G-	e A-CCT-GTGGCT-ACT-G-	fTGGGGCA-ACA-CG	4f A-TATGAGGCA-AAGAAA	g A-CATAGGG-	ч	- - -	?CACTAGG	AAGCGTG-AC-A	5aTAGCGTG-AC-AT-GAAA	
ntinued 19	829	aT	a I	b A	C A-C-	CAA	CAA	C T	C	d A-C	D	e A	f -	f A-T-	g A-C-	h A-C-	i A	S :	A	!	
Figure 4 - Co		4	l						. 22	DK13	GB809 2	00	G22	G27	GB549	GB438	CAR4/1205	CAR4/901	ഹ	0	

20
(1
Continued
1
4
Figure

879 879	TCCCAGGCGCCACTGGACGACGCAAGGTTGCAATTGCTCTATCTA				C		ATC-CGT-TGAGTAA		GACAATTTGTAC	AAACAAAACTTCCAGCTCC-	GGACAA-ATAC-TTTGTCG-AACTCAC-	GCAATTAA-TTTGTCG-ACCTCAC-	-AGATC-TBTCAAGTCGACCTAGAC-G-	-AGAGC-CTCAAGTCGACCTCGC-G-C-	TCAAGTCGACCTCGC-G-	-AGATC-ATCAAGTCGACCTCGC-GC-	-AGATC-CACCGTGACGCGAC-
Con	1a	1a	1a	1a	1a	la	1p		2a	2b	2c	2d	رب م	38	3а	3а	3p
Figure 4 - Continued	HCV-1	HCVEC1	HCVHCT18	HCVHCT23	HCVHCT27	HCVTH	HCV-J	SU		HC-J8		HS NE92	OLCH ET (I			W NZL15	HCV-TR

-
\sim
•••
Continued
t
4
Figure

α)																				
92	A	ı	1	50-	1	CG	- CG	G	Ī	- CG	4 J	; ;	1	G	יט ו ו	- CT	- CG		-CA	-CA	۵,
•	C	G	G	1 1	G	G	1 1 1	1 1	 	 	 	G-C	i	1 1 1		 	CT-				Ę
	1	L-	1	L -)L-	- I		. T () L -	. T (.T(. T () L	1	T T)	1		T(T(1
	1	111	- - -	1	1	1		1	1	1	1 1	; ; ;	1	5-	D-	1 1 1	2-		 2-	-C	1 1
	Ė	1 1	1	1 1	1 1	1	J	GD	1 1	- L	 	. !	 	1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	 		1 1	1 1	1
	G-A-	G-AG	G-A-	G-AC-	G-AC	G-AC	-G-A	-G-A	1	G-AC-	-G-AC	AG	-G-AG	-G-AC	-G-A-	-G-AC	-G-AC	1		-G-AC-	AC-
	-C		-CC-		- L L	- I I -	- L L -	- L L -	-DD-	C	-CJ-	-CC-	-CC-	-TC-	-JL-	-CJ-	-CT-	1	GT	GT	GT
	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1	1 1	L-	1 1 1	I.	L.	TGAA-	1 1 1 1	j	-GCL-	TGCT-	-ACT-
	; 1 1 1	; ! !	G	1 1	1 1	1 1 1	:	t f 1	1 1	1 1	L	- L L-	- TG	1 1	I	ATT	1	,	- AG	C-AG	- AG
	-GC-T	GC-T	SC-C	GC-A	AC-A	25	GC-A	GC-A	TC-C	GC-A	GC-A	J-J-	D-D-	GC-C	C	AC-CA	GC-C-			TC-C	TC-C-
0	CAG	95C	CGA	AG	55D	AG	AG	CAG	CAA	CAA	CAA	955	AGG	CGG(4A	1 1 7 D	'AG(1	AGG1	1GG
87	ິນ -		Ŭ	ט	ŭ	Ω -	<u>5</u>	ij	<u>ن</u>	ij	ij	<u>ٽ</u>		ည် -	- -	-CG(က	Ě	T.A.C	TAG	TAG
	4 a	4 a	4 b	4c	4c	4c	4c	4c	4d	4e	4e	4 £	4£	4g	4h	4:	4.2	į	5a	5a	5a
								-				·	·		•	ณ			-•	_,	_,
	9 4	İ		16	15	28			~	9 2	000			6	8	/12	106/			0	
	GB809	24	21	GB1	GB215	GB3	92	27	DK1	GB8 (CAME	G22	G27	GB54	GB4 3	CAR4	CAR4	נ נ	日だりら	\vdash	SA4
								SI	JBS	TIT	VTI	E SI	HEE	T (1	RUL	E 2	26)			•	

22
~
~~()
S
3
-1
빗
Ŋ
٩
4
L
딞
+
2

	929					T-AT	-TTACCCTAG	AATCCCCT	-GGCTT	-AGCTATGG	E	-A	_	-AT	- A C - TT - D T T
באווסא	-	1 n	la	la	la	1 p	2a	2 p	2c	2d	מ	5 m	ა დ ი რ	3a	3,4
Y DINSTY	HCV-1	HCVHCT18	HCVHCT23	HCVHCT27	HCVTH	HCV-J	S HC-J6	SE HC-JB		ME92	SHE				•

23
ontinued
4 - Cc
Figure

957	-CCA-G	GCCG	TCG-CTCA-GC	- G CG - T C	-CCCD-	-GCG-TC	DB-	-GCG-TAC	- 1	-GTCT	CTT	CCTA-	CC	CCC	CCCCA-GC	GCC	CCACA-AT	QDL-B	CG - C	BD
92	L-	L-	L T	-9-	-G-	-B-	-A-	ე-	- A-	-A	ŋ	-B-	A-	AT	IG	-A	Ţ	GT	GT-	GT
	4 a	4a	4p	4c	4c	4c	4c	4c	4d	4 e	4e	4 £	4 £	4 g	h	41	4?	ಹ	5 a	5 a
	GB809 4	24	Z1	GB116	GB215	GB358	92	22	DK13 :	GB809 2	CAM600	G22	G27	GB549	GB438	CAR4/1205	CAR4/901	BE95	BE100	SA4

SEQ ID 1 MSTNPKPQKKNKRNTNRRPQDVKFPGGGQIVGGVYLLPRRGPRLGVRATR	144R-T	R-T1CLRQTLN	192 164L-R-T
1a 15	2a 2b 2d	3a 3b 3c	7 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
HCV1 HCVJ	HCJ6 HCJ8 NE92	EB1 NZL1 HCV-TR BE98	GB358 GB809 CAM600 GB724 EG-29 BE95

KTSERSOPRGRROPIPKAR | RPEGRTWAO | PGYPWPLYGNEGCGWAGWLLSP -ST-KS-GK --T-KS-GK -ST-KS-GK Q-1--S-G-V-core -0----Q-----KQ-HL Figure 5 - Continued 1 51 <u>1</u>9 2a 2b 2d 3a 3a 3b 3c 4e 4e 4? 4? **5**a GB358 GB809 CAM600 GB724 EG-29 HCV-TR HCJ6 HCJ8 NE92 HCV1 HCVJ **BE98 BE95** EB1

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

52/111

	RGSRPSWGPTDPRRRSRNLGKVIDTL		XXXXXX	NXN
Figure 5 - Continued 2	1a RG 2a 2d	3a 3c	4e X	5a
Figure 5 -	HCV1 HCVJ HCJ6 HÇJ8 NE92	NZL1 HCV-TR BE98	GB809 CAM600 GB724	BE95

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

53/111

Figure 5 - Continued 3	127	VLEDGVNIAIGNLT		19				12 f = 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		2b	2d	3aI-F	aA	B	1 1 1	3h
Continu	•	<u>1</u>	_ a	1a	1a	1a	<u>1</u> a	1	2a	5 p	5 q	3a	3a	3a	3а	3 h
Figure 5 -		HCV-1	HCVEC1	HCVHCT18	HCVHCT23	HCVHCT27	HCVTH	HCV-J	HC-16	HC-18	NE92	HD 10	BR33	BR36	NZL1	HCV-TD

54/111

	176	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!	!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!		1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 2 2 2 2 5 5 5 5 7 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	6		
ntinued 4	127	-IAVAV			N	[\\\\\\\\\\\\	•	AV	I V S S S I	I A	INY	Y	AAV		1 1 1 1	· · - · - · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Contin		4 a	4c	4c	4c	4 е	ф-	4 £	44	4g	4h	41	4 5	L	n O	5 a
Figure 5 · Col		GB809 4	GB116 ⁻	GB215	GB358	GB809 2	CAM600	CAMG22	CAMG27	GB549	GB438	CAR4/1205	CAR4/901	L	BEYO	BE100

55/111

YQVRNSTGLYHV TNDCPNSSI VYEAADAILHT PGCS		
	! ! !	
	E-VL	•
K-ISTG-MS-1VS-1ISSS-YA KDTGDS-MP <-TSS-WTSS-WTSS-W-	S-S	
	LEYT-TSVL	
ALLSCLTVPASA	DDH	•
Contin 1a 1a 1a 1a 2b 2c 3a 3a 3a	3b	
HCV-1 1a FLL HCVHCT18 1a	HCV-TR	

56/111

	526		[:
	, A	TDHH	DNLA D-LA	-LDAML
		>		1 t 1 t
	7	EHY AS - I I CHY AS - I I VHY AS - V I IHY AS - V I VNY AS - I I VNY AS - I I VNY AS - V I VNY AS - V I VHYH-TS - I I QHY IS - I I QHY AS - I I	VPYAS-I VPYAS-I VPYAS-V	LTYGSL
9 pan	177	S		<u>-</u>
Continued		7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	വ മ മ	6 a
Figure 5 -		GB809_4 Z4 Z1 GB116 GB215 GB358 Z6 Z7 DK13 GB809_2 CAM600 CAM627 GB549 GB549 GB438 CAR4/1205	BE95 BE100 SA4	HK2

57/111

	276 PUTATIVE	TRDGKLPATQ LRRHID LLVGSATLCSALYTT	MV-M MI-MAA II-MV	MAM AM AM MARQ
	!	LRRHID L		× 1
	74	TRDGKLPATOTKTKT	VQQPGALTQG VKHRGALTRS ISQPGALTKG VSQPGALTKG	V-YVGATTAS V-YVGATTAS VKYVGATTAS V-YVGATTAS V-TLGVTTAS
		TPTVA	S-N N A-NL- S-NI-	S : : : : :
	٧3	VPC VREGNASRCWVAMHVVD-VV	EKVTIPV S-N ENDNGTLHIQVN E-TA-VPV A-NL EEKIIPV S-NI-	-QDT-ATPV -QDT-TTPV -QDT-TTPV -QDT-TTPV
ued 7	227	O	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1
Contin		<u> </u>	2b 2c 2d	3a 3a 3b 3b
Figure 5 · Continued		HCV-1 HCVEC1 HCVHCT18 HCVHCT23 HCVHH HCVTH	HC-J6 HC-J8 S83 NE92	HD10 BR33 BR36 NZL1 HCV-TR

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

58/111

	31	QG CNCSIYPGHITGHRM	Q	E	
	٧5	SPRRHWTT	YE-V-D	QHFV-D QNFE QH-TFV-E QH-KFV-D	RQ-V-T RQ-V-T RQ-V-T RT-V-T
inued 9	277 TRANSMEMBRANE DOMAIN	VGDLCGSVFLVGQLFTF		G-M-AA-M-IVVA-MILS-A-MVVALM-AA-VVVV IA-M-AS-V-II	MAA MAA MAA
5 - Continued		<u>a a a a a</u>	a C	2a 2b 2c 2d	3a 3a 3b
Figure 5		HCV-1 HCVEC1 HCVHCT18 HCVHCT23	HCVTH HCV-J	HC-J6 HC-J8 S83 NE92	HD10 BR33 BR36 NZL1 HCV-TR

60/111

	319	TVS	A	A			\n\
	^ SA	RE RE QD	A		QD QD	RQ-A-V-N RQ-A-V-D RQ-T-V-D	QV-D
	4	S	* * * * *		S = 1	<u> </u>	;
ued 10	277 Transmembrane Domain	IGAMI	-W	I V G M G I M G I M G I M - I G I M - I G I M - I G I M - I G I M - I G I M - I G I M - I G I	I H G A MV	AALM- AALM- AAM-	IL
Contin		49 49 40	0 0 0 0 7	44 46 47 46 49	4h 47	7 2 2 8 8 8 8	6a
Figure 5 - Continued 10		GB809_4 Z4 Z1 GB116	GB215 GB358 Z6 77	DK13 GB809_2 CAM600 CAMG22 CAMG27 GB549	GB438 CAR4/1205 CAR4/901	BE95 BE100 SA4	IIK2

8697 ----CAG--ACTC---T-C GTGTGCCAGGACCATCTTGAATTTTGGGAGGGCGTCTTTACAGGCCTCACT CATATAGATGCCCACTTTCTATCCCAGACAAGCAGAGTGGGGAGAACCTT ----C--A---GCA--A--C----(--C--C------G----AG-A--A--T ------ATCG-----A--1 ----CAG--ACTC-A---CAG--ACTC-----CAG--ACTC-A---CAG--ACTC --- V-CG--------0--5--5-----C--1 6697 4648 HCC153 HCC153 HC-J6 HC- J8 HCV-1 HCV-J HC-16 HC-J8 HCV-1 HCV-EB6 EB7 EB2 **EB6** EB2 **EB7 EB1** EB1

Figure 6

Figure 6 - continued 1

HCV-1 HCV-J HC-J6 HC-J8 HCC(53 EB1 EB2	4751 CCTTACCTGGTAGCGTACCAAGCCACCGTGTGCGCTAGGGCTCAAGCCCCC
1CV-1 1CV-J 1C-J6 1C-J8 1CC [53 1CC [53 1B2 1B6	4801 TCCCCCATCGTGGGACCAGATGTGGATGTTTGATTCGCCTCAAGCCCA AT

Figure 6 - continued 2

Figure 6 · continued 3	<u>ontinued 3</u> 4901
HCV-1	GAAATCACCCTGACGCACCCAGTCACCAAATACATCATGACATGCATG
HCV-J	
HC-16	1
HC-18	99]
HCC153	GGCAAGG
HD10-1-25	TG-TACATGA
HD10-1-3	
BR36-	GCACAG
	GCAAGG
BR36-20	GGCAA
JTE SI	
HEET	0667 7667
	GGCCGACCTGGAGGTCGTCACGAGCACCTGGGTGCTCGTTG
L-VOH IE	T
	ATA-GCGCT-A-C
HC-18	ATCAA-GAT-ACG-CG-
HCC153	A
HD 10-1-25	•
HD10-1-3	ATTAAACCT-GC
-9	TAACCTT
BR36-20-166	
BR36-20-165	ATTAAACCTT-GC

4
nued 4
된
cont
စ
i e
킁

4991 GCGGCGTCCTGGCTGTTTGGCCGCGTATTGCCTGTCAACAGGCTGCGTG	AA		-GGGACCGATCG-GTA-T	-AGCGCC-AGCCTGTCT	-AGCGCC-AGCCTGTCT	-AGCGCC-AGCCTGTCTT	-AGGTCTTTGTCTT	-AGCGCC-AGCCTGTCTT		5090	GTCATAGTGGGCAGGGTCGTCTTGTCCGGGAAGCCGGCAATCATACCTGA	TT	TGCA-CC-CT-GCA-G-TAA-CA-CGAG-C-TCG-TGCG	TCCA-TC-CC-ACA-CAAT-ATCG-GTTTG-GGCCC	ACTCATAAGCGGGC	ACTCATAAGCGGGCCG-TA	GTTCATAAGCGGGC	GTGGGCGGGA	GTGGGCG
HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-16	HC-18		웊	BR	BR36-20-1	BR36-20-165	CHEC		HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-J6	HC-J8	HD10-1-25	HD10-1-3	BR36-20-164	BR36-20-166	BR36-20-165

12
ned
ontin
000
re 6
Figu

5091 CAGGGAAGTCCTCTACCGAGAGTTCGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGCTCTCAGCTGAG-CTTGATG-TCTCTAAG	AAGGT-GT-A-C-A-A	ACTTACCGTACATCGAGCAAGGGATGATGCTCGCCGAGCAGTTCAAGCAGC-C-TAACA-CA-AAA GAGCGG-TCTTAG-GCA-CG-A-AAT-C-GTCC -AGCCG-CCTTGCA-CG-A-GAT-CATCT C-GCC-AACTCA-G-AAC-C	C-GCCAACTCA-G-AA-AC-CGGA CTGCCATACTCA-G-AA-ATC-CGGA CTGCCATACTCA-GA-ATC-CG-A CTGCCATACTCA-G-AATC-CG-A
HCV-1 HCV-J HC-J6 HC-J8 HD10-1-25 HD10-1-3 BR36-20-164	BR36-20-166 BR36-20-165	HCV-1 HCV-J HC-J6 HC-J8 HC-J8	HD10-1-3 BR36-20-164 BR36-20-166 BR36-20-165

Figure 6 - Continued 6

	5191
HCV-1	AAGGCCCTCGGCCTCCTGCAGACCGCGTCCCGTCAGGCAGG
HCV-J	GAT-GAACAAAGA-GC-GCT
HC-16	ATAAT-ATCAATAAAATC-A-ACACA
HC-18	ATA-AAAACAGCA-AA-GATC-A-AC-ACA
HD 10-1-25	AATTAGCGACAAAACACTCT-A
HD10-1-3	AATTAGCGACAAAACACTCT-A
BR36-20-164	A-TTAT-GCGACAAAACACTCT-A
6-20-1	A-TTAT-GCGACAAAACACTCT-A
5	A-TTAT-GCGACAAAACACTCT-A
	5261
HCV-1	GCTGTCCAGACCAACTGGCAAAACTCGAGACCTTCTGGGCGAAG
HCV-J	TC-TGGGTG-GCCTGTTA-
HC-16	ACGG-TTCTCCGG-ACAACA-
HC-18	GAA-AT-ATCACCGTACAATCA-
HD 10-1-25	GC-TAA-AGCTT
HD10-1-3	GC-TAA-AGCTT
BR36-20-164	GCATAAACT
BR36-20-166	GCATAAACTGTGTCAC
BR36-20-165	GCATAAACT

Figure 6 · continued 7

HCV-1

HCV-3

HC-36

HC-38

HC-38

HD10-1-25

HD10-1-3

BR36-20-164

BR36-20-166

_							
1330 G - - -	•	1380	GKAI	! ! ! (7	1 1	- K
1320 1. ECHSTDATSILGIG S-T	- - - - - - -	1370	TTGEIPFY	!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!	GOE		PQEVR-
1320 CHSTDATSII S-TAV-S-T	- L O		EVALS	1 1	9) 	
1310 YD I I I CDE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1360	TVPHPNIE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			<u> </u>
GCSGGA A		1350	TPPGS\				
1300 13 YGKFLADGGCSGGAYD -CA	8 1 8 1 1 1 1 1	1340	RLVVLATA				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1290 1310 1320 1: ITTGSPITYSTYGKFLADGGCSGGAYDIIICDECHSTDATSILGIG G	AS	13	TVLDQAETAGARLVVLATATPPGSVTVPHPNIEEVALSTTGEIPFYGKAI	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\	\	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
O							
SEQ 1D	270						
1a 1b 2a 2b	5a		<u>1</u> a	1	2a	2p	5a
MILSANS - 15 - 16 - 18 - 18 - 18		/PUI			HC-J6	HC-J8	BE95
300011101		1	,	,			

-
ned
डि
-
gure

1200 1600 1630	PLEVIKGGRHLIFCHSKKKCDELAAKLVALGINAVAYYRGLDVSVIPTSG	# 1 # 1 # 1 # 1 # 1 # 1 # 1 # 1 # 1 # 1	A-RGM-L	! ! ! !	AKQ-TSVA-		1440 1450 1460 1470 1480	DVVVVATDALMTGYTGDFDSVIDCNTCVTQTVDFSLDPTFTIETITLPQD		6 1 1	V-0-1I-S-IV	CSFSASA
			2aSY	2bAF	5aAF		-		1	1 1 1 1 1	2b	
Figure 7 - Continued 1	HCV-1	HCV-J			到 BE95	te s	HEÈT				HC-J8	BE95

1490 1500 1510 1520 1530 AVSRTGRRGRTGRGKPGIYRFVAPGERPSGMFDSSVLCECYDAGCAWYEL ARST	S	1540 1550 1560 1570 1580 TPAETTVRLRAYMNTPGLPVCQDHLEFWEGVFTGLTHIDAHFLSQTKQSGS	-0
z Den		SEQ ID NO	223
Figure 7 - Continued HCV-1 1a HCV-J 1b HC-J6 2a	25 5a	1a 1b 2a 2b 5a	3 a
Figure 7 HCV-1 HCV-J HC-16	HC-18 BE95	HCV-1 HCV-J HC-J6 HC-J8 BE95	RR36
	SUBSTITUTE S	SHEET (RULE 26)	

Figure 7 - Continued 3

		1590	1600 16	1610 1620	1620	1630
HCV-1	1a	ENLPYLVAYQATVCARAQAPPPSWDQMWKCLIRLKPTLHGPTPLLYRLGA	PPSWDQMWKCL	IRLKPTLH	IGPTPLLYRLO	Y.
HCV-J	<u>ਦ</u>			: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		
HC-16	2a	S		71		S
HC-18	5 p	FA1KK	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ı
BE95	5a	FKKMLT	MT	L1	d	<u>م</u>
BR36	3a	L-FST-T	1	· ^	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	۵
		1640 10	1650 16	1660	1670	1680
HCV-1	1 a	VQNE I T L T H P V T K Y I M T C M S A D L E V V T S T W V L V G G V L A A L A A Y C L S T G C V	ADLEVVTSTWV	LVGGVLAA	LAAYCLSTGC	>
HCV-J	1 b	-S1IN		:	S1	•
HC-16	2a	AVAMAV	W		VA	
HC-18	2p	AVAIMSAVI	SWI		VA	-
BE95	5 a	-S-^1^I	I	^\	S-V1	1
RR36	%				·-\	1

73/111

	1730		LAEGFKQ 1ML-S MML-S 1-HE I-GE		
	1720	NS4-5	SQHLPY1EQGMM LA ASQ ASRAALE-QR I ASKAALE-QR MAAV I AAAQV I		
·	1710	NS/		1760	WAKH
	1700		VGRVV	1750 1	ALGLLQTASRQA EVIAPAVQTNWQKLETFWAKHTK
	1690	NS4-1	LSGKPAIIPDREVLYREFDERVQ VNQRAVVAKEANDRVVVAK-IEAGVKQQY		EVIAPAVQT -AAV-ES QD-QA QD-QI-S AE-I-T
			V LSGKPA-H VNGRAVH - NDRVV	1740 NS4-7	ALGLLQTASRQA TK IQQK IQQ-T VR-TQ-Q VR-TGQK-
nued 4			VIVGRVV 11 C-1LH S-1LH HIE A11	ž	
Figure 7 - Continued			1a 1b 2a 2b 3a 5a		1a 2a 3a 5a
Figure 7			HCV-1 HCV-J HC-J8 HC-J8 BR36 BE95		HCV-1 HCV-J HC-J6 HC-J8 BR36 BE95

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

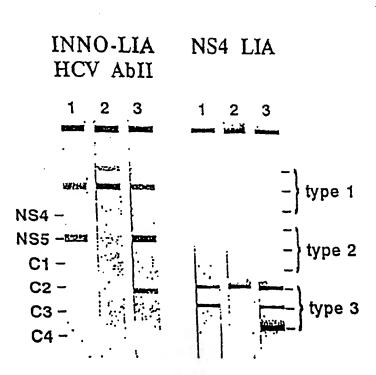


Figure 8

SEQ ID NO SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Figure 9

TCGCCCACAGGACGTCAAGTTCCCGGGCGGTGGTCAGATCGTTGGCGGAG

50 ATGAGCACGAATCCTAAACCTCAAAGAAAACCAAAGGAAACACCG

. Continued 1	101	ACTTGTTGCCGCGCAGGGGCCCTAGGATGGGTGTGCGCGCGC					151	AAGACTTCGGAACGGTCGCAACCCCGTGGACGGCGTCAGCCTATTCCCAA				
Figure 9		PC-3-4	PC-3-8	PC-2-1	PC-2-6	PC C/E1		PC-3-4	PC-3-8	PC-2-1	PC-2-6	PC C/E1
				c	ם או	TITE E	TE CL	CET	/DI	II E -	257	

78/111

Figure 9 . Continued 3 850 86-3-4											
Figure 9 PC-3-4 PC-2-1 PC-2-6 PC C/E1 PC-3-4 PC-3-8 PC-3-6		GGCTCTCGGCCTAATTGGGGCCCCAATGACCCCCGGCGAAAATCGC				\$ \$ 0 1 5 1 1 5 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1					
	Figure 9	PC-3-4	PC-3-8	PC-2-1	PC-2-6	PC C/E1	PC-3-4	PC-3-8	PC-2-1	PC-2-6	PC C/E1

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Figure 9 - Continued 4	401 TGGGGTATATCCCGCTCGTAGGCGCCCCCATTGGGGCGTCGCAAGGGCTC	SEQ ID NO 451 CTCGCACACGGTGTGAGGGTCCTTGAGGGTAAACTATGCAACAGG CTCGCACACGGTGTGAGGTAAACTATGCAACAGG CTCGCACACGGTGTGAGGGTAAACTATGCAACAGG CTCGCACACGGTGTGAGGTAAACTATGCAACAGGGTAAACTATGCAACAGGGTAAACTATGCAACAGGGTAAAACTATGCAACAGGGTAAAACTATGCAACAGGGTAAAAAAAA
Figure 9	PC-3-4 PC-3-8 PC-2-1 PC-2-6 PC-4-1 PC-4-6	PC-3-4 PC-3-8 PC-2-1 PC-4-1 PC C/E1

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

ע	
70:2:+	
ב	5
C	۷
04112	2 105
Ĺ	

650	TATCATGI TACCAALGAL LGCCCAAACI CI I CCATAGI CTATGAGGCAGA					651	TAACCTGATCCTACACGCACCTGGTTGCGTGCCTTGTGTCATGACAGGTA				
F	PC-3-4	PC-3-8	PC-4-1	9-4-D	PC C/E1		PC-3-4	PC-3-8	PC-4-1	9-7-Jd	PC C/E1
				0. 5	nerit	ne é	HE	FT (RIII	F 21	5)

- Continued 7	750 ATGTGAGTAGATGCTGGGTCCAAATTACCCCTACACTGTCAGCCCCGAGC		751 CTCGGAGCAGTCACGGCTCCTTCGGAGAGCCGTTGACTACCTAGCGGG	
Figure 9	PC-3-4 PC-3-8	PC-4-1 PC-4-6 PC C/E1	PC-3-4 PC-3-8	PC-4-1 PC-4-6 PC C/E1

PC-3-4 PC-3-8 PC-4-1 PC-4-6 PC-4-6 PC-3-4 PC-3-8 PC-4-1 PC-4-6	· Continued 8		900	TAGGCCTCG				
	Figure 9	PC-3-4 PC-3-8 PC-4-1 PC-4-6	PC C/E1	PC-3-4	pc-3-8	PC-4-1	9-4-0	PC C/E1

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

901 GTGCAGAÁCTGCAACTGTTCCATTTACAGTGGCCATGTTACCGGCCACG Continued 9 951 Gatggca Figure 9 PC-3-4 PC-3-8 PC-4-1 PC-4-6 SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

			92/111	
	3856 ACCACTGGCAGCCCCATCACGTACTCCACCTACGGGGTT-	CGGA-T-TT	3940 CAAGTTCCTTGCCGACGGCGGCGCTCTTATGACATAATAA	3941 TTTGTGACGAGTGCCACTCCACGGATGCCACATCCATCTTGGGCATCGGC -ATATCT-GTATC-CA -ACTATGGTCT-TCATC-CA -ACA
	1a 1b	3 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	12 22 23 33 33	1a 1b 2a 2b 5a 5a
Figure 10	SEQ ID NO HCV-1 HCV-J	HC-Jb HC-J8 PC1 37 197 C1 48 199 BR36 222	SERVENTI SER	HCV - 1 HCV - J HC - J6 HC - J8 PC1 _ 37 PC1 _ 48 BR3 6

_	₹
70:44:00	CONTENTACA
	•
7	ב
	ridare
Ē	4

Figure 10 - Continued 1	3991	AC	1	ACTACTCGAACA	A			ਲ	CACCGCCACCCTCCGGGCTCCGTCACTGTGCCCCATCCCAACATCGAG								日・日グググ・1のグググ 19日日日日日でググロ 17 できないのです。 ロッカン 17 できる 17			aGCCGGGCAGAGTCTG-GGT		a -AGCC-TCAGGAGGG-TCCGACT		
10 - C		H	7	2	2	Ŋ	വ	m	-	귀	7	2	Ŋ	Ŋ	κή		1	ř	7	2	2]	5a	Ñ	Ř
Figure		HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-J6	HC-J8	PC1 37	$PC1_48$	BR36	2 HCV-1	R HCV-J	₹ HC-76	HC-78	# PC1 37	H PC1 48	2 BR36	LE 2	26)	HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-J6	HC-J8	PC1 37	$PC1_48$	BR36

Figure 10 - Continued 2	4141	CCCCTCGAAGTAATCAAGGGGGGGAGACATCTCATCTTCTGTCATTCAA	bA-TG-CCAG	t t	A-CTT-CCCT-GT	1 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4191	GAAGAAGTGCGACGAACTCGCCGCAAAGCTGGTCGCATTGGGCATCAAT]	A G-	B	aAATTAAGC-AAC-AGCCG-GC-	ı	· ·		4241	CCGTGGCCTACTACCGCGGTCTTGACGTGTCCGTCATCCCGACCAGCGG	-TAG	-ACC	TA	1	a	.
10 - Cc		16	11	2ē	2k	56	5 a	3ε		19	11	2ē	2F	58	58	38			19	1p	2a	2p	5a	Ба	3a
Figure		HCV-1	HCV-J	J.	J.	1 3		BR36	ç	新CV-1	SHCV-J	ਤੁਸ਼ੁਫ਼~ਹ6	HC-J8	FPC1_37		<u>9</u> BR36	· C ·) ev	HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-J6	HC-J8	PC1_37	$PC1_48$	BR36

m
סי
Q
7
Z
~~
u
Continued
0
7 3
\sim
-
1
1
10 -
10 -
10 -
10 -
10 -
1

- -	- Continued 3	4340 1a GATGTTGTCGTGGCAACCGATGCCCTCATGACCGGCTATACCGGCGA	q	aCAGC	bCGGTCCTATG-	5aCGGTGCAGCCGGA-TC	5aCGGTGCAGCCGA-TC3a	a CTTCGACTCGGTGATAGACTGCAATACGTGTGTCACCCAGACAGTCGAT	q	aTC	pLCCCL	aTTC	5aTTTC	TCAGCCTTGACCCTACCTTCACCATTGAGACAATCACGCTCCCCCAGGA	T-GCA	AA	TGTTTAG-G	5aT'GT'CT'T'T'-CAG-GC 3-3	7 0
SURSTITUTE SHEET IRIILE 260	Figure 10 -		HCV-J	HC-J6	HC-J8	സ	4 10	HCV	HCV	HC-	HC-	PC1_3	PC1 4 BR36		HC-J6	HC-J8	PC1_37	$\frac{PC1}{BB36}$	5

Figure 10 - Continued 5	4591 1a ACGCCCCCCCAGACTACAGTTAGGCTACGAGCGTACATGAACACCCCCGGG 1bT-GT-GGC-AAA	AT	TT	5aTT	46	GCTTCCCGTGTGCCAGGACCATCTTGAATTTTGGGAGGGCGTCTTTACA	T-	TT-GTA	TT-GATACGGCA-CG		5aCTCTT-GCGGCG-	3aACA	46	1a GCCTCACTCATAGATGCCCACTTTCTATCCCAGACAAAGCAGAGTGGG	1	ACA-	L -	-GA-CCC-	i	3a -AAC
Figure 10	HCV-1 HCV-J	HC-J6 HC-J8	PC1_37	PC1_48 BR36		S HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-J6	S HC-J8	PC1 3	F PC1 48	3 BR36	RULE 2		HCV-J	HC-J6	HC-J8	PC1 37	$PC1_48$	BR36

- Continued 6	4741	GAGAACCTTCCTTACCTGGTAGCGTACCAAGCCACCGTGTGCGCTAGGG	1		t I	TT-CATAACT	TT-NATAACT-T	3a CTCT-CT-G-TACTCTT	47	IC	1	CA	AA	GA	GAGCCAGCACAACAC	3a GGTAGTG		1a TCAAGCCCACCCTCCATGGGCCAACACCCCTGCTATACAGACTGGGCGCT		1	1	1	AGTT-AACCTCT-G	3a -TAAAATGTTTC-GTGC
Figure 10 -		HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-76	HC-J8	PC1 37	$PC1_48$	BR36		HCV-1	HCV-	SE HC-J6	HC-J	PC1	$PC1_4$	म् BR36	(RUL	HCV-1	HCV-J			7	~	

_
<u>_</u>
Continued
1
10
Figure

4940) [!	!	, ,	-	ļ	4990	ົວ		1	1		i	·	5040	ភិ	1	T	T	A	A	H
ACATCATG		JJB	225	L	-9L	-9		GTGCTCGT	A	CT-A-C)D-9D)BL	BL	TT-GC-	•	AGGCTGCG	A	CGL	TA-	GT-CG	GT-CG	CTT-
TEACOCAAA	4-A	BB	BB	7G-	7B-	}A		SAGCACCTG		B	1T-A	L	LN-			SCTGTCAAC	A-G	9-B	9-9	-TA-GGI	-TA-GGT	-TGT
4 TCACCAGAATGAAATCACCCTGACGCACCCAGTCACCCAAATACATGACT	AC	-ACCCGG	3ACCGGTTGCC-	2GTG-	-CNGGG	AC		GGTCGTCACC	[A-G(-AA-GF	A-T	A-T(A T T T A AAC C T T - GC	4991	CGCGTATTC			-ATC	DD-	DDB-	DDB:
ATCACCTA	3C	G	LE	A	A	TG-T		CGACCTGGAC	I I	L	r	L	I E	III		CTGCTTTGGC	-GC	D-5D5-	BDD-	DDB-	DDB-	-GCC-A
1 7 9 GAATGAA	AG	ACCCG(4CCG(9	N	A	-4	CATGTCGGC		CAA	CAA)L)L			SCGTCCTGG	-AT-	. G T 5	.GGA-	DL	DL	·9·
489	1 1	1	79	<u>ن</u> ۱	<u>ن</u> 	ນ	494	ATG	i 1 1	G	G5	ŢŢ	T	! ! !	499]	9525	1 1	- D -	- B-	- B-	- G-	Y-
<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	15 15	2a	2b	5 a	5a	3а		la	1p	2a	2 p	5a	5a	3а		1a	$^{1}\mathrm{p}$	2a	2 p	5a	5a	3a
HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-J6	HC-J8	PC1 37	$PC1_48$	BR36		HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-J6	HC-J8	PC1 37	$PC1^{-48}$	BR36		HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-J6	HC-J8	PC1_37	$PC1_48$	BR36

œ
ontinued
0 - 0
Figure 1

5041 GTCATAGTGGGCAGGGTCGTCTTGTCCGGGAAGCCGGCAATCATACCTGATAAA	5140 CAGGGAAGTCCTCTACCGAGAGTTCGATGAGATGGAAGAGTGCTCTCAGCTGAGTGAG-CTT	5141 ACTTACCGTACATCGAGGATGATGCTCGCCGAGCAGTTCAAGCAGC-C-T
11a 22a 23a 3a	 11a 12a 22b 52a 53a	11 11 22 23 52 32 32
HCV-1 HCV-J HC-J6 HC-J8 PC1_37 PC1_48 BR36	HEV-1 HCV-1 HCV-J6 HC-J6 HC-J8 HC-J8 HC-J8 BC1 37	HCV-1 HCV-J HC-J6 HC-J8 PC1_37 PC1_48 BR36



inued 9	5191 5240	AAGGCCCTCGGCCTCCTGCAGACCGCGTCCCGTCAGGCAGAGGTTATCGC	GAT-GAACAAAGAGC-GCT	ATAAT-ATCAATAAAATC-A-ACACA	ATA-AAAACAGCA-AA-GATC-A-ACACA	A-TG	A-TGTA-CAGCGA-CGGAGATAAC-C-GAA	A-TTAT-GCGACAAAACACTCT-A	5241	CCCTGCTGTCCAGACCAACTGGCAAAACTCGAGACCTTCTGGGCGAAGC	TC-TGGGTG-G-GCCTGT	ACGG-TTCTCCGG-ACAAA-	GAA-AT-ATCACCGTACAATCA-	GGA-C-AC-T-TGTGA-CGGCTCAGN-C-CAT	-GA-C-AC-T-TGTGA-	GCATAAACTGTGTCAC	5291	AT	Ď,	Ç		ט	ບຸ	
- Cont		la	1p	2a	2b	5a	5 a	3a		1a	1 p	2a	2b	5 a	5 a	3a		1a	1b	2a	2 p	5a	5а	3а
Figure 10 - Continued		HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-J6	HC-J8	PC1 37	$PC1\overline{4}8$	BR36		BO HCV-1	HCV-J	<u>ज</u> मट-७६	HC-JB	H PC1 37	$PC1^{-4}$	BR36	26)	HCV-1	HCV-J	HC-J6	HC-J8	PC1_37	$PC1_48$	BR36

Figure 11

_	ł
でついたすれつご	312111111111111111111111111111111111111
-	
Pigning	3 77 57 7

Figure 11 - Continued 2

1586 -1 LVAYQATVCARAQAPPPSWDQMWKCLIRLKPTLHGPTPLLYRLGAVQNEITLTHPVTKYI -J	1646 -1 MTCMSADLEVVTSTWVLVGGVLAALAAYCLSTGCVVIVGRVVLSGKPAIIPDREVLYREF -J -A	1706 1764 -1 DEMEECSQHLPYIEQGMMLAEQFKQKALGLLQTASRQAEVIAPAVQTNWQKLETFWAKH -J ASRAALE-QRIML-S-IQQKQD-QAS-P-V-Q 18 ASKAALE-QRMML-S-IQQ-TQD-QI-SS-PQ 18 ASKAALE-QRMML-S-IQQ-TQD-QI-SS-PQ 18 ASKAALE-QRMML-S-IQQ-TQD-QI-SS-PQ 19
HCV - 1 HCV - J HC - J6 HC - J8	HCV-1 HCV-J HCV-J HC-J6 HC-J8 HC-1-37	HCV-1 HCV-J HC-J6 HC-J8 PC-1- PC-1-

	بــ				Σ:	Σ	!				AL	1	-	•	! !		:
370	PTTALVMAQLLRIPQA1LDM1AGAHWGVLAGIAYFSMVGNWAKVLVVLLL	W-I	ATMIL-YAM-V-EV-I-I-GMF-LQ-AV-I	LTMIL-YAA-V-ELV-EI-F-GVF-LQ-AIAI	-AVGM-V-HVLTLF-IMILYQAI IMVM	IGISH-M-LTLF-LVS-TMLQVIIM	LVVVI-ISFAAYAS-ATVLF-	-	420	*	FAĠVDA Į ETHVTGĠSAGHTVSGFVSLLAPGAKQŇVQL INTNGSWHLNSTAL	G HRVASSTQSLW-SQ-PS-KIVI-R	A QTVTA-NARTLTGMFSLR-KII-R	V T-YSS-QERAAG-FTTLYI-R	-S H-YIT-SRHTQA-AG-FDI-PQ-KLVI	.SS	T-QISSAQ-TY-IA-FITRQ-KLI-R
360	AGIÀYFSMV(·\\.	4F-LQ	/F-LQ	L Y Q	4LQ	-FAAYAS-/		410		GAKQNVQLI	2-PS-KIV	R-KI	 	[-PQ-KLV.	-PS-KLV	X
350	OM I AĞAHWGVI	· - ^ ^ - ·	49-I-	B-4-IE	- I W I -	-LVS-T	· S I -		400		IVSGF VSLLAF	STASL W-SC	JARTLTGMFS1	AAG-FT1	ITQA-AG-FD]	SIYRLTDIFST	-TY-IA-FITF
340	allripgaile	· M	/AM-V-EV-I	/AA-V-ELV-E	1VLTLF	1-M-LTLF	·		390		IHVTGĠSAGH I	RVAS	TVTA-N	-YSS-QER-	-YTT-SR	S N-YT-AMAQSIYRLTDIFST-PS-KLV-S	-a1ssAa-
330 	PTTALVMAG	·SA	ATMIL-)	LTMIL-	- AVGM-V-	1G1SI			380	E2	FAGVDAIET	H 5	A Q	VV	-SS-	- S S -	<u> </u>
		1 b	2a	5 p	3а	3b	5a				<u>a</u>	1 b	2a	2b	3a	3p	5a
	HCV1	HCVJ	HCJ6	HCJ8	NZL1	HCVTR	BE95				HCV1	HCVJ	HCJ6	HCJ8	NZL1	HCVTR	BE95
							C	TIDOT	יות מדנ	_ ^							

Figure 12 - Continued 1

99/111

--MSA--SIEA-RV---ALQ-ED-GSGP/DQRPYCWHYPPKPCGIVPAKSVCGPVYCFTPSPVVVGTTDRSGAP ---KQ-V-NCNDSLNTGWLAGL FYHHK FNSSGCPERLASCRPLTD FDQGWGP I SY -----Q--FI----Y-----D-M----Q-FI ---Q--S--K-1-F-R--- | ---R---V---QE---VTN-E-M------RQ--V-S-S---500 --A-R--D----S--450 490 440 ----W-5QN1/ ---S-DK---430 2a 2b 3a 3b 5a HCV1 HCVJ HCJ6 HCJ8 NZL1 HCVTR BE95 HCVJ HCJ6 HCJ8 NZL1 HCVTR BE95 HCV1

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



Figure 12 - Continued 2

530 540	TYSWGENDTDVFVLNNTRPPL	ELLTRP-QG	1E0	TER			1WI-1-N-SN
	<u>1</u> a	1	2a	5 p	3a	3b	r.
	HCV1	HCVJ	HCJ6	HCJ8	NZL1	HCVTR	RFOS

Figure 13



										10)1/	11	.1										
087	CCCCTACGACGGCGTTGGTAATGGCTCAGCTGCTCCGGATCCCACAAGCC			-AACC-AGG-AT-GA	-GCAACC-AGGT-GT-A	-AAACC-AGGT-GTT	-AAACC-AGGT-GTT	-GAACC-AGGT-GT-AT	-GAACC-AGGT-GT-AT	-GTTT-GT-GT-AT	-GACAGGT-GTTT	-AAACAGGT-GT-A	-GAACC-AGG-AT-GAT	-AAACC-CGT-GT-A	-GCG-TA-CAA-CCGT-CGC-A-GCGCG-G-T-	-TATCTTA-CAA-CC-CCT-CGCCGCTTG-TCGCTG	-ACG-CA-CAA-CCGT-CGC-A-GCGCG-G-TT	-AATCTTA-CAA-CC-CCT-TGCCGCTTG-TTG-GCTA	CG-TGTGTAGGGTG-CGTT-ACGA	CG-TGTGTAGGGCG-CGTT-GCGA	CG-CGTGTAGG-AGTG-CGTT-GCGA	CG-CGTGTAGGGCG-TGTC-GCGA	-ATCC-GGT-AGT-G-
a	1a	1a	1a	$^{1}\mathrm{p}$	1 p	$^{1}\mathrm{p}$	1 p	1 P	1 p	$^{1}\mathrm{p}$	1 p	1b	1b	1 p	2a	2b	2a	2b	3а	3a	3a	3a´	5а
SEO IL																							157
	HCV-1	HCH-H	HC-J1	HCV-J	HCV-BK	HC-J4.83	HC-J4.91			HCV-CHINA								HC-J7	NZL1	HEM26	TH85	US114	BE95

Figure 13 - Continued

102/111

1030	ATCTTGGACATGATCGCTGGTGCTCACTGGGGGGGTCCTGGCGGGCATAGC	AAA		-g-	L-J	-B-	GG	GGTG-GGGC	GGTG-GGGC	GAG-G-TGGC	GGTG-G-GGC	GGG-G-TGG-C		GA-CG-GGGC	-T-GCG	GC-CATTTTCC-GCTTGGTTTT-G	A-ACTAGCG	GC-TGG-TGTTCC-GCTGGTTTT-G	T-GCAGCGCTCAT	T-GCAACGCTCATC	T-GCAACGCTCATC	T-GCTAG-ACGCTCAT	GA-TCAGAGCGTTTT-C-GCC
	la	la	la	1b	1b	1b	1b	1b	1b	1b	1b	1b	1b	1b	2a	2b	2a	2b	3a				
	HCV-1	н-н	HC-J1	HCV-J	HCV-BK	HC-J4.83	HC-J4.91	, HCV-JTA		HCV-CHINA		HCV-JK1	H	HCV-N	HC-J6	HC-J8	耳	HC-J7	NZL1	HEM26	TH85	US114	BE95

	CTCCATGGTGGGGAACTGGGCGAAGGTCCTGGTAGTGCTGCTGC			AAA-	CAA-TA-TA-	AGCA-	AACA-	TT	T-YTTT	GA-TA-TA-	TT	AAA-			TCAAGCGAAG-TCA-TTT	CAAAGCGCAA-C-CCA-CT-	TCAAGCGG-TCA-CT	CAAGCGCA-T-CCA-CCC-	CAC	CAC-TCGCTA-CA-CGG-TA	CAACCGCTA-CA-CA-	CAC	ATG-ATCCTA-CGC-GCTT-T-
1080	GTATTTCTC		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CC-AT	CC-AT	CC-AT	CC-AT	CC-AT	CC-AT	CC-ATG-	CC-AT	CC-AT	CC-AT	CC-AT	CC	C	CC	C	CA	CA	CA	CA	AC-ATG-
	la	1a	1a	1b	1b	1b	1b	$^{1}\mathrm{p}$	1b	1b	1 b	1p	1p	$^{1}\mathrm{p}$	2a	2b .	2a	2 b	3a	3a	3a	3а	5a
	HCV-1	HCH-H	HC-J1	HCV-J	HCV-BK	HC-J4.83	HC-J4.91	HCV-JTA	HCV-JTB	HCV-CHINA	HCV-T	HCV-JK1	HCUNK	HCV-N	HC-J6	HC-J8	HC-J5	HC-J7	NZL1	HEM26	TH85	US114	BE95



		1130
HCV-1	la	TATTTGCCGGCGTCGACGCGGAAACCCACGTCACCGGGGGAAGTGCCGGC
нсн-н	1a	
HC-J1	la	-GCAAC.
HCV-J	1b	-CTTG-C-CG-AG-TA-C-
HCV-BK	1b	-TTTGTGAGGCGCAA-C-
HC-J4.83	1p	- 1
HC-J4.91	1b	1
HCV-JTA	1 b	1
HCV-JTB	1b	1
HCV-CHINA	1b	
HCV-T	1b	GT-AA
HCV-JK1	$^{1}\mathrm{p}$	-CTG-ACTTGT-A-TGCAAA-
HCUNK	1b	-C
HCV-N	1b	1 1 1
HC-J6	2a	-GGCCGGCTAC-GTT
HC-J8	2b	-TGGAGTAACCT-TTCGCCAGGAAG-
HC-J5	2a	-GGCCTAGTA-CG-AC-GTT-CTTCT
HC-J7	2b	AGC
NZL1	3a	- 1
HEM26	3а	-GT-AGTCAT-TACTC
TH85	3а	3A-G-ATC-C-
US114	3a	-GT-AGTCAGCATATCTC-ATG-CT
BE95	5a	-GAGTTACTGA-TT-GCCTCCAGC-

4
1ed
inn
ont
ט
3
-
ur
Fic

1180	CACACTGTGTCTGGATTTGTTAGCCTCCTCGCACCAGGCGCCCAAGCAGAA	-GCAC-GGCG-TTA	-G-G-CA	TCGCACCCAGA-CC-CGTC-TGGTAC-ATCT	A-ACACCAACA-GC-CGTC-A-GTAGTGC-GTCT	CACCCACGC-C-CGTCTTTGGTCTG	-GCACCCGCACGTCTT-TGGTCT	-G-CACACCCAGA-CG-CACGTC-TTA-C-AGC-GGCCG	-G-CACACCCAGGG-C-CGTC-TTA-CGC-GGCC	-G-T-CACCCTCGCACGTCT-TATGTCT	-GCACCCACA-TC-C-CGTCTT-TAAGGTCC	GCACCCGGC-CGCGTC-TTAGTTT-GGCT	-GGG-C-CTAGCTCGC-AACGTCT-TAGCTGC-GGTTC-	CTCACCAGCGC-CGGT-TATGC-GTCTG	T-AC-CCAGGACCC-CACCGA-GTT-C-TTTG	-GTCCG-GGC-C-GT-TA-TA-TTT	GCACACCAGGCCACCA-GTT-CT-TT-G	TCTAGAG-C-CCATAGCTTCGG-	-GTCA-ACCCAA-CGC-G-TTT-T-ACATCC-A	TGACCAGAGA-A-CTTT-TA-TGTGCGC	TGAC-ACA-GCTTAAT-GGCGAA	-GTGAC-ACA-GCAC-GT-TTC-GGCGT	AGACACA-C-CCTCAT-TAA-C-GCGC
	1a	1a	la	1b	1b	1p	1p	1b	1b	1p	1.b	1p	1p	1b	2a	2 p	2a	2 p	3a	3a	3а	3а	5а
	HCV-1	HCH-H	HC-J1	HCV-J	HCV-BK	HC-J4.83	HC-J4.91	HCV-JTA	HCV-JTB	HCV-CHINA	HCV-T	HCV-JK1	HCUNK	HCV-N	HC-J6	HC-J8	, HC-J5	HC-J7	NZL1	HEM26	TH85	US114	BE95



	GTTGGCACCTCAATAGCACGGCCC	TT		-CACGCT-	ACGT	-CACGT	-CACGT	CC-	-CACGT	CTAC-	CC-		· C TA C G C	AGG		·CA-A	CCC	CA-ACC-G	AT	AT	.GA	.GTACCT	-CACGC
1230	CGTCCAGCTGATCAACACCAACGGCAGTTGGCACCTCAATAGCACGGCCC	- A A	- A	AAACG-G		AATG-GT	AATG-GT	AAT	AAT	GATATTT-	AATAT	AAATG-T	C C A	AATAT	AAT	-CT-TT-AT	-C-TTT	TAA GTAT	AC-GTCG	AC-GT-GTCG	-C-GTGTT-G	-C-GTTCG	AC-GATA(
	1.2	1a	1a	$^{1}\mathrm{b}$	1b	1b	1b	$^{1}\mathrm{p}$	1b	1b	1b	1b	1b	1b	2a	2 p	2a	2b	3a	3а	3a	3а	5a
	HCV-1	HCH-H	HC-J1	HCV-J	HCV-BK	HC-J4.83	HC-J4.91	HCV-JI	E HCV-JTB	SHCV-CHINA	MCV-T	HCV-JK1	H HCUNK	HCV-N	(A) HC-J6	Б НС-Ј8	26)	HC-J7	NZL1	HEM26	TH85	US114	BE95

1280	TGAACTGCAATGATAGCCTCAACACCGGCTGGTTGGCAGGGCTTTTCTAT		AAAA	T		-AGCTCCTG-TCC-TC-CG-	-ATCTCCC	ATCG-TC-T	ATCG-TCTC-CAG		-ACCTCC-GTG-TTC-TCTCG	TCGTC-ATG-TCTC-C	G			-CT	TCTC-T-GCTA-CGTCCG	-CT	-ATGTC-A-AG-TTA-ATT-GT-	A	1		-TTTCC-GTG-TCA-ACCCC
	1a	la	1a	1 p	$^{1}\mathrm{p}$	1b	1 p	1p	1p	1b	1p	1p	$^{1}\mathrm{p}$	1p	2a	5p	2a	Sp	3a	3a	3а	3а	5 a
	HCV-1	HCH-H	HC-J1	HCV-J	HCV-BK	HC-J4.83	HC-J4.91					•	HCUNK					HC-J7	NZL1	HEM26	TH85	US114	BE95



1330	CACCACAAGTTCAACTCTTCAGGCTGTCCTGAGAGGCTAGCCAGCTGCCG	GA	A	GCAG	ACAT-GTGCGCAC-CA-GCAG	ACAG	ACA	GCA	ن	3C-	ק	3T-	A-ATGG-GCGCGC-CT-GCG	ACATGGCACG-G-C-CA-G	ACGCGACAC-CA-GTGC	ACAGCTCCC-GT-TTC	GT-ACGCTGACC-TC-CGTGT	GT-AGACGTAGCTCCC-CT-GT-TTC	TT	T-TTTA-TA-TAC-CCAGTAA	TT	T-TA-TTA-TA-	TTTTACGTCA-GTTA-
	1a	1a	1a	1b	1b	1b	1b	1b	1b	1b	1p	1b	1b	1b	2a	2b	2a	5p	3a	3a	3a	3a	5а
	HCV-1	HCH-H	HC-J1	HCV-J	HCV-BK	HC-J4.83	HC-J4.91			HCV-CHINA								HC-J7	NZL1	HEM26	TH85	US114	BE95

Figure 13 - Continued 7

	GCCA	 	1 1	AT	TG	A-TG	A-TG	AG	AG	A-TG	A-TG	TG	A-TG	TG	-GAG-A	CGAAA	CGAG-AT-	-GAGA	- L	- L	-AA-	- L	1 1 1
	GGCCCTATCAGTTAT	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;		LCC	ICI-C	CCC	C	CC	D		L-CCC	ICCCC	T C C C	TC	G-CT-ACAAGA	AA-CT-GGAACGA	A-CT-GCAACGA	AA-CT-GGAAGA	CT-A-CAG	T-CT-G-CAG	CT-G-CAG	T-CT-G-CAG	AAC
	CTTACCGATTTTGACCAGGGCTGGGGCCCTATCAGTTAT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		CA-CGATGC-CTG	AGA-A-GCA	1 1 1	AGAGGC-CA	A-CGA-A-GC-CTA	GA-A-GC-CTA	GATACACT	GA-A-GCTA	GA-AGGC-CTAG	GATACAC-CGG	-AGA-A-GCA	CGAG-CCCGGGTA	GGACG-ATC	CGAG-CCCGGATAG	GGATGG-ATCG	CTTTCCAGGA	TTCCCAGGG	TCCCA-TG	TTCCCAGGG	GAC
1380	ACCCCTT	G	G	CA-C	CAA	CA	CA	CTA-C	CTA	CA	TTA	TA	CA	CTA	CAGTA-C	55550	CAG-A-C	TAAGG	GA-C	GA-C	GA-C	GA-C	BB
	1a	1a	1a	1b	1p	1b	1p	1p	1p	1b	1p	1b	1p	1p	2a	2b	2a	2b	3a	3a	3a	3а	5 a
	HCV-1	HCH-H	HC-J1	HCV-J	HCV-BK	HC-J4.83	HC-J4.91	HCV-JTA	HCV-JTB	HCV-CHINA	HCV-T	HCV-JK1	HCUNK	HCV-N	HC-J6	HC-J8	HC-J5	HC-J7	NZL1	HEM26	TH85	US114	BE95

		1430	
HCV-1	1a	ACGGAAGCGGCCCC GACCAGCGCCCCT	GACCAGCGCCCTACTGCTGGCACTACCCCCCA
HCH-H	1a	TG-A	L
HC-J1	1a		T T
HCV-J	1b	TGCCTGAGAT-GA-GA-	AT
HCV-BK	1b	-GTCTA-AT-AA-GA	T
HC-J4.83	1b	-GCCTGA-AGTA-GT-	TTT
HC-J4.91	1b	-GCCT-A-AGTA-GT-	TTT
HCV-JTA	1b	-GCCTG-ATGTA-GT-	TT
HCV-JTB	1b	-GCCTG-G-A-TTGTA-GT-	TT
HCV-CHINA	1b	-GCCTGATAT-GA-GT-	T9-9
HCV-T	15	-G-CTGA-ATAGA-GT-	TTC
HCV-JK1	1b	-GTCTCAT-GAA-GT-	
HCUNK	1b	-GCCTCAT-ATTTGTA-G	L
HCV-N	1b	-TCCT-AA-AGA-GT-	TT
HC-J6	2a	-T-TC-C-AATAGAGTAT-A-A-G-	TA
HC-J8	2b .	TC-C-AA-GATGGGAT-A-GG-	D
HC-J5	2a	-T-TC-C-AATAGAATAT-A-A-A	T A
HC-J7	2b	-T-TT-C-AA-GAGGAGAT-A-A-G-	L
NZL1	3a	ATC-CTTTCTTG-CA-AA-	T
HEM26	3а	ATCTCTT-GTCCAG-CAAAG-	T
TH85	3а	ATC-CTTCTTG-CAAAA-	G - A T
US114	3a	ATC-CATT-TTCTTG-CAAAG-	G - A T
BE95	Бa	AT-TCGTAGTTG-CAAAA-	L

10
tinned
3 - Cor
Figure 1

1480	STATTGTGCCCGCGAAG	V		-CD-	-TACCCATTC-	ATC-	-TCATC-	-TCATT	-TC-A	CCATT	CA	TC	1		Ē	g	-ACG-T)~-92~L9-L2229	D	- A	-CA	BD-	CGGGAG-GACC-AGAGC
	la	Ja	la	1p	1p	1p	1b	1p	1b	1b	1p	1p	1p	1b	2a	2 p	2a	5 p	3а	3a	3a	3а	Sа
	HCV-1	HCH-H	HC-J1	HCV-J	HCV-BK	HC-J4.83	HC-J4.91	2 HCV-JTA	HCV-JTB	HCV-CHINA			_		_	HC-J8	9 HC-J5	HC-J7	NZL1	HEM26	TH85	US114	BE95